Closing The Gap
Solutions

RESOURCE DIRECTORY

THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY GUIDE AVAILABLE TODAY!

2018 Edition

▶ **PRODUCT GUIDE**
- *Hardware products*
- *Software products*
- *Other AT products*

▶ **PRODUCER DIRECTORY**
- *A guide to nearly 200 manufacturers*

▶ **ADD YOUR PRODUCTS**
- *Learn How*

This directory is the culmination of a year-round search for products for children and adults with disabilities. By knowing what initial steps to take, this directory will prove indispensible

ONLINE SUBSCRIPTIONS

One-year online subscription $140;
Two-year online subscription $210;
One-year student online subscription (Electronic Textbook) $85.

All subscriptions from outside the United States must be accompanied by a money order or a check drawn on a U.S. bank and payable in U.S. funds. Purchase orders are accepted from schools or institutions in the United States.

PUBLICATION INFORMATION

CONTACT INFORMATION

Please address all correspondence to Closing The Gap, P.O. Box 68, Henderson, MN 56044. Telephone 507-248-3294; Fax 507-248-3810. Email <info@closingthegap.com>; Website <www.closingthegap.com>.

COPYRIGHT

EDITOR'S NOTE

The information provided by Closing The Gap, Inc. in no way serves as an endorsement or guarantee by Closing The Gap, Inc.

FOLLOW US ON TWITTER
@ATClosingTheGap

FIND US ON FACEBOOK
www.facebook.com/
ATClosingTheGap

contents

volume 36 | number 6

february / march, 2018

RESOURCE DIRECTORY

A guide to nearly 2,000 Assistive Technology Products!

Beyond the Token Board:
Digging Deeper into Problem Behavior

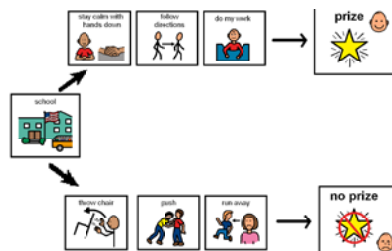Few topics attract as much attention as dealing with problem behavior in the school setting. Teachers wish to teach; it is what they are trained to do. However, school staff are often frustrated in their efforts to attain this goal because of challenging behavioral problems in their classrooms. Disruptive behavior can result in a loss of curriculum time and can create a classroom environment that is not conducive to learning. Problem behavior can also lead to staff burnout and ongoing stress between parents and professionals.

Classroom behavior is one of the trickiest issues educators are faced with today. The majority of school staff meetings are often devoted to discussions involving behavior management systems. Questions are often asked by educators, "How can this learner's behavior change? What interventions should I use?"

The focus of this article is digging **deeper into problem behavior**. Knowing that challenging behavior always means something and understanding the underlying reason(s) why this behavior is occurring is essential. Determining the function(s) of disruptive behavior will allow staff to shape these

KAREN HAMILTON BARINEAU is an Autism and Behavior Support Specialist for DeKalb County School District. She received a Bachelors (B.S.) degree in Mental Retardation from The University of Georgia, a Masters (M. Ed.) in Education from The University of West Georgia in Adaptive Curriculum, and a Specialist (Ed. S.) degree in Curriculum and Instruction from Lincoln Memorial University. She has been active in the area of autism and working with students with disabilities for over 30 years.

Her current position involves working collaboratively with educators, outside professionals, and family members designing individualized programs to meet the unique needs of students with disabilities within the public school system. Ms. Barineau also consults privately with families and school districts. She provides trainings for parents and professionals at the local, state, and national level on Accessing Grade Level Standards for Individuals with Disabilities, Autism Understanding, Challenging Behaviors, and Nonviolent Crisis Intervention.

She has strong skills in developing visual supports, implementing augmentative communication, designing curriculum for individuals with intellectual disabilities, solving behavior problems, and creating social skills support programs. karbarineau@gmail.com
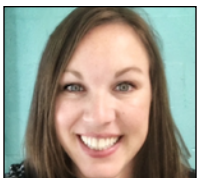
SAMANTHA HEBENSTREIT is an Autism Specialist for Tapestry Public Charter School, in the DeKalb County School District. She received a B.S. degree in Sociology from The University of St. Thomas, in St. Paul, MN, and a M.Ed. in Human Resources and Organizational Development from The University of Georgia. Samantha began working with children with autism while in college and has continued to work in the area of special education for 17 years.

In her current position as Autism Specialist, she works collaboratively with students, general and special education teachers, paraprofessionals, administrators, and family members to create and implement student individual education plans. When supporting students, she has developed visual supports, behavior contracts, checklists, and academic supports to use throughout the classroom. Samantha has created and facilitated trainings for the staff of Tapestry Public Charter School in the areas of: Writing SMART IEP Goals, Problem Behavior and Strategies, Autism 101, Accommodations and Modifications in the Classroom, as well as Crisis Prevention and Interventions, where she is a certified instructor. sjheben@gmail.com

maladaptive behaviors into positive replacement skills. Challenging behavior can be unlearned. A student can learn a new positive way to get the same results. Often behavioral challenges are tied to communication deficits. Understanding the learners' challenges and assisting with communication supports is the first step to designing a successful program.

A process called a Functional Behavioral Assessment and/or Functional Analysis is recommended to make functional based behavioral change. If a learner in your classroom has ongoing daily challenges, consulting with your school's representative (e.g., Behavior Analyst, Special Education Support Specialist, etc.) and following the procedures put in place within your district to understand the learner's problem behaviors is necessary.

The focus of this article is on addressing challenging behaviors and designing systems to promote positive behaviors. Educators must be creative and develop behavioral supports. Staff must also provide opportunities for individuals with behavioral challenges to practice these appropriate pro-social behaviors.

RESPONDING TO CHALLENGING BEHAVIOR

Problem behavior will occur in the classroom and when a management approach isn't working; our first tendency is to try harder negatively which may include disapproving statements, discussing negative consequences, or removing privileges. The problem with this technique is that delivering negative consequences does not do anything to teach appropriate behavior. Often, the climate of the classroom results in impaired learner-staff relationships and increases the likelihood of learners feeling defeated.

Having staff understand how to address these maladaptive behaviors is essential. Following negative behaviors, staff should redirect the student to the

appropriate behavior by stating what the student should be doing; citing the applicable rule much like a police officer of your classroom. Avoid showing displeasure after problem behavior occurs; this makes the maladaptive behavior a personal conflict between staff and the student. Do not ask the student why they're engaging in this misbehavior. This opens up an opportunity to argue or cast blame towards others. It's also a waste of instructional time. Lastly, educators must avoid expressing their disappointment in the student. Teachers must not expand on how the learner should feel, or how they should behave the next time.

It would be easy if there were some magical cure that could be applied to all difficult behavior. Changing behavior takes time. It's important to look at preventative techniques by making changes to the environment. Making simple environmental changes within the classroom can alleviate behavioral outbursts altogether.

An emphasis should also be on teaching social and emotional skills to the learner. Teachers should identify expectations for classroom behavior and communicate these expectations to all learners. Desirable student behavior may vary depending on the activity. Explicit behavioral expectations for the classroom are helpful in creating a smoothly functioning classroom. Many learners are coming to school lacking the skills and knowledge of how to follow the rules.

The following are specific strategies to utilize when faced with challenging behavior in the classroom.

MIND THE GAP/CONSEQUENCE MAPS

Mind the Gap is a visual map for the learner to see consequences that will follow when engaging in appropriate and inappropriate behaviors. Utilizing a graphic organizer for the student to see how one's behavior can affect others can be quite powerful. The map should be

introduced to the student when they are calm, prior to any challenging behavior. This method can be used in different environments and is beneficial teaching students right from wrong in a visual format. This support can be an important tool for teaching behavioral skills.

As shown in the images 1 and 2, (next page) the learner is provided with a concrete way to understand that engaging in positive school behaviors earns access to rewards and in displaying maladaptive behavior will result in a loss of reinforcing items. Staff must present this visual to the student at the start of the instructional day. This allows the learner to see the benefits in engaging in appropriate pro-social behaviors and is also made aware of the consequences if challenging behaviors are demonstrated.

THREE STEP PROMPTING PROCEDURES: TELL, SHOW AND DO PROMPTING

The three step prompting procedure is based on principles and procedures of Applied Behavioral Analysis. This three step behavioral technique can easily be incorporated into a learner's school day immediately following non-compliant behavior. When giving task directions, they should not be repeated. This allows the learner to pick and choose what directions to follow. If the learner does not respond to the initial direction at the independent level, an additional prompt is needed. For example when a learner is told to "Line up," and compliance does not follow; staff might then say "Line up," while pointing to the learner's spot in the line. If the learner does not comply, staff again says, "Line up," while taking the learner's hand and helping them move to their spot in the class line. The learner is told the general direction one time and as non-compliance continues, additional prompting is provided until the learner is successful. A student will learn quickly that each direction will be completed either independently or with
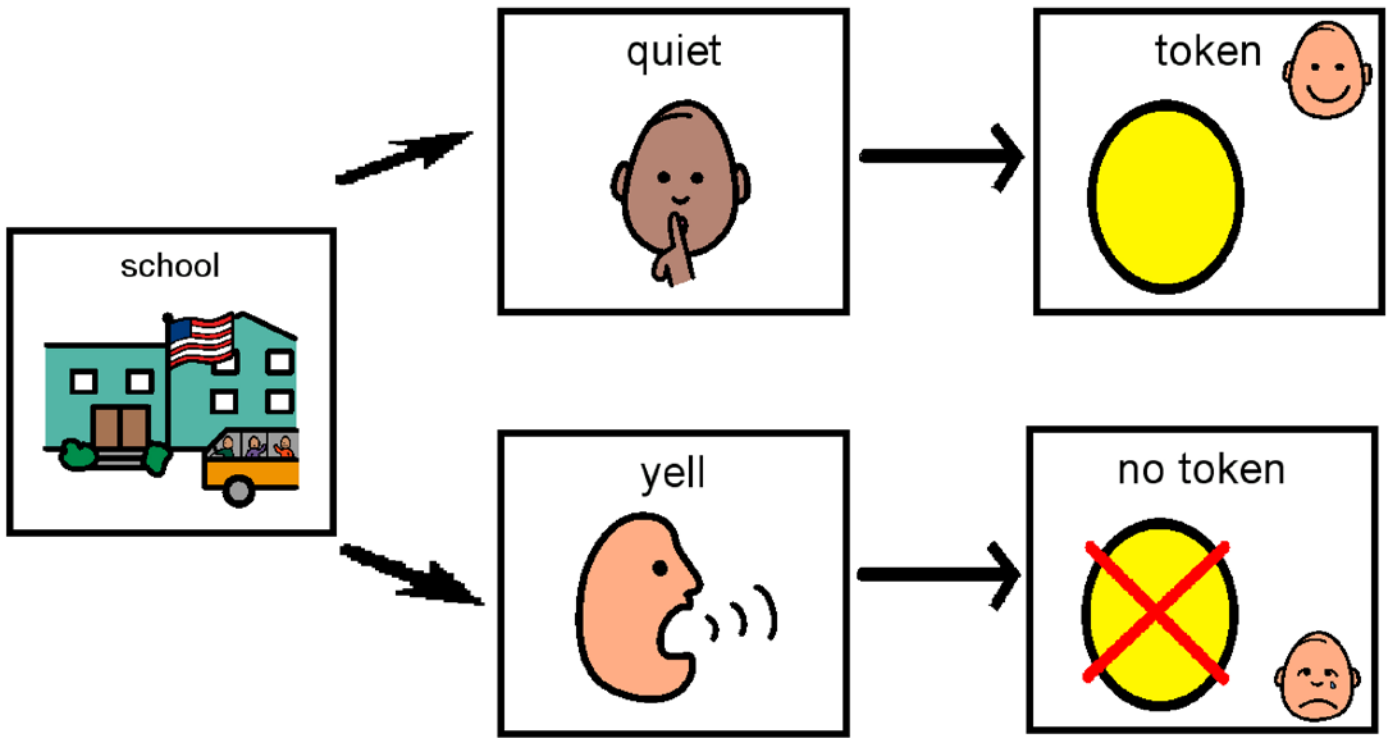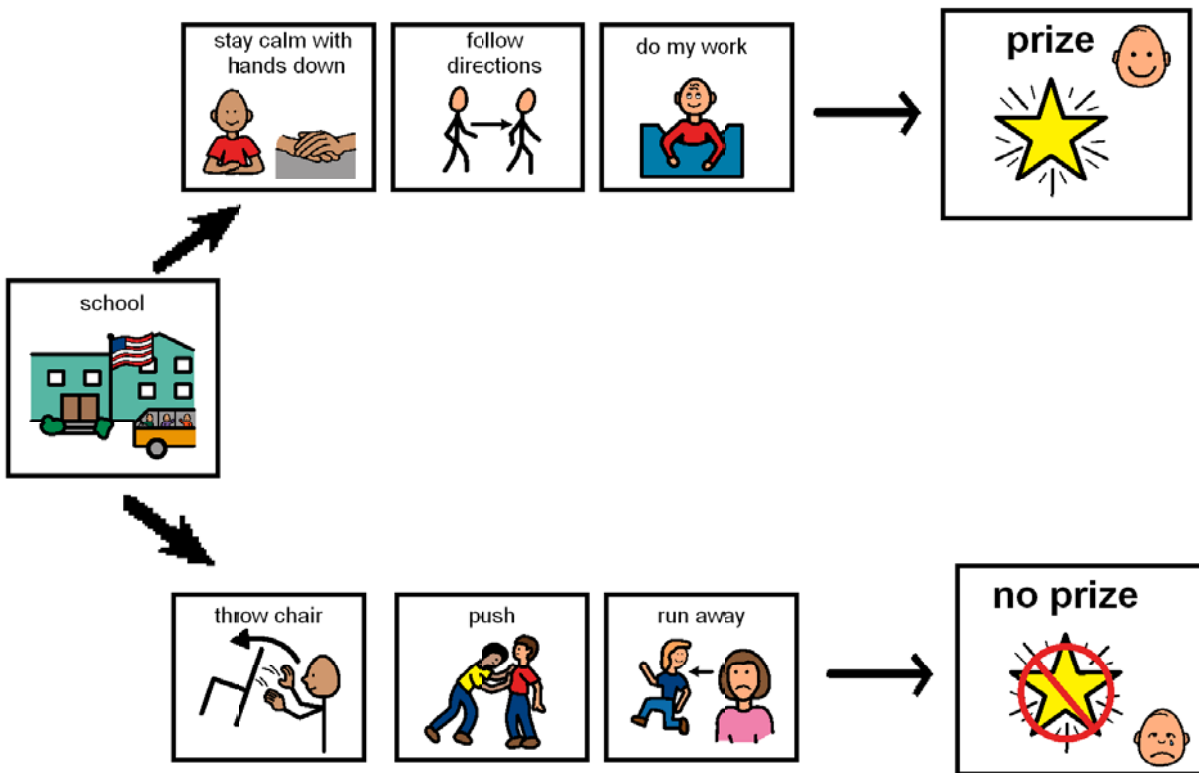
Image 1: **Mind the Gap/Consequence Maps**

Image 2: **Mind the Gap/Consequence Maps**

additional assistance from staff. Over time the learner will understand that it is easier to follow the directive when asked the first time.

MINIMAL TALKING

If the learner displays non-compliant behavior (e.g., screaming, refusing to complete a task, whining, etc.), do not provide any form of attention with regard to those behaviors. Staff should not stop and engage in conversation with the learner about this inappropriate behavior. This will interrupt the instructional activity and call excessive attention to the student. As staff, we do not want the student to learn that maladaptive behavior gets more attention than appropriate school behaviors. If the student has minimal communication abilities, the learner may utilize this behavioral outburst as a method of getting staff's attention vs. raising their hand or asking for assistance in another positive manner.

RESPONDING TO APPROPRIATE BEHAVIOR

The emphasis of this article is to summarize positive and proactive support strategies for teachers. These techniques can be used class-wide or for individual students. These strategies will help educators capitalize on instructional time and decrease classroom disruptions.

TOKEN ECONOMIES

Token economies have been used within school settings extensively, serving learners with special needs. These systems are used as a means of promoting positive behavioral change. The basic design of a token economy is that points (tokens) are distributed for desired positive behavior (e.g., work completion, appropriate sitting, hands and feet to self). Tokens should be administered immediately after the positive behavior occurs. Tokens can be used to reinforce a learner's behavior at any time without interrupting the lesson. It's easier for staff to dispense tokens than

verbal reinforcement when dealing with a group of students. The tokens earned by learners can be redeemed later for various identified reinforcers (e.g., treats, activities, social praise). Tokens can help to maintain a learner's behavior over long periods of time. As seen below, a token system is presented in a visual format for the learner to concretely understand the desired behaviors that are needed to earn tokens. The learner will see how many tokens are needed to gain access to the desired reinforcement.

Show on image 3 (below), the learner selected a toy train as a reward. Staff should review the rules **prior to the work segment**. As the learner is engaging in desired behaviors (e.g., looking, listening, working) train tokens are given to the learner. After five tokens are earned and exchanged, the toy train is given to the learner for three to five minutes. The student makes the connection that demonstrating the desired behaviors gains access to items he/she would like to engage with as a reward.

BEHAVIOR CHECKLISTS AND CONTRACTS

Behavior checklists and contracts are a simple, positive-reinforcement intervention strategy that is widely used by staff to change learner behavior. This intervention strategy is a great tool for learners that have less frequent problem behaviors that don't occur on a daily or on an hourly basis. Behavioral contracts describe the expectations of both the teacher and student when carrying out the intervention plan. This creates a useful planning document. Due to the student having input into the conditions that are established within the contract for earning rewards, the student is more likely to be motivated to follow the terms of the contract.

Contract and checklist systems can be an effective way to improve classroom behaviors. Interventions are often focused on positive and pro-social behavior, teaching replacement behaviors, and providing prompts or reminders in the moment for students.
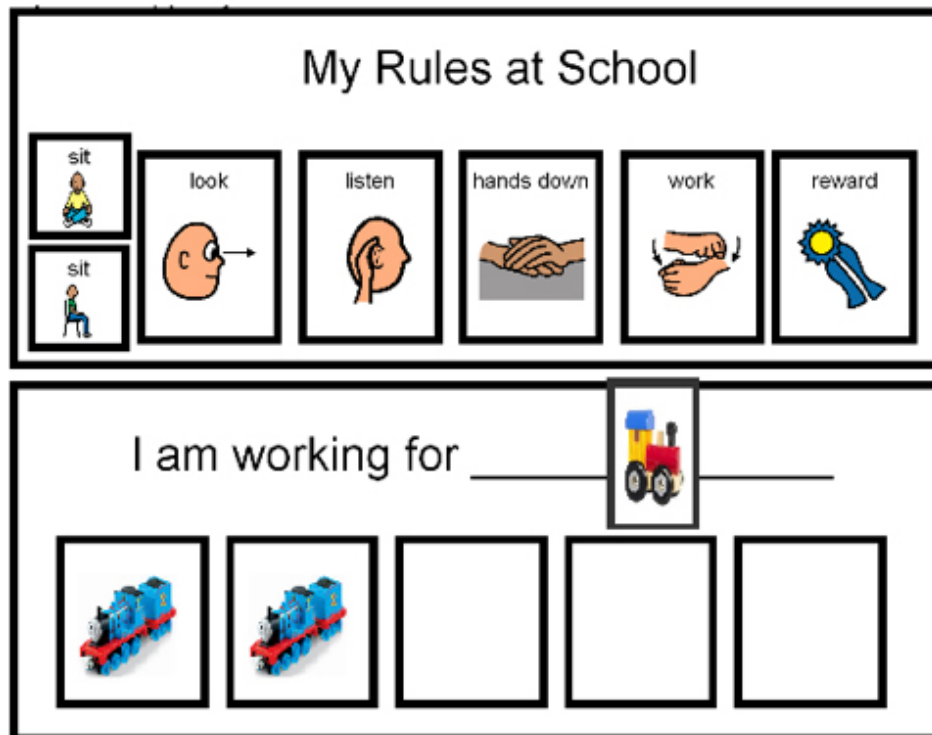

Image 3: **Toy train as a reward.**

These checklists require the student to compare and evaluate their current behavior against targeted behaviors and can help to promote student participation and responsibility.

SELF-MONITORING

When a student has poor attention, focus, or impulse control, self-monitoring can help promote independence, increase coping ability, and improve on-task behaviors. The self-monitoring system involves defining behaviors to address with the student, choosing an intervention system, and implementing a system where the student can keep track of their own behavior and progress toward an end goal. Many times, self-monitoring systems can increase productivity and self-awareness in students who are disorganized, unprepared for class, or who exhibit off-task behaviors.

Self-monitoring interventions may include: visual supports, gestures, checklists and charts. Checklists can help indicate to a student when they need to address the problem behavior and become aware of certain triggers.

In the image 4, (next page), the learner was signaled at random times by staff to evaluate their behavior during class instruction. The student read the questions listed and determined if they were attending, sitting appropriately and working. If all five questions are answered yes then, a "Yes" is circled. If not, a "No" is circled. Staff will monitor for accuracy. Initially, staff should "catch" the student being good so a "Yes" can be circled. This promotes buy-in to the reinforcement system and makes the learner aware of the positive pro-social behaviors staff is trying to increase throughout the instructional day. At the end of class, the student will earn a reward for an identified number of times Yes was circled on the self-monitoring chart. This number can change as positive behaviors are increasing.

GROUP BEHAVIOR CONTINGENCY PLANS

Group contingencies are an effective way to address problem behavior when working with multiple students. When group contingency plans are implemented and managed correctly, they are a safe and economical way to not only change behavior, but to promote pro-social behavior and encourage healthy competition in the classroom. Contingency plans can be utilized to reduce problem behavior, reinforce appropriate behavior, and teach important skills. Group contingency plans provide reinforcement and rewards to more than one person in a classroom. This saves time and resources. These plans encourage students to cooperate with one another and to "keep up" with the rest of the group in order to earn the specific reward.

There are three types of group contingencies – dependent, independent and interdependent. A dependent group contingency offers a reward to an entire group based upon the behavior or performance of one or more of its members. If one selected student engages in the targeted behavior appropriately, the entire class would earn a reward. The advantage of this type of group contingency is that the students' classmates would be eager to earn the reward and would likely encourage the student to behave appropriately. Group contingency plans promote positive social interactions among peers when implemented correctly.

Independent group contingency plans provide rewards to the members of the group who meet a specified criterion. While all learners are eligible to earn the reward, only those who engage in the targeted appropriate behavior will gain access to the specified reinforcement. Each individual learner is responsible for meeting the specific criteria to earn the reinforcement, which can motivate students to "keep up" with the rest of the group.

An interdependent group contingency provides rewards to the entire group if, and only if, each member of the group meets the criterion. The advantage of this type of group contingency is that it encourages the individuals to work together as a team to earn the same reward. Like the dependent group contingency, the interdependent program capitalizes on peer influence, as group members are likely to encourage each other to earn the reward.

CONCLUSION

As stated earlier, challenging behavior can be unlearned and understanding the reasons and functions of problem behavior will help educators move forward to a positive change. We hope that some of the interventions shared with you in this article provide you with a better understanding and allow you to **dig deeper into problem behavior**. In designing intervention programs an emphasis should be on teaching alternatives to maladaptive behaviors and reinforcing these successes. This will result in the greatest outcomes for the individuals you support. With this help, individuals with disabilities can now have control over their behavioral challenges and demonstrate their capabilities to others. The focus will shift from disabilities to abilities as it pertains to behavior and educators will have the time and ability to focus on instruction. ∎

John Doe   Date_____

Am I looking at my work, friends, and/or teachers?	
Am I sitting in my chair the right way?	
Are my feet down with my shoes on?	
Is my hand out of my nose?	no picking nose
Am I doing my work?	

1	Yes 👍	No 🚫
2	Yes 👍	No 🚫
3	Yes 👍	No 🚫
4	Yes 👍	No 🚫
5	Yes 👍	No 🚫

Image 4: Self-Monitoring

BACK TO CONTENTS

Create More Inclusive Classrooms with Microsoft Education Technologies

SUMMARY

Enabling all students to reach their full potential is integral to Microsoft's mission to empower every person and every organization on the planet to achieve more. Office 365 for Education, free for students and teachers, and Windows 10 offer built-in accessibility capabilities to personalize learning experiences for students with disabilities. This article introduces the real-world impact of these technologies on three students and shares ten ways for educators to create more inclusive classrooms.

OVERVIEW

Creating empowering learning environments for students of all abilities is top of mind for leaders, educators and parents alike. In a country where over 70% of teachers report having special education students and students with reading levels that span four or more grade levels, assistive technologies (AT) that aid reading comprehension, enable inclusive interactions and ease the creation of accessible content have a critical role to play in all classrooms. Beyond classrooms, in a society where youths with disabilities drop out of school at higher rates than the general population and the unemployment rate for adults with disabilities is twice that of those with no disability, they can enable transformative change.

Enabling students of all abilities to reach their full potential is integral to Microsoft's mission to empower every person and organization on the planet to achieve more. Our enduring partnerships with school leaders, general and special educators, AT specialists and other education experts enable us to inclusively design and deliver accessible classroom technologies such as Office 365 for Education that have proven impact on learning outcomes for students with disabilities such as dyslexia, cerebral palsy or low vision. This article introduces these technologies and the transformative change they are enabling for students around the world.

ENABLING TRANSFORMATIVE CHANGE WITH ACCESSIBLE TECHNOLOGIES

The impact of accessibility capabilities in Office 365 for Education is best understood by hearing from students such as Andrew, Justin and Veronica who rely on them every day. Their stories are introduced below and can be accessed in full from the Microsoft Accessibility blog.

ANDREW READS FOR THE FIRST TIME WITH LEARNING TOOLS

Andrew Huber had just finished second grade when we got connected. His mother, Mitra, was searching for a solution to her son's ongoing struggle to learn how to read. Educators struggled to figure out what held Andrew back. According to Mitra, even specialized one-on-one reading tutorials in school yielded little to no improvement, leaving Andrew discouraged. (See Video 1)

"It is devastating to see your bright, beautiful child feel like they can't accomplish the things they want to accomplish."

MALAVIKA REWARI is a Senior Product Marketing Manager for Microsoft 365. She shapes and evangelizes the work Microsoft is doing to enhance the accessibility of modern workplace and classroom technologies such as Office 365. She is passionate about enabling productivity and digital inclusion for people with disabilities, and shares updates about technologies that can help with this on Microsoft.com/Accessibility. With degrees in Engineering from National University of Singapore and Business and Design from Kellogg School of Management, she offers expertise to help Microsoft 365 teams create feasible, viable and desirable technologies.

Video 1 - Andrew reads for the first time with Microsoft Learning Tools
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vXWAhDEJ_WA&feature=youtu.be

Seeking further answers, Mitra took Andrew to more specialists, and experts diagnosed him with dyslexia. Mitra says it was the first of two major breakthroughs to happen within a matter of weeks.

"He was so happy to know what was going on, that it wasn't through any fault of his own, that there was an understandable explanation for why he was having so much trouble."

Andrew doesn't see words as discreet images on a page, and reading different fonts is like reading a different language for him. In other words, traditional literary layouts are inaccessible to him. Knowing her son has dyslexia gave Mitra the focus to search for specific solutions tailored to his needs.

It was around this time that a friend of Mitra's recommended she look into Microsoft's Learning Tools. Within days Mitra and Andrew were in a Microsoft Store. Our store employees pulled Learning Tools up in OneNote, and Andrew was able to read for the first time.

Andrew now has an entirely new way to look at words on a page because Learning Tools automatically conforms words to one large font, then spaces them out, and changes their color. These customizations opened his eyes to the world of literacy. Mitra believes they will empower him to succeed in school.

"Andrew, in that moment, conquered this fear and realized that he could access something that had been inaccessible to him, and I saw my little boy read and knew that here was an answer, that here was something that could change his life."

JUSTIN PROMOTES INCLUSIVITY WITH TECHNOLOGY AS HIS VOICE

Justin Smith was preparing to start college when we met after his presentation at Closing the Gap 2016. He not only stood out as an inspiring public speaker but also as an active blogger and aspiring author. Like the central character in his stories, Justin has cerebral palsy. (See Video 2)

"I think it's important for young people who have disabilities to share their hopes and dreams," he said.

Justin got his first communication device when he was three years old. Today he uses an adaptive keyboard, joystick mouse, word prediction software and captioning to use his computer. He says AT has come a long way since he was in school, and Office 365 is making his college work easier.

"Technology is my way to communicate with the world. It's my freedom to get out there. It is my voice!" he said. "I can't imagine what my world would be like without it."

Justin uses Word to draft content for blogs, assignments, stories and speeches. If he's giving a presentation, he has that content programmed into his communication device. If he's giving a classroom or public presentation, he uses PowerPoint. And he accesses his materials from home or college using OneDrive.

Since Justin also has visual tracking issues, he finds that the new Line Focus feature in Immersive Reader with Word Online is helpful when reading materials for class. He also uses OneNote to organize his research papers and class notes.

Throughout the years, Justin has developed a passion for the power of technology. He enjoys being a strong advocate for the use and development of accessible technologies.

"I get to be the idealistic young person who wants to stretch the boundaries of what's possible. I need people in IT to design and build technology to help make it easier for me to do all the things that I dream of doing."

VERONICA SCORES 100% WITH SWAY MAGNIFIED TO 225%

Veronica Lewis' blog, Veroniiiica – Veronica With Four Eyes, captured our attention when she wrote about Sway. It did not take us long to figure out that this 21-year-old junior at George Mason University was going places. She plays clarinet in the school band, maintains high grades as an IT major with a minor in AT and uses the blog as a platform to advocate for disability rights. (See Video 3)

Veronica has low vision, which she describes in simple terms: "I can't see things smaller than size 22-point font,

Video 2 - Justin promotes inclusivity with technology as his voice
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MQztMZQXMO8&feature=youtu.be

Video 3 - Veronica scores 100% with Sway magnified to 225%: Audio Description Version
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=soo5FOCIzIk&feature=youtu.be&list=PLFPUG
jQjckXGG6jqNSHFCaac92vrvbiaZ

more than 15 feet away or more than about six inches on either side of me."

When Veronica was younger, her school district did not have many resources for providing accessible materials. She and her family soon learned to advocate for her best interests, and during her junior year of high school, they transferred to a district with more resources. Her new school had a program allowing students to earn Microsoft Office Specialist Certifications, which Veronica eagerly embraced.

"I was able to receive my Word, Word Expert, Excel, Excel Expert and Power-Point certifications to become a Microsoft Office Master Specialist."

Veronica mastered the use of accessible technologies and her grades skyrocketed. In 2015, she graduated from high school with a 3.8 grade point average. She's continues this academic excellence in college and technology continues to play an important role in her life, in everything from classwork to her blog. She makes her classwork accessible using Word. One of her favorite features is Word's built-in accessibility checker, which allows users to determine if a document is accessible and offers tips on how to improve accessibility.

"I've introduced that function to a lot of my professors when creating accessible materials, showing them that it takes less than a minute to make a document accessible. Why wouldn't you do it?"

Another tool that Veronica found especially empowering is Sway. It has an accessibility view, which is compatible with screen readers, and easily lets you add alt-text for people with low vision.

"Every presentation that I've created with Sway has gotten 100 percent. A lot of my professors are just amazed because they didn't know this existed, and it's so easy to use."

During class, she takes notes in OneNote. If she needs to read a blackboard or whiteboard, she can take a photograph of it. Together, Optical Character Recognition in Office Lens and OneNote allows her to search for text within the picture. Veronica plans to continue to leverage her studies in IT and AT to spread her message.
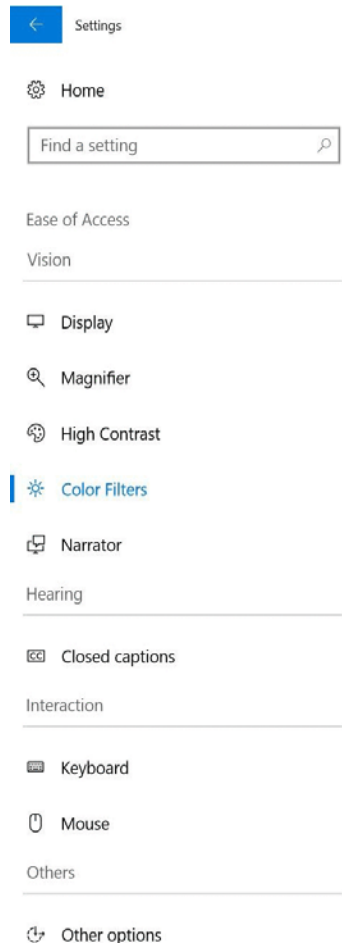
Veronica notes, "Technology just doesn't make things easier for people with disabilities. It makes things possible."

MICROSOFT EDUCATION AND ACCESSIBILITY

TOOLS THAT EMPOWER STUDENTS TO DO THEIR BEST WORK

Microsoft Office 365 for Education, free for students and teachers, and Windows 10 offer built-in accessibility capabilities to personalize learning experiences and enable independent reading and writing for students with cognitive, visual, physical or other disabilities. Noteworthy capabilities include:

1. Ease of Access settings in Windows 10 such as:
- Eye Control, which allows people with ALS and other physical disabilities to control Windows with their gaze
- Narrator and Magnifier which allow people with blindness and low vision to work through the combination of zoom and screen narration capabilities
- Color Filters which make the screen easier to see for those with color blindness.

2. Learning Tools in the Windows 10 Edge browser and in Office 365 applications such as OneNote and Word which enable:
- Having any webpage, ePub/e-book, PDF or document read aloud with simultaneous highlighting of the words on screen
- Adjusting font and line spacing to reduce visual crowding
- Personalizing how many lines of text are in focus
- Showing breaks between syllables to improve word recognition
- Having parts of speech highlighted to improve writing quality.

3. Intelligence powered features in Office 365 such as:
- Editor which shows synonyms alongside spelling suggestions that can be read aloud in Word and Outlook for PCs and Dictation which lets students type with their voice in more than 9 languages in Word, Word Online, PowerPoint, Outlook Desktop, OneNote Windows 10, and OneNote Online. Both enable

Color Filters - New Ease of Access settings in Windows 10 offer the ability to Turn on color filters such as Protanopia

Microsoft

Improve Reading with Learning Tools in Office 365

Learnings Tools in Office 365 - A Word document is displayed with customized Column Width, Page Color, Text Spacing, Syllables and Read Aloud settings, accessed from View -> Learning Tools menu

Get automatic suggestions for image descriptions in Office 365

Automatic alternative text - An image inserted into a Word document is automatically described and the description is edited by selecting "Edit Alt Text" from the right click menu

students with learning disabilities such as dyslexia or dysgraphia to write more effectively.

• PowerPoint Designer that automates the design of slides, enabling people with limited reach or sight to create professional and polished presentations.

• Tell me that lets you perform actions in applications without navigating the command ribbon, saving considerable time for screen reader and keyboard users.

• Automatic alternative text in PowerPoint and Word for PCs which uses computer vision to provide descriptions for inserted images, making it possible for people with visual impairments to understand them.

4. Improved AT support for Office 365 applications outlined in these articles for Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Outlook, Sway, SharePoint, OneNote and more.

Additionally, Microsoft offers several free, inclusively designed mobile applications and add-ins for Office that can be helpful for students of all abilities, including:

1. Office Lens, (See Video 4) a mobile scanner with OCR
2. Seeing AI, an iOS application that narrates the world around you
3. Dictate add-in for Outlook, Word and PowerPoint for voice typing and translation
4. Presentation Translator for automatically captioning and transcribing presentations in real time.

WAYS FOR TEACHERS TO ENGAGE EVERY LEARNER

"As educators, it's our responsibility to be as proactive as possible with the content we do control. We need to shift our focus from assuming our materials are sufficient to ensuring our materials are sufficient for everyone." said Robin

Lowell, a Microsoft Innovative Educator with over a decade of special education experience. We partnered with her to highlight 10 ways every educator can make classrooms and learning more accessible for all students with Office 365 in a free online content accessibility training course for educators. (View "Accessibility Checker) The 10 ways highlighted include:

1. Understand why accessible content matters.
2. Create well-structured documents with Heading Styles in Word.
3. Create clear, concise documents with Editor writing assistant in Word.
4. Make PowerPoint slides more navigable by inserting titles and ensuring correct object tab order.
5. Include alternative text with visuals and closed captions with videos in PowerPoint and Sway.

Office Lens - Video 4
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=c0Z4DfMPSt4&feature=youtu.be
Microsoft Office Lens on iOS lets users capture their desired content by telling the user to move back, to the right or in other directions to get the full page in the frame. It also includes Immersive Reader that reads text out loud with simultaneous highlighting

Find and fix issues with Accessibility Checker in Office 365

Accessibility Checker, which can be run from in the Review tab of Office 365 applications such as Word, lets users find and fix common accessibility issues such as missing alternative text for images

6. Use accessible templates in Office to ensure sufficient font size and color contrast.
7. Scan physical handouts with Office Lens, a mobile app with Optical Character Recognition.
8. Make OneNote pages more accessible by running the Accessibility Checker.
9. Automatically translate and transcribe conversations with Microsoft Translator.
10. Share and revisit the accessible content training until creating accessible materials becomes a basic classroom habit.

RESOURCES TO ENSURE EQUITY AND INCLUSION IN SCHOOLS

"Set the expectation that accessibility is mandatory," and "Develop and communicate an institution wide policy for accessibility," are a few of the ways the Center on Technology and Disability recommends leaders play key roles in

BACK TO CONTENTS

ensuring accessibility. Microsoft Education technologies such as Office 365 can help institutions achieve compliance with their accessibility policies. Office 365 applications are designed to meet global accessibility standards. We work with external suppliers under the US DHS Trusted Tester Program to follow a code-based inspection process to verify product conformance to accessibility standards, and institutions with questions related to the accessibility of Microsoft products can contact our enterprise Disability Answer Desk. We transparently report how we meet the following standards:

1. US Section 508
2. EN301549
3. WCAG 2.0 AA

ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

Visit the following Microsoft sites to learn more:

1. Microsoft Accessibility overview: Microsoft.com/Accessibility
2. Microsoft Education overview: Microsoft.com/Education
3. Online course on creating accessible classroom content with Office 365: aka.ms/AccessibleContentTraining
4. Online course on leveraging Windows 10 and Office 365 to personalize learning: education.microsoft.com/GetTrained/accessibility
5. Blog series showcasing Microsoft's accessible technologies enabling transformative change: Aka.ms/InclusionInAction
6. Blog by Robin Lowell, a Microsoft Innovative Educator who works in special education: Blogs.office.com/en-us/2016/10/19/accessibility-in-the-classroom-tools-that-impact-my-students/
7. Support articles on using Office 365 accessibility: aka.ms/Office-Accessibility

8. Enterprise Disability Answer Desk to get accessibility support: aka.ms/Edad

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Microsoft offers the following free applications and add-ins that can help boost productivity and inclusion in today's diverse classrooms:

1. Office 365 for Education, which includes Word, Excel, PowerPoint, OneNote, Microsoft Teams, plus additional classroom tools: Aka.ms/OfficeEducation
2. Learning Tools in Edge browser and Office 365 applications with text to speech to improve comprehension and encourage independent reading: Onenote.com/LearningTools
3. Office Lens, a free mobile scanner with OCR that trims, enhances, and makes pictures of whiteboards and docs readable: Aka.ms/OfficeLens
4. Seeing AI, a free iOS app that narrates the world around you: microsoft.com/en-us/seeing-ai/
5. Microsoft Translator and Presentation Translator add-in for live captioning, cross-language understanding, and multilingual casual conversations: Aka.ms/TranslatorForEducation
6. Dictate add-in for Microsoft Outlook, Word and PowerPoint to convert speech to text: Dictate.ms
7. Accessible templates in Microsoft Word, Excel and PowerPoint that help you make your content easy for everyone to follow: Aka.ms/AccessibleTemplates ∎

APP2Speak™

for those who have lost their ability to speak

BACK TO CONTENTS

Closing The Gap

36th ANNUAL CONFERENCE

SEPTEMBER 26-28, 2018

Preconference Workshops:
Monday and Tuesday, September 24-25, 2018

PRIOR LAKE, MINNESOTA

Preview of Exhibits:
Tuesday, September 25, 2018

Assistive Technology in Special Education, Rehabilitation and Everyday Living

SAVE THE DATE
Plan To Attend!

Early registration, parent, student, group and other discounted rates available

The Closing The Gap Conference is truly more than a conference,

it is a network of invaluable resources – teachers, therapists, clinicians, parents, end users and manufacturers – all emphatically working together to change lives with assistive technology. The 36th Annual Closing The Gap Conference promises nothing less than excellence!

✔ **PRECONFERENCE WORKSHOPS** Day-long workshops, conducted by nationally recognized leaders in the field, providing in-depth professional skills necessary to successfully implement assistive technology in the lives of persons with disabilities.

REGISTRATION AVAILABLE MARCH 15, 2018!
Learn more and register!

✔ **THREE DAYS OF PRESENTATIONS AND HANDS-ON LAB OPPORTUNITIES** Sessions describing and/or demonstrating successful strategies and practical applications of assistive technology for persons of all ages with disabilities.

✔ **COMMERCIAL EXHIBITS** Extensive exhibition area displaying and demonstrating state-of-the-art assistive technology products and implementation strategies.

✔ **CEUS AND ACADEMIC CREDIT**

ADMINISTRATORS PARTICIPATE FREE

When any school district or hospital staff member registers for a preconference workshop or the three-day conference, one administrator (Special Education Director, Principal or Hospital Administrator) from that organization can attend the conference, Wednesday through Friday, and the exhibition preview, Tuesday evening, for FREE! One free registration per district/hospital.

$25 RETURN DISCOUNT

A $25 "RETURN" DISCOUNT is available to ANY past conference registrant and must be used by **JUNE 30, 2018**.

This discount can be used for any preconference workshops OR conference registration and is IN ADDITION to any and all other applicable discounts.

If registering online, you will be required to enter code **RETURN** at checkout.

Conference - Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, September 26-28, 2018 Includes Preview of Exhibits – Tuesday Evening, September 25 AND Continental Breakfast Wednesday and Thursday, September 26 & 27			
Registration Received	**On or Before June 30**	**July 1 - September 13**	**September 14 - Onsite**
Standard Rate	$475	$550	$575
Group Discount - 5+ or more **Group Discount - 8+ or more** **Group Discount - 20+ or more**	Groups 5+ Deduct $30 Groups 8+ Deduct $50 Groups 20+ Deduct $70		
All group registrations must be received at the same time			
Parent Rate *(A letter describing your child's disability must accompany registration)*			$295
Full-time Student Rate *(Proof of full-time student status must accompany registration)*			$320
Presenter Rate	$375		$500
Exhibitor Rate	$375		$500

Single-Day and Exhibit Hall Only Registration	Price
Thursday Only - September 27	$300
Friday Only - September 28	$130
Exhibit Hall Only - Tuesday evening through Friday, September 25-28	$130

Preconference Workshops - Monday and Tuesday, September 24-25, 2018 Includes Preview of Exhibits – Tuesday Evening, September 25	Price
Monday, September 24 *(Some preconference workshops carry an additional fee for materials)*	$290
Tuesday, September 25 *(Some preconference workshops carry an additional fee for materials)*	$290
BUNDLED PRICING! Monday and Tuesday Bundle ($80 savings)	$500

Closing The Gap

36th ANNUAL CONFERENCE
SEPTEMBER 26-28, 2018

Preconference Workshops:
Monday and Tuesday, September 24-25, 2018

PRIOR LAKE, MINNESOTA

Preview of Exhibits:
Tuesday, September 25, 2018

Assistive Technology in Special Education, Rehabilitation and Everyday Living

CALL FOR PARTICIPATION

THERE'S SOMETHING SPECIAL ABOUT CLOSING THE GAP

Recognized for being more than just a conference, it is a network of invaluable resources –teachers, therapists, clinicians, parents, end users and manufacturers – all emphatically working together to change lives with assistive technology.

Attendees will have the opportunity to participate in unique presentations and engaging learning experiences. They will see first-hand, the latest AT technologies, and will return home with a deeper understanding of how AT is creating new opportunities for teaching and learning.

CURRENT TRENDS AND TOPICS

Topics will cover a broad spectrum of technology as it is being applied to all disabilities and age groups in education, rehabilitation, vocation and independent living. People with disabilities, special educators, rehabilitation professionals, administrators, service/care providers, personnel managers, government officials and hardware/software developers will share their experiences and insights at what has become known as the best educational AT conference in North America.

SHARE YOUR EXPERTISE

Groups or individuals who wish to participate in Closing The Gap's 2018 Conference should submit their proposals for one-hour and multiple-hour presentations as soon as possible. Directions and information are found within. Please fill out the proposal form completely; incomplete proposals will not be considered.

PROPOSALS

Closing The Gap will consider proposals for one-hour or multiple-hour sessions that describe and/or demonstrate successful applications of assistive technology for persons with disabilities.

Proposals are invited that report results of current applications; research; development of hardware, software or adaptive devices; model programs or procedures used by and for persons with disabilities.

Proposals for sessions that demonstrate the use of software programs, mobile apps, adaptive devices or the innovative use of assistive technology are highly encouraged – especially specific how-tos, tips and tricks and product comparisons.

Proposals should focus on practical applications, implementation strategies and best practices, rather than theoretical discourse.

Proposal content should be supported by evidence and should include quantitative performance data.

Proposals for open forums in which participants discuss, comment openly and share ideas and opinions relevant to a primary subject or focus are also encouraged.

PROCEDURE

Abstract: A 300- to 500-word abstract must accompany the proposal form.

Summary: A separate, 100-word summary must also be submitted for inclusion in the Conference Directory.

Proposal Form: The proposal form must be completely filled out and returned with the abstract and summary or submitted online

NOTIFICATIONS

Confirmation of presentation proposal acceptance/declination, and confirmation of specific date and time of accepted presentation will be sent by July 15, 2018.

In offering to present a paper, it is expressly understood that the presentation may be scheduled at any time on any of the conference days at the discretion of the conference organizers.

SUBMISSION DEADLINE

2:00 pm Central Daylight Time, Thursday, April 26, 2018

REGISTRATION

Presenters may register for the three-day (September 26-28, 2018) conference for $375 if registration received on or before September 13, $500 if received after September 13, (regular registration is $550 / $575).

Presenters do not have to register for the conference to present; however, only those presenters who have registered may attend conference sessions/exhibits other than their own.

All-day preconference workshops are scheduled for September 24-25 and cost $290 for one day or $500 for two days.

RETURN DISCOUNT

A $25 "return" discount is available to ANY past conference registrant and must be used by June 30, 2018.

This discount can be used for any preconference workshop OR conference registration and is

IN ADDITION to any and all other applicable discounts.

If registering online, you will be required to enter and apply code RETURN at checkout.

ADMINISTRATORS PARTICIPATE FREE

This year, when an additional staff member registers for the conference.

When any school district or hospital / clinic staff member registers for a preconference workshop or the three-day conference, one administrator (Special Education Director, Principal or Hospital / Clinic Administrator) from that organization can attend the conference, Wednesday through Friday, and the exhibition preview, Tuesday evening, for FREE! Limits apply.

SUBMIT ONLINE!

21st Century Learning Environments to Support Innovative Teaching and Learning

Over the last three years, we've been on a journey to transform our classrooms from teacher-centered rooms to student-centered classrooms that support active learning and engagement.

The Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization is a Special Education Cooperative in the Northwest Suburbs of Chicago. We serve students with severe disabilities from local elementary and high school districts. Our students have a range of disabilities including intellectual disabilities, autism spectrum disorders, multiple disabilities, social and emotional disabilities and hearing impairments.

As technology became more infused in our classrooms, we needed to look at how our learning environments were going to support our students. We felt it was important to identify how the changes in our world impact the changes in our classrooms, recognize the attributes of a 21st Century classroom and the importance of having teachers and students lead the change in our classrooms.

In order to understand how the current classrooms were set up, we looked at the educational models from the past. Historically, classrooms were teacher centered, desks were in rows, and most instruction was whole group. The goal of the teacher was to keep order and to deliver content and knowledge to students. This model dates back to previous centuries.

Take a look around the classrooms in your community and you will see many classrooms today still look like classrooms of the past. Classrooms have large teacher desks, student desks are in rows and are very difficult to move around, and furniture is heavy and static. This type of classroom set-up does not always easily support technology, collaboration or communication.

Let's consider students today. They have never known a world without Google or Wikipedia. Everyone uses a computer. Many students click the icon of a floppy disc to save their work but have never seen or used a floppy disc. Students have access to smartphones or mobile devices connected to the inter-

MARY ANN MCGINN, M.Ed is currently the Technology Coordinator at the Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization in Mt. Prospect, IL. She has over 30 years experience in special education. Mary Ann has been a classroom teacher and Curriculum and Technology Training Specialist. She has presented at numerous local, state and national conferences on topics which are rich in research and based on best practices in special education.
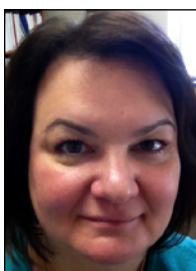
PAM GUIO, M.S. has been a special educator for 28 years . Pam has been a classroom teacher, Inclusion Facilitator, Assistive Technology Facilitator, Curriculum and Technology Specialist. She currently works as an Innovative Learning Coach for the Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization in Mt. Prospect, IL. She has presented on a number of educational topics both locally and nationally.

net. They have access to real time news, encyclopedias, image libraries and can communicate with a world of experts.

What was changing in our classrooms? Mobile devices including iPads, laptops and Chromebooks were replacing desktop computers. Wireless technology allowed learning to take place anywhere. Teachers were trying to have flexible learning groups, encourage collaboration, communication and creativity. These are all 21st Century learning skills - but our learning environments did not provide the support they needed. How do you encourage collaboration and communication when classrooms have furniture that is difficult to move and kept in a static position? How do you encourage innovative learning practices and student engagement? How do you use technology effectively to support learning?

In order to address these challenges, under the direction of Julie Jilek, Assistant Superintendent, Chief School Business Official, the Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization developed a 21st Learning Environment Committee. The members on our district wide committee included:

- Assistant Superintendent, Chief School Business Official
- Technology Coordinator
- Building Principal & Assistant Principal
- Seven Teachers across grade levels and programs
- Three Therapists, including Speech Language Therapists (SLP), Occupational Therapists (OT) and Physical Therapists (PT)
- 2 Instructional coaches

OUR COMMITTEE DEVELOPED A VISION:

Our vision was to create flexible learning environments that accommodate the skills that the 21st century demands including core academics, critical thinking, problem solving, social/emotional development, life and career skills, information media and technology skills that support human relationships for effective learning.

GUIDED BY THE FOLLOWING PRINCIPLES:

- Support development of the whole child
- Support teaching and learning
- Provide spaces that are flexible, adaptable, enable collaboration
- Create environments that are safe and secure
- Address individual student needs
- Allow equitable access to quality learning tools, technologies and resources
- Create environments with redefined teaching spaces.

We began by gathering resources, collecting articles, visiting other districts and attending the NeoCon conference that was held in Chicago. After pulling all of our resources together, we invited different vendors to come to our programs to give ideas on furniture. Many of the companies left us samples to try out in the classrooms. The biggest surprise for our teachers on the committee were that each of them would have their room redesigned and would get the new furniture for their classrooms. As you can imagine this became a popular committee! Everyone wanted to know how they could become a member of this group.

To begin our process of redesigning, we identified features that we felt were important for all learning spaces. The rooms needed to be student centered, which meant that classrooms would not have a teacher desk. This was a game changer for many of our classrooms. For some teachers, this was not a concern because they already removed the teacher desk or it was located in the corner of the room and not utilized. But for others, this was a challenge, as teachers did not want to give up their desk or personal space. Some students even asked, "Where is the teacher's desk?" Instead of a desk, teach-
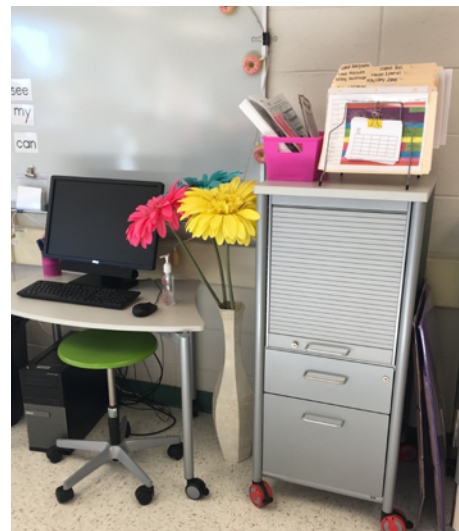
Image 1 - Mobile storage unit.

ers were provided with a mobile storage unit. (See image 1)

We wanted furniture to be mobile so it would be easy to configure for different learning activities. This meant chairs, tables and storage would be on wheels whenever possible. We knew this would allow for classrooms to have flexible environments to easily move students into groups. Our Node chairs, from Steelcase, allowed so many classroom configurations. (See image 2)

As you can imagine, there was a learning curve for both teachers and students. Students needed to be taught the boundaries of being in a chair on wheels. No drag racing in the classroom! Time needed to be spent in the beginning of the school year to teach students on how to interact using the furniture. This also had to be reviewed throughout the year. For those teachers using the Node chairs, they developed strategies to have students move in and out of groups quickly and efficiently without losing instructional time. For some students, just putting some painters tape on the floor helped them know how far they could move in their chair. Teachers took pictures of different configurations so students had a visual of going into small

Image 2 - Node chairs from Steelcase.

Image 3 - PantoMove-Lupo chairs by VS America.

groups, large groups for discussion and individual work. One teacher had home bases, or "pods" and used that cue word for students to move to a defined location.

We had to consider the needs of students in the classrooms and look at ages and abilities. We acknowledged that chairs on wheels would not work for all students. Safety and durability was a priority. For some rooms, we chose chairs that did not have wheels but still allowed some movement. Chairs such as the PantoMove-Lupo by VS America, and the Noodle and Flavor chairs from Smith System allowed students movement within the chair but also provided stability. We also needed to be sure that classrooms had spaces that allowed for small groups and for individual work. (See image 3)

Tables on wheels and tables that flipped out of the way, allowed for more floor space for maker-space activities and robotics. Some classrooms had hydraulic tables that could easily move from a standard desk height to counter height. This helped provide options for students that focused better when they were able to stand. It was also ideal for students in wheelchairs. Another option was to

choose tables with whiteboard writing surfaces. Collaboration could be done by writing and drawing on the table surface.

Storage was another component that we needed to consider. We used storage cabinets and shelves on wheels from VS America and Smith Systems. Not only did they provide places to store materials, but they could act as dividers for work areas. We were able to purchase some with magnetic whiteboards on the backs of the units. These could be used for schedules or for quick collaborations during a project.

We wanted each room to have a soft-seating area. This was used to allow choice in seating, giving students a place to relax, read and move to a quiet area if necessary. We wanted to have rooms that were bright and colorful. In order to accomplish this we used area rugs or accent pieces and brightly colored chairs. Our soft seating added color to many of the classrooms. Soft bench chairs, camp-fire lounge seating, ottomans, Buoy stools, Hokki stools and bean bag chairs not only gave choice in seating but also gave the room a cozy feel. (See image 4)

A charging cart or media cart was used to store and charge iPads and Chromebooks. We found the storage

carts by Smith System an essential piece of equipment to store technology. By including a riser shelf on the top, it was an ideal place to hold the laptop that was connected to the classroom interactive whiteboard.

Changing our traditional computer labs to a STEM lab and an Exploratorium was transformational. (See image 5) Gone were the rows of computers. Our rooms now had a variety of seating options and tables. We added soft seating, a presentation area, green screens and lego walls. We no longer focused on computer activities but provided lessons and materials on circuits, robotics, building and coding. Students and teachers took part in global projects and talked with experts via skype and google hangouts. Lessons were expanded using virtual and augmented reality. (See image 5)

Did we have barriers and concerns? Sure, students had off task conversations or were distracted during group activities. The teachers also needed to learn to give up some control in the classroom. In order to support teachers, we provided professional development and coaching. We set up guidelines for flexible furniture and shared strategies for using technology to support communi-

Image 4 - Campfire lounge seating and bean bag chairs not only gave choice in seating but an area rug also gave the room a cozy feel.

Image 5 - Changing our traditional comuter labs to STEM lab and Exploratorium was transformational.

cation, collaboration and creativity. In order to be successful, these conversations need to be ongoing. Everyone agrees change is hard. George Couros, author of Innovator's Mindset: Empower Learning, Unleash Talent, and Lead a Culture of Creativity states, "The biggest 'game-changer' in education is not a thing; it is an open mindset to all of the learning opportunities that come our way. It's thinking differently about education and understanding that all of us as people need different things to succeed."

We were on our way with getting two to three classrooms and a group learning space at each school redesigned. In order to gain some additional funding, we applied for a Steelcase Active Learning Grant for our middle school at Timber Ridge school. We were one of 13 winners out of over 800 applicants! We received $64,000 to redesign one middle school classroom into an Active Learning Classroom. Not only did the Steelcase Active Learning grant provide us with the furniture but also a design team, professional development and an opportunity to participate in a symposium with other grant winners.

According to *Get Active Reimagining Learning Spaces for Student Success*, the goals of an active classroom are:

- Preparing students for an increasingly digital life
- Shift from an isolated to a connected experience
- Shift in how, when and where learning occurs
- Resources are available to learners and educators
- Ability of the school to be innovative
- Shift in how students interact with their world.

For the design of our active learning space we chose the Verb Classroom, which included:

- Verb Desks & Tables
- Node Chairs
- Buoy Chairs
- Personal White Boards and Easel
- Soft seating
- Eno Interactive Whiteboard.
(See image 6)

https://www.steelcase.com/products/conference-classroom-tables/verb/

A requirement of the grant was to conduct and share research on what impact the new Active Learning Center had on supporting our desired pedagogy, teaching, learning and student suc-

Image 6 - Verb Desks & Tables, Node Chairs.

RESULTS:

MEASURING IMPACT

Walk-Throughs (On-Task Behavior/Engagement)

Initial Walk-Through (January 2106):
- 67% On-Task Behavior (Classroom #1)
- 71% On-Task Behavior (Classroom #2)

Follow-up Walk-Through (May 2017):
- 88% On-Task Behavior (Classroom #1)
- 80% On-Task Behavior (Classroom #2)

ASSESSMENT DATA
- Measures of Academic Progress (MAP) Data
- Building Wide Growth - 51% of students met growth target
- Grant Classrooms' Growth - 61% of the students met growth target

We still had a long way to go to get all of the classrooms redesigned, so we started looking at making small changes in classrooms using a limited budget. We asked teachers to follow our vision and guiding principles and consider questions from The Space: A Guide For Educators by Rebecca Louise Hare and Dr. Robert Dillon

- Which traits do you want to support in your classroom?
- What is the purpose of your learning spaces?
- Whom should the space serve?
- How do you want students to participate in learning?

If you are not in the position to make changes on a grand scale, some simple changes can make a big difference. Begin by setting up your room in learning zones, and have options for large group, small group and individual workspaces. Repurpose your existing furniture and see what other "hidden gems" are

cess. Our desired pedagogy was to develop methods and practices of teaching that focused on collaboration and communication, critical thinking and problem solving, creativity, and innovation.

We hoped our research would show:

- An increase in on-task behavior
- A decrease in disruptive behavior
- An increase in social-emotional self regulation
- An increase in collaboration
- An increase in positive interaction with peers
- An increase in independent learning
- Opportunities for personalized learning.

Our research approach was to identify the expected impact of the new learning spaces. This was achieved by conducting walk-throughs to collect data on student engagement, coaching staff on ways to effectively use the new active learning spaces, pre and post staff and student surveys and analyzing behavioral and academic data.

Throughout the first year of the implementation of the Steelcase Active Learning Grant, Timber Ridge School saw many positive outcomes from the new 21st century learning environments. Data showed an increase in on-task behavior, a decrease in student removals from the classroom and an increase in average points earned by students on the school-wide level system. An added benefit was that the mobile furniture and soft seating met the sensory needs of many of our students, allowing them to stay in the classroom for longer periods of time. In addition, Timber Ridge School saw their classrooms move from being teacher centered to student centered, enabling their students to move from being passive learners to more active learners. While these results may have had other contributing factors, flexible learning environments that accommodate the unique needs of learners also support effective teaching and learning.

Image 7 - Set up a soft seating area with some Big Joe bean bag chairs or soft saucer chairs.

teaching practices, but students were given choice and voice. What's also exciting is that our technology use has significantly changed. We have moved from using the tools for low-level tasks, such as drill and practice, to having our students use technology to collaborate, be creative and communicate with others outside of the walls of our classroom.

RESOURCES:

Smith Systems   https://smithsystem.com/

Steelcase https://www.steelcase.com/discover/information/education/

VS America http://vsamerica.com/

WORKS CITED

Basye, Dale E., et al. Get Active: Reimagining Learning Spaces for Student Success. International Society for Technology in Education, 2015.

Couros, George. The Innovator's Mindset: Empower Learning, Unleash Talent, and Lead a Culture of Creativity. Dave Burgess Consulting, Inc., 2015.

Hare, Rebecca Louise, and Robert Dillon. The Space: a Guide for Educators. EdTechTeam Press, 2016. ■

hiding in building storage closets. Simply raising or lowering the legs on a desk or table can give students a chance to stand and work, or even sit on the floor. Consider painting a tabletop or cabinet with chalkboard paint or whiteboard paint to provide some collaborative writing spaces. Some bookshelves and teacher desks are metal and can be used as an interactive surface with magnetic letters or magnetic poetry tiles.

Inexpensive shelving units can be purchased at your local big box stores and could be used to divide off sections of a room. Set up a soft seating area with some Big Joe bean bag chairs or soft saucer chairs. A colorful area rug can make a huge impact and define a space. (Caption 7)

Other items can be purchased at very minimal costs. Ikea carries the Marius stool for $4.99 and the Lack side table for $9.99. Multi-purpose lap trays, which can be purchased at your local craft store for about $7.00, can allow students to work in any corner of the room.

The redesigning of our classrooms has been an exciting journey. When some of our students first saw the refurbished classrooms they were heard exclaiming "Wow! This is like a classroom of the future!" These newly designed classrooms not only allowed us to reexamine our

DISKoveries

iPAD PRO AND iOS 11

By Joan Tanenhaus

iPAD PRO AND iOS 11

In 2010, Apple announced the first iPad, changing forever both technology and education. It followed with the iPad 2 (and the addition of the camera), the iPad Mini, the iPad Air, and then in 2013, the revolutionary iOS 7, which brought switch access and many other accessibility features to the Special Needs population. In 2015, the 12.9-inch iPad Pro appeared, followed quickly by the smaller 9.7-inch version in 2016 and then the 10.5 iPad Pro in 2017. And now, as we begin 2018, we also have iOS 11. It's been an amazing seven years watching the iPad phenomena grow stronger, changing how we teach and how students learn, watching its impact on different learning styles- always anticipating how it will change our world in the future.

This DISKoveries article will be a review of the new 10.5 iPad Pro and iOS 11. It will focus on how these products are working together to provide a foundation for the growth of learning and how they offer new capabilities for those with Special Needs.

IPAD PRO

The most obvious differences in the 10.5 iPad Pro from previous iPads are its screen size, resolution and speed. The

iPad Pro

10.5 iPad Pro is only slightly physically larger than the iPad Air - 9.8 inches in height (iPad Air is 9.4 inches), 6.8 inches wide (iPad Air is 6.6 inches), depth is only .24 inch (whereas iPad Air depth is .29 inch) and both weigh 1.03 pounds. Although the body of the iPads remains close in size, the screen size shows a greater difference - due in part to the reduction in the size of the side bezels, which are 40% smaller. The difference from iPad Air's diagonal screen of 9.7" to the new 10.5" makes the screen, icons, on-screen keyboard, etc. just bigger

enough to make the over-all experience significantly improved, both visually and motor-wise.

In addition to the increased physical size, there are significant enhancements to the display. The 10.5 with a resolution of 2224 x 1668 has about 20% more pixels than the 9.7 iPad Pro. There is greater brightness, "True tone" technology for greater color accuracy, and Apple's new custom anti-reflective coating. In addition, the new "ProMotion" technology lets the iPad refresh twice as often, which leads to smooth transitions and clear screens when scrolling. "ProMotion" also adapts the refresh rate of the screen depending on what you're doing. Movies don't need as high a refresh rate, but when using the Apple Pencil for writing and drawing, you need the higher refresh rate so that there is no lag in the display. As for power, the new 10.5 iPad has an A10X Fusion CPU chip, which enhances both speed and performance. The best way to see and understand these display, size and performance differences is to view the two iPads side by side. The differences are even more apparent that way.

There are major differences in the camera in the 10.5 iPad Pro and the cameras in the previous 9.7 iPad Pro and the iPad Air. The camera is the same as the camera in the iPhone 7- 12 megapixel IOS-enabled and capable of taking and editing 4k video. The front facing camera has also been upgraded to a 7-megapixel sensor with 1080p HD video recording (9.7 iPad Pro has 5-megapixels, iPad Air has 1.2 megapixels).

The iPad Pro has dual microphones (iPad Air has one) and four speakers (instead of two), with a headphone jack on the top and a Lightning connector on the bottom, along with a second-generation fingerprint identity sensor built into the Home button.

Three very unique accessories for the iPad Pro models are:

Smart Connector: This is a port that is found only on the iPad Pro. Located

The New Control Center

on the left side, it is a power and data connection that allows accessories to attach to the iPad Pro. These accessories do not require batteries, do not have to be charged and do not have to be paired. Just connect and they are recognized by the iPad.

The Smart Keyboard: This keyboard attaches to the iPad Pro through the Smart Connector. It is a full-sized keyboard, requiring no batteries and no charging. You just attach and start typing.

The Apple Pencil: The Apple Pencil is a Bluetooth digital stylus with pressure sensors that allows you to press harder to draw thicker lines or to press lightly for thin lines (and anything in between). You can use it for notetaking, drawing and art, annotating, signing forms, etc. and it also supports basic navigational tapping and swiping. Use it like a conventional stylus, a pencil or a sophisticated art tool (and everything in between).

The Smart Connector, The Smart Keyboard and The Apple Pencil will be reviewed in detail in the next DISKoveries which is planned to appear in the next issue of Closing The Gap.

IOS 11

With the release of iOS 11, the iPad Pro became an even better tool for advanced computer productivity. While the iPad Air may still be the tablet of choice for younger children, the iPad Pro could be what they need as they enter high school and college and master word processing, data base, spreadsheet and presentation software, file management, complex video presentations, etc.

Following are some new features of iOS 11 that enhance all compatible Apple tablets, while also providing improved accessibility for those with Special Needs. (For a list of Apple tablets that can be upgraded to iOS 11, see Apple at https://www.apple.com/ios/ios-11/)

New Control Center: The Control Center can be found by swiping up from the bottom of any screen on the iPad. It lets you have instant access to many common settings and apps even from the lock screen. With iOS 11, you are now able to customize many of these options: add apps, delete apps and make changes in many, all without going to Settings. For example, you can now add Notes to the Control Center, access it if you want from the Lock Screen, and then use it

New Dock

Multitasking

with keyboard, speech recognition or pencil/stylus/handwriting with touch, all without unlocking your device. You can turn on the flashlight and change brightness level. For detailed information on how you can customize the Control Center to have access to the things you need quickly and with fewer iPad presses, on which options you can add and those you can delete, see https://www.imore.com/everything-you-can-do-control-center.

New Dock: We're all familiar with the dock but the new dock for the iPad can now contain anywhere from 11-15 apps depending on the size of the iPad. No need to return to the Home screen first in order to see it, because now the dock can be viewed from any screen (even while in an app-by swiping up from the bottom) or with a new keyboard shortcut (Command + Option + D) on a connected hardware keyboard, like the Smart Keyboard. The new dock is split into two parts. You can add your own apps to the left side so that you can easily find, access and launch the apps you use most frequently, and from anywhere you are on the iPad. The right side of the dock contains three apps, these are usually the last three you have used and they are added automatically. For more customization options, see: https://www.macrumors.com/how-to/ipad-dock-ios-11/.

Files Folder: The Files folder is a main folder on your iPad and is meant to organize all your documents from various locations on your device as well as locations such as Dropbox, iCloud Drive, Google Drive, OneDrive, etc. and to enhance and speed up file sharing. It's designed to help users manage, edit and share data. There is a wide range of viewing options, and you open a file by tapping it, or you can press and hold to see other options such as rename, share, tag, etc. The drag and drop features of iOS 11 allow you to organize files easily, for example, you can drag items directly from Dropbox into the Files Folder. This ability to organize, access and easily use files from other Cloud locations will greatly increase the ability to use the iPad for all academic tasks and for access to all resources that students need as they go from high school to college and beyond, and as they move from classroom to home and back to classroom. For more detail information about file sharing and how to use the new Files Folder, see https://support.apple.com/en-us/HT206481.

Multitasking: There are several different types of multitasking. Slide Over lets you have a second app on the left or right side of the screen that you can view as you are working with your main app. Split View, true multi-tasking, lets you use two apps simultaneously

Keyboard Enhancements

in real time. Picture-in-Picture lets you work with one app while also allowing a video to run at the same time. The video plays in a floating window at a corner of the iPad screen. Only certain video apps support Picture in Picture and only certain iPads can use the different types of multitasking. iPads that run iOS 10 or later have access to multitasking, but each model has a different level of support depending on screen size and RAM. For more detailed information, see https://www.imore.com/ipad-multitasking#ipads.

Drag and Drop Multitasking: This new feature lets you drag and drop text, photos, and files from one app to another, one more major step in making the iPad Pro an important productivity device. For example, to use Split View multitasking, you can add a second app to the one you are using by dragging it out of the Dock and dropping it to the far left or right side of the screen. The app you are using first will move to the side, making room for the second app. You can also place an app into Slide Over mode by dragging its icon to a more central area of the screen and letting it go. On the 10.5 and the 12.9 (because of the larger screens) you can drop and drag a third app and have all three active at the same time. Another thing you can now do is to drag text from one note in Notes to a different note, and also across apps to another app. When you do this, you just tap and hold your finger on an item. If you're able to drag

it, it will "lift up". If you are selecting text, first select your text, then tap and hold for "lift up". If you're in Split Mode, just drag from one side and drop on the other. You can even use multi-touch to hold one selection and pick another. For more information on how to take advantage of multitasking and drag and drop features of iOS 11 on your iPad Pro, see: https://www.macworld.com/article/3226389/ios/ios-11-how-drag-and-drop-works.html.

Keyboard Enhancements -Quick-Type Keyboard: The new enhanced on-screen QuickType Keyboard is designed to reduce the need to switch between other keyboards in order to type numbers, punctuation and symbols. Each key shows a large letter (the default key) and above it is a smaller number or symbol in gray. To type the smaller character, you touch key and without releasing, swipe down. Lower case letters can still be typed using the Shift key. This is a great time and energy saver!

Keyboard Enhancements- One-Handed Mode: Maps can be used in a one-handed mode. Double tap with one finger to zoom in, it's easy to do with your thumb if you are holding the iPad. Then, without releasing your finger, move your finger up to zoom in and down to zoom out. Designed for drivers who might have only one hand free, this feature is helpful for others who need to access the iPad with one hand.

iOS 11 also has a One-handed Key-

board available on the iPhone only (not on iPad). Designed for typers/texters who might have only one hand free, this keyboard is available by pressing the Emoji or International Key on the iPhone keyboard. You'll then see three options, in the center is the Standard keyboard and to the left and right are one-handed layouts. Tap one of them and the whole keyboard shifts left or right, making it easier for your thumb to reach across to tap the keys.

Maps: Indoor Navigation: With indoor maps, users get detailed directions inside major airports and shopping centers around the world. You can get information about location of elevators, bathrooms, shops and restaurants and a clear view of the different terminals and gates so you can find your way. At this time, indoor mapping is shown for only a few malls and airports, but this will be increased over time. Other new and helpful Map enhancements include Lane Guidance (as you are driving, this tells you what lane you should be in so you won't miss a sudden turn or exit) and Speed Limits (speed limits of the road you are on will display when using turn-by-turn directions.)

Document Scanner Mode: Notes now has a new feature that lets you scan all kinds and different sized documents, a great way to save and track things like receipts, photos, notes, etc. The Document Scanner detects the edges of the document, aligns and gives a clear, aligned scan that looks like it was scanned on a flatbed scanner. It also includes Optical Character Recognition (OCR) technology so you can scan hand-written text as well. Scans are saved as Notes and can be added to Files, Dropbox, iCloud drive, printed, emailed, etc. You can also create documents, fill in the fields and sign with Apple Pencil. To scan from Notes: From inside any note, press the + symbol and select "Scan Document".

Information Transfer: In iOS 11, you can now transfer key features (including

settings, preferences and your keychain passwords) directly between devices by pointing your old device's camera at the new model, which displays a pattern that allows the two devices to pair with each other wirelessly and begin transferring information. Another feature is that you can easily share your WiFi password with nearby devices, if they are also using iOS 11. Just tell your guests to tap on the network name and accept them with a tap on your personal device.

Hey Siri: Siri is now hands free. So many tasks can be done, even from a locked iPad , by saying "Hey Siri" and then asking to set reminder, set alarm, send text message and dictate content, make phone calls ("dial John"), launch Apps, add appointments to calendar, as well as asking general information ("what will the weather be tomorrow"). Siri can also translate words and phrases spoken in English to French, German, Italian, Spanish and Mandarin Chinese.

Notes: Lines and Grids: You can select lines or grids for your note-taking pages, instead of just a blank page. There are single, double and triple-spaced configurations and small, medium and large grids to select from. You can also password your notes.

Some other helpful enhancements in iOS 11 include:

1. There is now QR Code support in the camera (no third party app required). This is easy way to help students enter links to web sites, videos, files, etc.
2. There is built-in screen recording (for creating video tutorials), especially helpful for providing educational support to parents, students, etc.
3. iOS 11 lets you take a Live Photo of someone during a FaceTime call.
4. With iOS 11, Apple has introduced augmented reality apps using their new framework ARKit. Augmented Reality blends digital objects and information with the environment and lets you interact simultaneously with them and the real world. If you want to try this out, take a look at Dr. Panda

AR Christmas, free in the App Store.
5. There is also a new and re-designed App Store

IOS 11 FOR SPECIAL NEEDS

Before discussing some of the new features of iOS 11 for Special Needs, here are some of the key accessibility features already present since iOS 7:

Most significant for iPad users was the addition of Switch Access for single switch and 2 switch step scanning with many additional options.

Other important accessibility features include:

- Invert Colors (for visual impairment)
- Large Text display
- Speak Selection
- Assistive Touch (the use of single touch to enter multi-touch gestures)
- Touch Screen: Home Button (touch screen icon instead of having to press Home button- for those with motor difficulties)
- Other Touch Accommodations (Hold Duration, Ignore Repeat & Tap Assistance)
- Key Repeat/Sticky Keys and Slow Keys when using a Bluetooth keyboard
- Click Speed (adjust speed required to double or triple click the Home button)
- Guided Access (locks in one app & prevents use of Home Button to exit app)
- Support for Bluetooth wireless Braille Displays
- (See DISKoveries, October/November 2014 for a full article on iOS 7)

iOS 11 brings a whole new set of Accessibility Options and adds to that the power of the new Control Center for easier access. Some of these include:

SWITCH ENHANCEMENTS:

Scan same key after tap option: When selecting this option,

the same key will repeat without requiring the user to scan to it again. (General>Accessibility>Switch Control>)

Scan Menu Options for Media Control: When scanning, the user is presented with a pop-up menu of options. With iOS11, one of the new options is the ability to use media controls from this menu. Now included are options for Play/Pause, Previous Track, Next Track, Skip Backward, Skip Forward, Rewind and Fast Forward.

For detailed information about Switch Control with iOS 11, see Ablenet and the iOS 11 Switch Control User's Guide- https://www.ablenetinc.com/downloads/dl/file/id/770/product/178/ios_11_user_guide.pdf

Smart Invert: Previous iOS versions had **Invert Colors** (now called **Classic Invert**) which inverts all colors on the display for individuals with visual impairments. Smart Invert allows those users to now view content like images, media and some apps that use dark color styles in their original format. Classic Invert continues to be available as an option.

VoiceOver Enhancements: In iOS 11, when Voice-Over is enabled, an image will automatically be scanned for any text, and the text will be read aloud. Previously, the user had to find the text themselves. In addition, iOS 11 will scan the image, analyze it and then speak aloud the items found.

Larger Text Enhancements: When apps are created with Dynamic Type, iOS switches fonts automatically as needed to match the users preferred text size. Choose this option in Accessibility Larger Text. Dynamic Type has also been enhanced so that clipping and overlapping at larger text sizes is reduced. Apple is developing new standards to encourage and assist third-party app developers to implement large text enhancements in their apps and to include Dynamic Type.

Other enhancements for those with visual impairments: There are many other new options and changes that are

particularly helpful for users who are blind, have low vision or who are deaf-blind. For example, with Type to Siri and Hey Siri (see below), you can fully utilize Siri from a Braille display without needing to use the touchscreen. AppleVis, a community-powered website, together with input from the NFB's International Braille and Technology Center, has an extremely comprehensive review of iOS 11 accessibility features for those with visual impairment. See https://www.applevis.com/blog/apple-assistive-technology-braille-ios-news/whats-new-ios-11-accessibility-blind-low-vision-and

Type to Siri: This new feature, designed for users who may not be able to speak their questions, will let the user type their question to Siri. It also can be used by others when privacy is important. When Type to Siri is selected, users can still use speech by saying "Hey, Siri" before speaking their request. If the user cannot read the answer, they can use the "Speak Selection" accessibility option, highlight the selection and choose "speak" to hear it spoken aloud.

Speak Selection Options: Highlight Content: When using Speak Selection, this accessibility feature highlights the individual words as the iPad is speaking

Earphone/Headphones

and also will highlight the entire sentence at the same time. This is helpful for individuals with dyslexia and other problems with reading. You can now customize the colors for the word and sentence highlighting, allowing users to modify the reading passage for individual visual preferences.

Control Center and Accessibility: You can now put the following accessibility shortcuts in the Control Center for easy access and to turn them on and off as need without having to go to Settings: Guided Access, Magnifier, Text Size, and Accessibility Shortcuts (VoiceOver, Zoom and Smart Invert)

IPAD PRO ACCESSORIES

As mentioned above, the three major iPad Pro accessories, **Smart Keyboard**,

Smart Connector and **The Apple Pencil** will be reviewed in the next DISKoveries. This section will highlight just a few of the other accessories that enhance the use of the iPad Pro for all users.

Listening on the iPad Pro: The iPad Pro has a headphone jack on the top left hand side. It can be used with any earphones/headphones that have a 1/8-inch (3.5mm) plug. There are different kinds of earphones: some go in the ear, forming a close seal and keeping most ambient sounds out, while earbuds rest outside the ear canal and let you hear outside noises and don't isolate you from environmental sounds. Traditional over the ear headphones keep the most ambient sounds out. There are also some specialty noise cancelling earphones that cancel out some background noises by

Compass 2 Mobile Stand

masking them with other sounds. All of the above can be wired or wireless (via Bluetooth). Wires can be traditional Y cord, single cord or cord that goes around the back of your neck. In additional some earphones have volume control, microphones and other options. Users should be aware that comfort and sound quality are very personal and they should try out the earphones/headphones whenever possible before buying.

Lightning Digital AV Adapter (www.apple.com): This adapter supports mirroring of what is displayed on the iPad (apps, websites, photos, videos) to an HDMI-equipped TV, display, projector or other compatible display. Attach the adapter to the lightning connector on your device and then to your TV or projector via an HDMI cable. View your iPad screen on the TV or in school on the SmartBoard.

Lightning to USB Camera Adapter (www.apple.com): This adapter provides an easy way to transfer photos and videos from a digital camera to the iPad Pro. After you connect the adapter, the iPad Pro automatically opens the Photos app which lets you choose photos and videos to import, and then organize on the iPad Pro.

Compass 2 Mobile Stand (Twelve South (www.twelvesouth.com) The Compass 2 is a multi-use stand for the 10.5 iPad Pro, and also works with any iPad Air or iPad Mini. It serves as a stable easel that can hold the iPad in either portrait or landscape mode, with or without its case. It's made from heavy gauge steel and has three legs that open, easel style. The back leg locks in and prevents tipping. All legs are silicone coated to protect the table and iPad surfaces. At the same time, these silicone pads also help prevent the iPad from slipping or shifting when placed on the easel. The Compass 2 also elevates the iPad to provide better positioning and at the same time provides space to plug in your charging cable as you are using the iPad in any position. When you are interested in using the Compass 2 for typing on the iPad using the on-screen keyboard, fold up the full sized back leg and release the fold-away secondary leg that creates a comfortable typing stand. When not in use, the Compass 2 folds up into a pocket friendly 7x1 inch package and slips into an included padded travel sleeve. (If you have a 12.9 iPad Pro, this stand may not be wide enough to use. Take a look at the **ParcSlope** easel for typing with the on-screen keyboard and for drawing and writing with the Apple Pencil)

This article is meant as an introduction and overview to the iPad Pro and the new features of iOS 11. For further information on how to access the special features and use them together with the iPad, see the links or ask Siri for more information.

Joan Tanenhaus, M.A., CCC, Speech-Language Pathologist/Assistive Technology Specialist, is Founder and Executive Director of Technology for Language and Learning, Inc., a non-profit organization dedicated to advancing the use of computers and technology with children and adults with Special Needs. (e-mail: ForTLL@aol.com) ∎

Unique Ways to Departmentalize and Differentiate Instruction for Students with Severe and Profound Disabilities

Collaboration and departmentalization have become key in teaching students with severe/profound disabilities. Practical strategies for addressing the educational needs of students with these disabilities will be explored. The focus of the article will be on activities that involve measurement, numbers, data analysis, and science based off of a research-based curriculum. The effective teaching strategy of departmentalizing instruction will be introduced. Discussions on how departmentalizing is beneficial to staff and students will be explored.

KRISTINE ERIKSON has taught primary-age through high school students with severe and profound disabilities for 29 years at Laremont School, a center based school for students with significant disabilities, in Gages Lake, IL. She currently teaches intermediate age students who are in grades 4 through 6. She has a Masters of Science in Teaching and Leadership from Saint Xavier University in Chicago IL.s.

ASHLEY MERKEL has taught primary-age through transition students with severe and profound disabilities for 11 years at Laremont School. She currently teaches intermediate age students who are in grades 3 through 6. She has a Masters of Science in Special Education from Dominican University in River Forest, IL.

ELIZABETH PESZAT has taught general education and special education students for 11 years. Prior to teaching students with severe and profound disabilities at Laremont School, she taught general education kindergarten and third grade for six years. At Laremont, she taught students with significant autism for two years and students who are in the intermediate age level for two years. Currently she teaches students who are primary-age. She has a Masters in Education in Integrated Curriculum from American College of Education in Indianapolis, IN.

ANDRÉ PROBST has taught special education for 10 years, including four years teaching intermediate age level students at Laremont School. Prior to teaching at Laremont School, he taught students with significant disabilities in general education schools and another center based school, Kirk School in Palatine, IL. He has a Masters of Science in Special Education from Dominican University in River Forest, IL.

Collaboration and departmentalization have become key elements in teaching students with severe/profound disabilities. Finding ways to collaborate and departmentalize within a school day can be a difficult task. It can prove even more difficult when your students have a wide range of disabilities and diverse needs. Practical strategies and resources that encompass the educational needs of students with severe cognitive and physical disabilities are essential. As teachers of fourth through sixth grade students, we are classified as the Intermediate Pod within our special education school. We center curriculum activities on student needs while departmentalizing a grade level adapted version of Unique Learning Curriculum. While we have chosen to use and adapt the Unique Curriculum, this instructional approach can be done with any curriculum.

In order to meet the various individual needs of each student, we find that departmentalizing works best for our population of students. By departmentalizing, students are given the opportunity to be challenged at their level of ability. Departmentalizing also helps the students be involved with more than just their classroom peers which expands their socialization skills. Students are also given the opportunity to expand on their communication skills while generalizing their skills in other classrooms. Since our students spend three years within our pod, it's beneficial for the staff to have a strong unity and in depth knowledge of each student. Furthermore, students are exposed to other teachers and staff, which allows for greater collaboration among educational teams.

Not only do the students benefit from this form of teaching, so does the team of teachers. It allows us to build upon our individual strengths in certain subject areas. As teachers, we're able to focus on differentiating one specific lesson instead of four, which allows for a more in depth concentration on that specific lesson. It not only increases our collaboration as teachers and colleagues but helps aid in challenging instruction. This approach also gives teachers the chance to work with other students in the pod while providing students with different teaching and learning styles.

To further expand on why we collaborate and departmentalize, we need to explain our building population and our curriculum history. Laremont School located in Gages Lake, Illinois is a center-based school that provides services for students with severe/profound and multiple disabilities. The students are from any of the 31 member districts in Lake County, Illinois and from districts outside of our co-op. We have different programs located in the school. The Exploring, Learning, and Participating (ELP) Program includes students ages 3-21 who are diagnosed with a cognitive level of severe/profound. These students exhibit a wide range of medical, visual, hearing, behavioral and/or physical impairments. Laremont School also encompasses a second program that is the Language and Social Skills Opportunities (LASSO III) program. Within this program, students' cognitive level ranges from mild to severe. Typically these students exhibit significant behaviors and have a diagnosis of autism. This program offers students a 1:1 student staff ratio.

Laremont School's LASSO III and ELP programs all use the Unique Learning Curriculum in some way. Depending on the student and program needs, there are modifications required. The Unique Learning Curriculum is a standards-based curriculum designed for students with severe disabilities. The curriculum aligns with the Common Core Standards for English Language Arts and Mathematics. Currently, the Unique Curriculum consists of six grade bands (Primary through Transition). This curriculum includes interactive and online activities and a new curriculum theme each month.

Each month the Unique Learning Curriculum contains thirty lessons that are centered around a specific topic. Based on our students' needs and abilities, we chose specific lessons to adapt while maintaining state standard

For students with significant intellectual disabilities, we still need to modify the curriculum in order to meet the unique needs of our students. As the intermediate pod, we have chosen specific lessons that we require our students to complete throughout the month as well as add supplemental lessons and materials from other resources. These required lessons include:

- Reading: Two leveled books and comprehension questions/activities
- Reading: Two nonfiction articles and comprehension questions/activities
- Reading: Literary experience
- Vocabulary: BINGO activity
- Journal writing
- Math: Number sense – Counting, addition and subtraction
- Math: Survey and chart
- Math: Telling time
- Math: Geometry/spatial sense
- Math: Measurement - Cooking
- Crafty Kid: Following Directions
- Science: Experiment

We also use a variety of supplemental resources to further enhance the curriculum. These supplemental resources aid in the planning of appropriate materials to increase understanding of abstract concepts. For example, when teaching the Unique lesson for government, "We Have Rights," we chose to create our own student election in which students followed the entire governmental process of choosing a pod leader. This activity allow for the paractical application of making choices. Choice making is an important concept for our students, and many of them have IEP goals based on this important communication skill. We also used internet based supple-

Table 1

Lesson	Learning Objective	Adaptations	Team member
Cooking/Science/Survey	Measurement	Tactile cards	Vision Itinerant/Teacher
Cooking/Science/Survey/Numbers	Comprehension	Visual support adaptation	Vision Itinerant/Teacher
Cooking/Science	Following Directions	Sequential Direction Pictures	SLP/Teacher
Cooking	Following Directions	Create Tarheel Story and Picture supports	SLP/Teacher
Cooking/Science	Health/Safety	Food modifications	Nursing
Cooking	Comprehension and accessibility	Switch positioning and adaptation of cooking tools	OT/PT/SLP/Teacher
Numbers/Survey/Science	Accessibility	Switch positioning	OT/PT/SLP/Teacher
Cooking/Science/Survey/Numbers	Accessibility/Health	Student body positioning in equipment	PT/Teacher
Math/Survey	Comprehension	Prep of manipulatives for counting	OT/Vision/Teacher
Cooking/Science/Survey/Numbers	Comprehension/Communication/Participating	Programming of speech generating devices for each activity	SLP/Teacher

Table 1: Description of lesson and how support staff are utilized in groups and in planning

mental materials such as TarHeelReader.org andTumbleBooks.com.

Collaboration and departmentalization requires our entire team of support staff to be successful. In the ELP program at Laremont School, every classroom teacher has their own educational team members (i.e. Physical Therapist, Occupational Therapist, Speech and Language Pathologist (SLP), Vision Itinerant, Hearing Itinerant, etc.). **Table 1** shows examples of ways for support staff to assist with curriculum materials and/or adaptations.

Our Intermediate level pod consists of 4th-6th grade teachers. As the intermediate pod, we determine how we team, group students and what lessons we teach. We meet throughout the month to discuss upcoming topics, vocabulary words, tactile cards and manipulative needed. Each of us has a designated task assigned to us to prepare for the upcoming month. In addition, we discuss possible mobility trips and/or special activities we might incorporate for that month (put on a play, have an election, etc.).

Within our school environment students receive literacy instruction throughout the school day through SLP, vision, mobility, hearing, groups and other support staff. Since so much of our curriculum is literacy based, we as teachers decided we needed to focus more on math concepts. As individual teachers, we continue to teach all the other lessons listed above from the curriculum but we have chosen to focus on math, survey, science and cooking for our departmentalizing purposes. The four lessons are selected from the math unit of the Unique Learning Curriculum. These four lessons are what refer to as our Functional Academic Groups. Some lessons from Unique Curriculum need to be modified to meet the differentiated developmental levels of each of our students. For example, when teaching the math survey lesson, the monthly unit was "Make It Move". The Unique Curriculum math survey called for the three options of racecar drivers. The majority of our students are not familiar with racecar drivers, therefore the options were changed to a favorite physical activity. This is just one of the numerous ways we adapt or adjust the curriculum to meet the needs of our students.

In order to teach the Functional Academic Groups we have a process of dividing the students into four separate groups. When we meet as a team
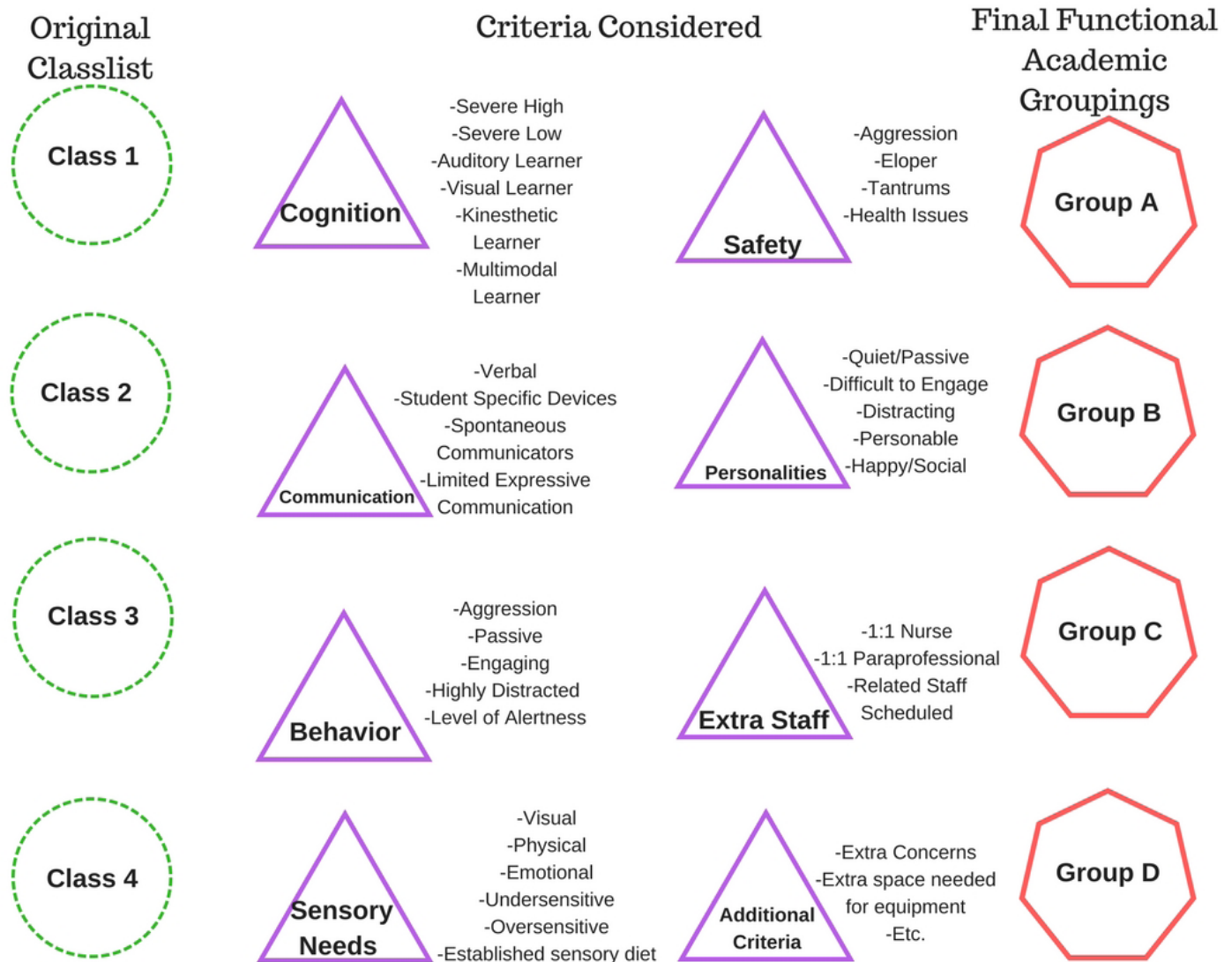
Image 1: Chart describing how students are broken into groups and criteria is considered.

we decide how to group the students into four groups based on cognitive levels, behaviors, sensory needs, safety, student personalities and staff available (1:1 student/staff and/or 1:1 nursing). Every student is then assigned a group (A, B, C, D) based on these characteristics. Depending on lessons taught the teacher may decide on further breaking the students into smaller groups. Number sense and cooking for example are broken into smaller groups within the classroom. For cooking, due to some student's allergies, some smaller groups are created and incorporate non-food items as an alternative. For math groups/number sense, breaking into

smaller groups allows for more one-on-one interaction with students and the manipulatives/activities. For an example, see chart above **(Image 1)**.

A schedule is created at the beginning of the year that rotates each group of students to each teacher once a month, for an hour-long group. By doing this each teacher is teaching the same lesson all month, but differentiating it to the group they have that week. Also, when determining the schedule at the beginning of the year, there are months that have an additional week in it. At that point we determine and plan an all pod activity. These activities might consist of

a play, demonstration, a speaker or other large group activity.

Differentiating goals and objectives into math and science can be challenging. Each teacher has a set of objectives selected for the focus of their activity. When differentiating activities for each lesson, communication, socialization, behavior, and individual educational plan goals are also incorporated into each lesson. For instance math/number sense, some of the students are visually impaired and may require use of braille number lines and manipulatives, while other students may be able to do 1:1 correspondence. This requires the teacher to be creative at presenting
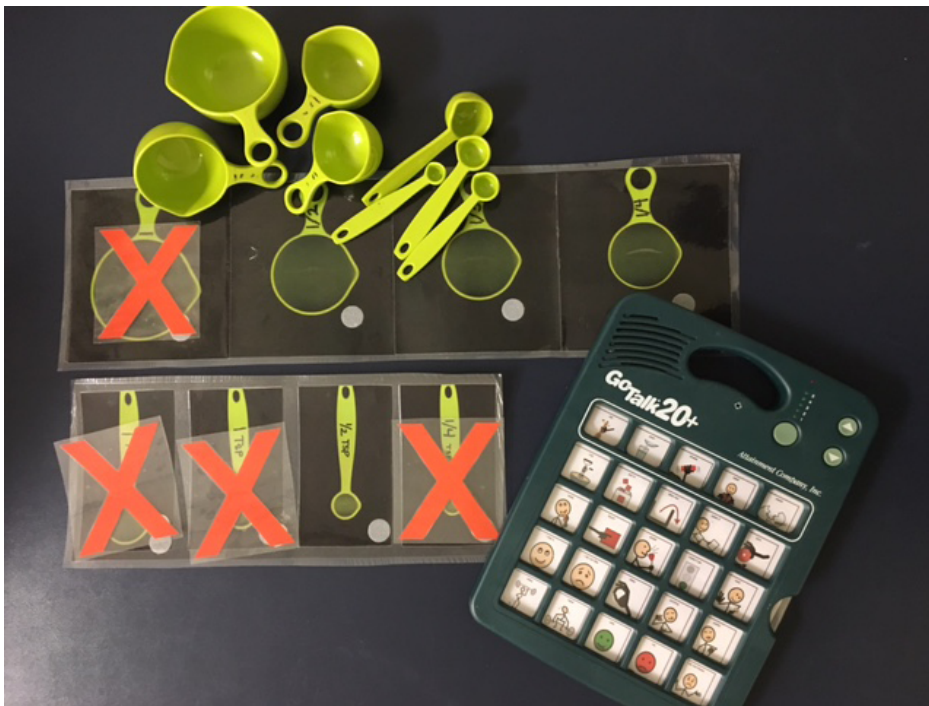
Image 2: Examples of items and visuals used in cooking lessons

the lesson at such different levels throughout the month.

For cooking, measurement is the focus of each activity. Cooking is generally taught in whole group instruction. At the beginning of each month a recipe permission slip is sent home to each student with all ingredients listed for the activity. Based on the recipe permission slips results, smaller groups may be created within the whole group due to allergies or alternate ingredients are used. The objectives for every cooking lesson are as follows:

- Utilizing Picture/tactile/object for identification
- Communication (specific as well as individual communication systems (ex: Novachat, Accent 1000, core boards, GoTalk20))
- Using switch access for appliances (ex: AbleNet Powerlink 3, switch activated pourer)
- Experiencing/Following sequential directions (ex: task analysis of steps of recipe & including selecting a picture to identify a step from the procedure)
- Choice making skills

- Using technology in the classroom (ex. SMARTboard, Tarheel Reader, YouTube etc.)
- Selecting a measurement tool and/or using appropriate measurement tool with support (ex: adapted measuring charts). Please refer to picture of some measurement tools provided **(See Image 2)**.
- Experiencing/Participating in conversational exchanges using communication technology and picture supports
- Experiencing/Sharing culminating information during group discussion.

When teaching cooking, the first group of the month creates the Tarheel Reader story for the rest of the groups. All groups after that use the story to help sequence the recipe, and it's then incorporated into the actual lesson. Students can read the tarheel reader story on the SMARTboard using a Jelly Beamer or other switch (ex: their personal switch) to turn each page. At the end of each cooking activity each student completes a recipe review. This review can be

shared with others as a way to communicate their participation in the activity.

Number use is the main objective for each math lesson. The objectives for each math lesson are as follows:

- Experiencing/participating in counting activities
- Experiencing and/or using a number line
- Experiencing measuring using a variety of tools (ex: balance scale, manipulative related to topic material) Please refer to picture of props and balance provided **(See Image 3)**.
- Experiencing/participating in activities where one item is added
- Experiencing/participating in number matching activities
- Experiencing/participating in more/less/same activities
- Using communication (exposure to math vocabulary "number is a word used to count", "more means greater", etc.)
- Using technology (ex: Speech generating device such as a Step-by Step for counting, All-Turn-It Spinner)
- Supplemental monthly curriculum activities as well as simple number stories/art activities.

Instead of whole group instruction (6-7 students), each math group is divided into three separate groups (2-3 students). This allows for differentiating the instruction into smaller groups. The first group of students is working on the math worksheet from Unique Lesson 16. There are two math worksheets presented and adapted from lesson 16. The first one involves counting out items that are related to the monthly topic. Manipulatives are presented so students have actual items to touch/explore/handle in order to aid them while counting. The second worksheet introduces the topic of more/less. This is where a balance scale is utilized with the students. The students assist with putting the appropriate number of each
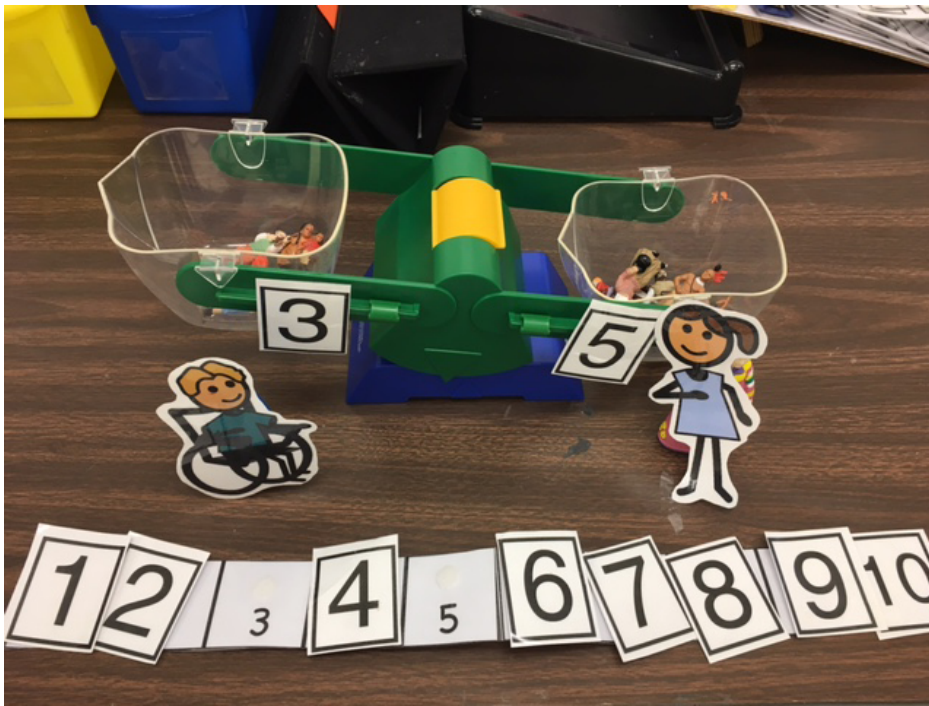
Image 3: Examples of items and visuals used in math/number lessons

requested item on the scale and then are able to observe which side has "more" and which one says "less". The next group is participating in reading a story that involves counting and/or numbers. The third group of students is working on an art project that involves shapes and/or numbers. Throughout each of these activities, students are utilizing their communication devices to participate and/or make comments related to number use (ie: counting using a Step-by-Step, using core board to say "more," etc.).

The main objective for the science lesson is scientific inquiry. The following objectives are used for each science lesson.

- Communicate the steps of the scientific method (ex: speech generating device such as a Step-by-Step, identify tactile/picture cards, or objects, etc.). Please refer to picture of tactile cards provided **(See Image 4)**.
- Experience or participate in the steps of a science experiment.
- Use a variety of tools (ex: Magnets, thermometers, scale, etc.)

- Use of technology (ex: speech generating devices such as a smooth talker for the scientific method steps, jelly beamer and/or wireless switch, Powerlink, CCTV etc.)
- Communication (ex: verbal, high and low tech individual communication devices, speech generating devices, visual supports, objects, tactile cards).
- Experience information or manipulatives through different senses.
- Experience in making observations, asking questions and participating in simple investigations.
- Draw conclusions from the experiment by answering yes or no questions.
- Experiencing/Sharing culminating information during group discussion.

Each science lesson is taught in a whole group instruction. The focus of each science lesson is to follow the scientific method. This is done consistently with each science lesson taught. The scientific method is instructed by utilizing speech generating devices and exploring the corresponding tactile cards. Worksheets are used to increase understanding of each step of the scientific method. This also helps with sharing final information.

The main objectives for the math survey are to survey, collect data and analyze the data. The following objectives are used for each math survey lesson:

Image 4: Examples of tactile cards used to represent the scientific method

Image 5: Example of adapted graph used in survey and data collection activity.

- Communication (ex: tactile cards, high and low tech individual communication devices,
- Conducting a survey
- Gathering and organize data from surveys
- Representing and interpreting data from tables and charts
- Using picture/tactile/object identification
- Using technology in the classroom (ex: Smartboard, Notebook software)
- Making choices
- Experiencing/participating in counting and identifying numbers
- Experiencing/participating in figuring out more/less/same
- Socializing
- Learning about three things
- Choosing which of the three things is their favorite
- Making a graph on responses. Figuring out which choices had the most, least, and same. Figuring out the highest number. Please refer to picture of adapted graph **(See Image 5)**.

Using whole group instruction, each math survey lesson follows the same format. Students are presented with a question of the month. There are three different options to answer the question. Students learn about each of those options before taking the survey. Upon collecting the data, students count and identify the number results of each option. After the students determine which options had the most, least and same, the students then apply the procedure of surveying and travel around the school to ask the question to their peers and teachers. Data is collected on a large poster graph and then analyzed at the end of the lesson. Students are able to conclude their activity using adapted worksheets from the Unique Learning Curriculum.

Teaching certain topics is difficult for our population of students. Abstract concepts do not always make sense to our students. As a result, we created monthly sensory bins that allow students the opportunity to explore a variety of items. It increases students understanding of abstract concepts by giving them a physical concrete example of it. Touch, sight, taste, smell and hearing are our bodies' five senses. Sensory bins allow students to use several of those senses at one time. It also enables students to use their fine motor skills. When sensory bins are used in groups, one student may be manipulating items in the bin, while the teacher is working with another student, which results in decreased wait time in between turn taking. This can also decrease problematic behaviors of students who have difficulty waiting. Sensory bins are also used for individual students. For example, in cooking activities when allergies are present, it allows students to participate in a modified activity to gain understanding of concepts.

When creating sensory bins, each bin contains a base material, such as rice, beans, cotton balls, etc. Based on seasonal and monthly topics, the base material is chosen. For example, when the monthly topic was weather, we used

Image 6: Examples of items in a sensory bin for the monthly theme of movement.

there are clear, measurable outcomes, yet, when you work with students that have significantly more diverse and complex challenges the curriculum may not address those outcomes as easily. As a result, using any curriculum with this diverse population requires numerous adaptations and modifications. In order to meet the specialized needs for our students, we have found that departmentalizing is the best way to adequately utilize the curriculum. Subsequently, this instructional approach can be used in any school setting with any curriculum model.

REFERENCES:

Tar Heel Reader. Retrieved from https://tarheelreader.org/

Tumblebooks. Retrieved from https://www.tumblebooks.com

Unique Learning Curriculum. Retrieved from http://www.n2y.com ∎

a base material of cotton balls as they represented the clouds. The bin is then filled with a variety of manipulatives that relate to the monthly topic. Items may light up, make sound, etc. in order to captivate the child's attention through multiple senses. When creating the weather bin, we chose to add items, such as a rain stick and rain scented lotion to represent rain, a mini fan to represent wind, and a cold ice pack to represent cold weather. Please refer to **Image 6** for an example of a monthly sensory bin.

In the future we would like to see assessment for student growth get incorporated into this model of departmentalizing. With the increased technology in the building, some teachers have become comfortable with electronic data collection of IEP goals. Currently, we have been taking data on specific behavior IEP goals during our Functional Academic Groups. However, we would like to branch out and begin taking data on other IEP goals that incorporate communication, fine motor, and/or functional math.

We have been using this model of instruction for five years now. While we do not have hard number data to prove this type of departmentalizing is beneficial to this population, we do have an overwhelming amount of observational and anecdotal data. We have noticed our students have easier times transitioning to other rooms and activities in the building after being a part of this instruction. We have also noticed students' communication skills have increased and are more generalized after being a part of this as well. Some students' maladaptive behaviors have decreased as a result of being with other students and staff too. Also, some students respond to others that they are not familiar with more readily. It appears to work well for our students in the long run, and in the last few years we have expanded this approach to another type of scheduled weekly activity that we call our "Intermediate Curriculum Groups".

Teaching students with severe/profound disabilities requires collaboration and departmentalization. Typically, when working with any curriculum

You Can't Take Your Case Manager with You

When we both began our careers, serving the high school population was not high on the list of our dream jobs. Experience always finds a way to nudge you toward where you are needed versus where you first think you want to be. While working with high schoolers and young adults over their last remaining public school years, we've had the opportunity to help them grow to be our future neighbors. In special education, we have a limited timeline to teach every skill a student may need or may be able to gain functionally and academically. In our district, we have a range of incomes from poverty to extreme affluence, but one goal unites all of our students, to go as far as you can go, which commonly means college.

As coordinators who work with the special education population, it's great to see this drive from many of our student and families. In 2014, we conducted an Indicator 14 audit that required us to follow up with many of our 2013 graduates to see where they were since graduation and exiting. We were dismayed and discouraged from the conversations we had with our previous students and families in regards to the struggles they were having in college or vocationally. This began the deep thought process of what can we do? What needs to change?

SAYARD BASS is a Speech Language Pathologist and an Assistive Technology Professional. She has had experience providing services to clients from early intervention (0-3) to end of life care (in nursing homes), working in settings from inner city Chicago to affluent suburban school districts. She is currently works for Hinsdale Township High School District 86 in Chicago's western suburbs, and has a goal to improve independence with assistive technology for transitioning students.

Sayard received her bachelor's in Speech Communication from the University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign and her Master's in Communication Sciences and Disorders from Illinois State University. As a certified speech-language pathologist, she is a member of ASHA SIG 12 (Alternative and Augmentative Communication). She is also a certified Assistive technology professional by the Rehabilitation Engineering and Assistive Technology Society of North America (RESNA). She can be reached at sbass@hinsdale86.org.

TARYN CHRAPKOWSKI is a certified Special Education Teacher. She has worked in private sector therapeutic day settings, in inner city Chicago, and has spent the past twelve years serving the role of the transition coordinator for a Chicago west-suburban school district. She currently works for Hinsdale Township High School District 86 as a Transition Services Coordinator and has the goal to improve young adult with disabilities success in postsecondary education environments.

Taryn received her bachelor's in Psychology and Sociology and her Master's of Education from the University of Illinois - Chicago. She is also a Certified Employment Support Professional (CESP) as well as a Certified Nonviolent Crisis Prevention Intervention (CPI) trainer. She can be reached at tchrapko@hinsdale86.org.

Our district began considering what they could do to help students. First, a transition coordinator position evolved into a more dedicated district wide support role. Then, a position was established for an assistive technology coordinator. As the two of us began to work together we noticed common themes which lead us to the conclusion that we do have the tools and the support to prove to students, "You Can't Take Your Case Manager With You!"

So, why are we talking about this? As a high school district we are tasked with aligning student strengths as well as skill deficiencies with probable outcomes for adult success. NBA star, supermodel, and president of the world are not always the most feasible transition outcomes. Within K-12 services, special education staff are able to provide students necessary modifications and accommodations to reach academic success, many of which may not transfer to a college environment. A best practice, as well as the state and federal law, state that family and student expectations need to be based on the not only a student's abilities and strengths, but must also acknowledge the weaknesses, all while combining those things with interest and skill areas in order to determine a realistic path.

Wait, there are different services? **(See Image 1)**.

As you see in Image 1, different state and federal laws govern rights to individuals with disabilities: the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) and American with Disabilities Act (ADA). While in high school, students receive special education supports and services through IDEA. IDEA looks to provide the following:

- Student has a right to a free and appropriate public education.
- Emphasis on success (modify) standards.
- **IDEA = Entitlement**

Image 1: IDEA vs ADA laws. K-12 special education services and those that govern post-secondary environments are two different federal laws.

In college, however, individuals with disabilities receive their supports and services through ADA. ADA guidelines are vastly different from IDEA:

- Attending college is a privilege; students must meet the same eligibility guidelines established for all students.
- Emphasis on equal access (standards are not modified).
- **ADA = Eligibility**

As we learned about our students and the services we were providing as a district, we wanted to "peek into the future" to see if the trends in research and data being conducted on individuals with disabilities at the postsecondary level were aligning with what we were finding. We asked ourselves, what are the challenges our students face after they leave us? Gaining this knowledge would help us better prepare and transition those students to their next academic environment.

In 2011, the National Technical Assistance Center on Transition (NTACT) published the National Longitudinal Transition Study - 2 (NLTS-2) with the following staggering statistics:

- Only 36 percent of students with disabilities who received services in high school, disclosed having a disability at the post-secondary education level.
- 56 percent did not consider themselves to have a disability.
- 8 percent acknowledge having a disability but chose not to disclose.

So why is this data important? For many reasons. At the postsecondary level, no one at the college is accessing students' high school records in order to see if they received disability services at any time during K-12 instruction. There is no case manager or special education teacher checking in with student, monitoring their grades, or speaking to their professors on their behalf when things are not going well. As great as case managers are, unfortunately the harsh reality is "you can't take your case manager with you". It's extremely important that as we are working with our students during their high school years, that we place an emphasis on establishing and increasing their self-advocacy and self-determination skills.

In any post-secondary institution, young adults must independently seek

out the college disability services office. They have to make an appointment and disclose their disability as soon as possible, just to start the process for eligibility for any accommodations under ADA law. ADA accommodations are not automatic simply because a young adult previously had an IEP. There is a process to receive accommodations in college that include an appointment with a disability specialist, in which a young adult has to verbally express what accommodations they received in high school, be able to discuss what worked for them and what didn't, and more importantly why or why not. Additionally, the young adult must provide required documentation of the disability. Depending on the college or university's requirements, the high school IEP may not be enough, and the individual may need to have outside evaluations orr doctor statements. Once all of those requirements are met, agreed upon accommodations are determined which typically only include any of the following:

- E-Text
- Note taker in class
- Extended time on test/quiz (1.5 up to 2 times given amount)
- Use of calculator
- Take test/quiz in a distraction-free environment
- Priority registration
- Reader and/or transcriber for exams
- Assistive Technology

The list above is not exhaustive, and often is vastly different from what students were given in high school. More importantly, as we did more and more research and spoke with more colleges and universities, we discovered that more often than not, the accommodations that they are providing are more technology based than person based.

One of the resources we found and refer students and families to is **The K&W Guide to College Programs & Services for Students with Learning Disabilities or Attention Deficit/Hyperactivity**

Disorder by Princeton Review, Marybeth Kravets, Imy Wax. **(See image 2)**.

The K&W Guide defines the levels of supports on a tiered system:

- Structured Programs – Some universities have an extra fee for these services, however, they are the most comprehensive services – director and staff are educated and certified in disability services.
- Coordinated Services – The school may provide many services; the staff is knowledgeable but offers fewer certified disability certified specialists.
- Services – All schools must comply with the federal mandate to provide reasonable accommodations to all students.

Using this structured system can assist students and families in identifying the appropriate colleges or universities that align the right level of supports to their identified needs. Additionally, it helps us as school professionals in the transition planning process by providing documented information for us to give students and families as we are looking at determining and planning for those realistic outcomes.

So what did our students still need? While it was becoming more evident that our students needed assistive technology (AT) skills, teaching them **all** of the programs available is a task that no school can accomplish. We found and created tools to help match these needs. These included using the QIAT-PS, establishing a hierarchy of replacing accommodations with AT, and creating and adapting a Transition and Technology form.

What the data on college and AT use show:

- 85 percent of students are not familiar with AT until they get to post-secondary education (QIAT-PS 2015 AT Survey Report, 2015).
- 91 percent of students say AT is very or somewhat important to complete tasks successfully and independently (QIAT-PS 2015 AT Survey Report, 2015).
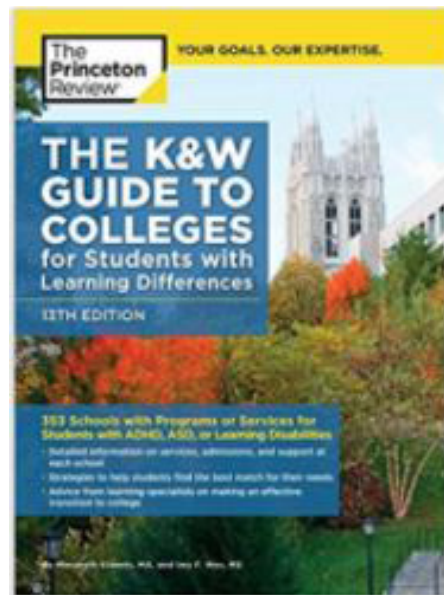
Image 2: The K&W Guide. Resource for determining the level of ADA accommodations supports by college/university.

- 70 percent of degree-granting (post-secondary) institutions report AT as a core support to meet the needs of students with a disability (National Center for Education Statistics, 2013).

After analyzing data and reviewing how student transitions are affected by changes in the laws we knew we needed a plan. We searched for a tool which could support the skills we knew students would need and discovered the **Quality Indicators for Assistive Technology - Post Secondary (QIAT-PS)**. Like the regular QIAT indicators, it identifies skill areas and benchmarks for increasing knowledge and performance. In a different sense it provides a survey not only for an institution (originally intended for post-secondary schools) but also for individual students.

The QIAT-PS is a project of the Great Lakes ADA and directed by Janet Peters with help from Gayle Bower. On their website, http://qiat-ps.org schools can create a free account to assess and monitor student knowledge regarding their post-secondary environments. The best part is that, while it is evaluating

the knowledge and use of Assistive Technology in the framework of soft skills, it also can be counted and used as a transition assessment.

The ten areas identified include:

1. AT Self-Awareness
2. Knowledge of Legal Rights Regarding AT
3. Disclosure of Disability for AT Accommodations
4. AT Self-Advocacy
5. AT Communication
6. AT Self-Evaluation
7. Strategic Use of AT
8. Independent AT Use
9. AT Problem Solving
10. Long Term AT Planning

In giving this survey, we know that many of our students are not currently using AT for various reasons, so we qualified the areas by reminding the students that in college, assistive technology and accommodations flow together. Using the QIAT-PS we began by surveying a group of students from freshmen through students in our college dual-enrollment program (a transitional service where students are supported in taking community college classes). Students were asked one additional question regarding where they hope to go following graduation from district services, as we can see from **Image 3**, our students have goals. How are we, as their team, preparing to get them there?

Once the data was collected, it was easier to tailor a follow up for the special education population as a whole. By further breaking down data by building and by grade level (see one example in **Image 4**) we could collaborate with resource teachers and case managers to give recommendations for practical transition goals. By simply bringing awareness to these skills, and having real conversations of what will and will not be available after high school, students became more attentive to information provided.
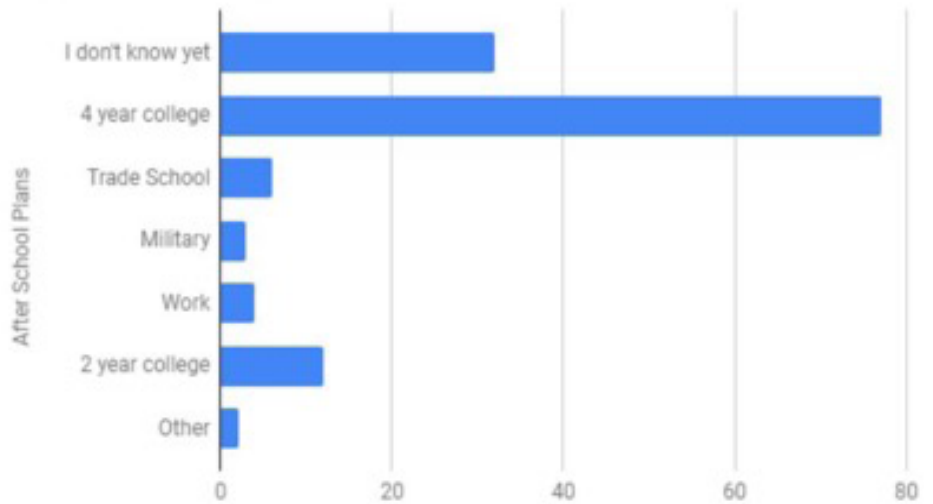
Image 3: When giving the QIAT-PS to 137 of our students with IEPs, these are their goals.
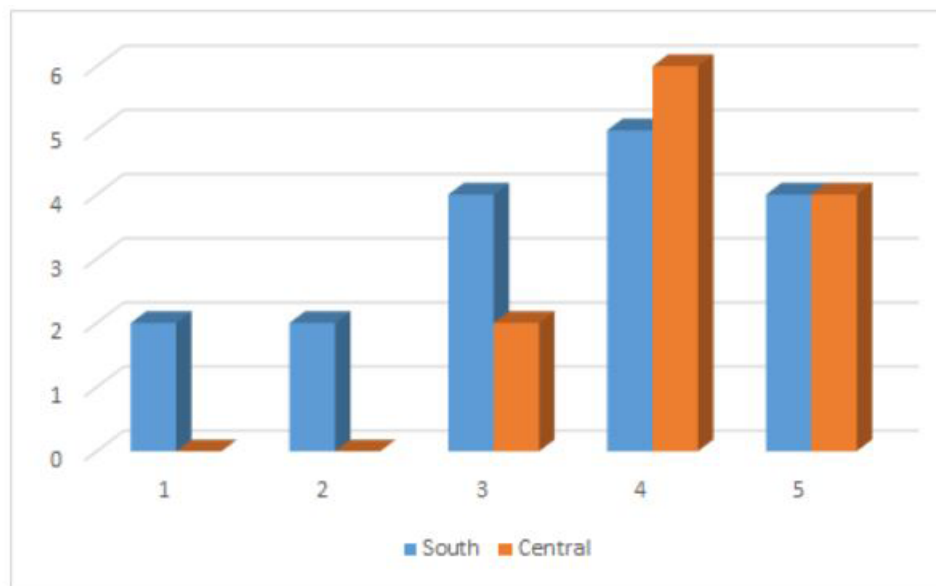
Image 4: Chart of AT Awareness: By charting the differences between freshman classes at both schools we can tailor the lessons we deliver in classes.

High school students may not always make the best decisions, however, and we saw that when our students recognized what their future looks like, particularly when their goal is college, they began thinking more about independence. Through collaboration between coordinators and conversations with teachers, parents and students, we are working to create a framework to prepare students for that independence. We have the supportive world of high school, and we want them to gain skills and independence before the independent world of college. This all happens by replacing accommodations with AT.

Our goal is to align the accommodations and supports our students are given as they move toward graduation, with those services that they will receive

in their post-secondary setting. Over the course of their four high school years, we want our data to drive transition conversations as it pertains to a students' success or difficulty with moving towards college level accommodations and expectations. During this process, we would like for students and case managers to communicate, identify and troubleshoot any issues. In this supportive environment we can always add an accommodation back in, tweak a technology, or use a modification. However, this should also drive, or perhaps even alter, realistic conversations regarding post-secondary settings.

The plan we have developed for implementation is as follows:

Freshmen: Special education students come in to high school with many accommodations which they have been using - sometimes for their entire school life. Like any regular education student, this transition can be overwhelming. This is a time to begin the process by surveying with the QIAT-PS so students understand how expectations will change. It's important to identify their levels of independence with using their accommodations and instructional technology in order to set goals toward increased independence. For all students, this is usually the year when the question of "What do you want to do when you grow up?" just begins becoming real. (Four year, two year, trade school or transition services.)

Sophomores: The second year of high school is an excellent time to truly assess a student's strengths and areas of need in terms of instructional and AT supports. Case managers should continue to utilize academic and functional progress to guide and specify realistic transition decisions. If a student plans on attending a four year school and still has a 1:1 aide to help with focus, note taking, or behavior, serious conversations need to take place as to how a student will operate within the framework of that plan.

Juniors: At this time, parents and students should clearly identify and determine reasonable post-exit outcomes based on current academic and functional level along with level of supports (not only accommodations, but modifications). Identify those levels of supports that need to begin to be either faded out or replaced with AT and develop plan for replacement. This is also when most families begin thinking about where to apply. This is where the K&W Guide is a great tool. Many students apply to schools in quantity in the hopes of getting in 'somewhere.' Using this guide can help students target their efforts to get into the best school for them.

Seniors: If a student's plan is to attend college they should attempt classes with AT replacing most, or all, accommodations. Reach out to colleges student applied to and contact their disabilities services.

This seems like a seismic shift for many of our students. Some may be able to use AT to support difficulties with reading, writing or organization. Others may find that without modifications they have great difficulty with course work. Helping students and families understand the adult world practicalities and application of their skill deficiencies it is the toughest thing a case manager may have to do. We are here to lift kids up, help them be their best, but it's also our responsibility to be realistic, and use data to do that. Having a student change their transition plan is not failure when we have honestly collected the data. It is setting the student up for success using their strengths and taking their weaknesses into account versus ignoring or glossing over this information.

As students from high school, with support, to the independence of college, we want them to have a full record of what they know and use. In our district, we adapted a form originally developed by Lexington Public Schools (in Lexington, Massachusetts), to help case managers and students track what types of technologies they are able to use, what level of independence they have with these technologies and what these technologies help them do. We have included everything from basic tech skills, instructional technology programs, to classes of tools of AT. This form is available at https://d86.hinsdale86.org/Page/1277. Don't feel like you have to re-invent the wheel, feel free to adapt anything to fit your needs.

Another free resource for helping students track what they are using is the Toolkit4Transition. The toolkit was created by Nichole Krier (nkrier@jkrier.com) This is found at http://www.toolkit-4transition.com/. Creating an account is free and students can continue to access their accounts after graduation as well. It allows a student the chance to create an account where they can track what they know how to use in the following areas: Device Skills, Reading/Literacy, Writing, STEM, Time/Tasking Management/Organization, Study Skills and Research, Communication, Hearing, Note Taking, Distraction Free, and Stress Management/Relaxation. While a student may not have needs in all of these areas, it's a place for a student to document and recall what they have been taught.

At this point, I hope you are as excited as we are about all of the possibilities that come from focusing transition and AT to support students. The next logical question, is how do we implement these changes, or even any of them? We know teachers and case managers have many things on their plate. To disseminate this information we had to get creative. Two strategies that have worked for us are the use of Linkage specialty teams, and direct student instruction.

Training time in our high schools is at an extreme premium. As we prepare to begin 1:1 technology with Chromebooks and keep up with changes and initiatives based on standards our teachers can feel overwhelmed. While both the Transition Coordinator and Assistive Technology Coordinator are always available for collaboration, teachers expressed that they didn't always have the time. This lead us to forming what we call Linkage Teams. There are separate teams for AT and

Transition. These are voluntary and meet seven times throughout the year during the last period of the day. We began by asking for at least two volunteers from each special education department. The teachers are given release time for these seven meetings (typically equaling about one day total for the year). During these meetings, topics are covered depending on popular collaboration topics as well as targeted learning by subject. Our goal is to have embedded experts in each special education office. People have joined the teams, and can leave the team, as their schedules dictate. This has been important for disseminating information as well as getting feedback as to how staff are perceiving and using information within their departments. Below are examples of some of the topics we have used in the past year.

Transition Linkage Topics:
• Transition Consent
• Transition Goal Writing
• Transition Assessments
• Transition Services, IDEA vs. ADA/504, How Can We Best Prepare Students for Life After High School
• Employment First Initiative
• Indicator 13 Compliance
• Technology and Transition
• Professional Development in Transition

Assistive Technology Linkage Topics (Using the QIAT Indicators):
• AT Consideration
• Assessing AT
• AT Implementation
• Evaluation of AT Effectiveness
• AT in Transition
• Administrative Support
• Professional Development and AT
• Case Studies of Students
• Review of available tools and feature matching

The second part of the strategy to build capacity and knowledge has been to go directly to the source, the students. Beginning this year the Assistive Tech-nology Coordinator has been scheduling one day a month in each of the district's resource classes. We began the year with the QIAT-PS survey, reviewed basic technology skills, and have continued with outlining extensions and applications which can support high school work as well as provide a framework for what students can expect to prepare themselves for college.

A typical resource visit from assistive technology looks as follows:
• Begin class by focusing on a QIAT-PS area. The order of these lessons is based on data from the class and school. We are targeting the areas that were self-identified as difficult first.
• After reviewing this area the students are showed one accessibility tool - such as a keyboard shortcut for screen magnification, or a way to trouble-shoot a common computer program.
• Third, students are shown an application or extension which can replace, or support a student's disability or accommodation.
• After this, the AT Coordinator is available for individual student questions and collaboration.

By using this model we are placing more expectations on the students for using their own tools. Each resource class at our schools is supported by a parapro-fessional and a case managing teacher. In taking the time to educate the students we are also getting some time to educate some of our staff as well.

As we are only in year two of our process, we constantly remind ourselves that systemic change will take time. Through the data we have gathered, the procedures, linkage teams, and support systems we have implemented, we are confident that change will take place and that we can continue to see increases in independence and technological advances for our students as they access postsecondary environments. We hope you as readers will find these tools as a benefit for implementing technological change in your work environments as well. ∎

UPCOMING LIVE WEBINARS

PROFFESIONAL DEVELOPMENT

CEUs are provided by the AAC Institute and are available for live webinars at no additional fee (does not include sponsored webinars unless noted). A 60-minute webinar = 0.1 CEUS. A 90-minute webinar = 0.2 CEUs

Introducing Readtopia - Is Your SpED Curriculum Experiential?
By Don Johnston & Dr. Karen Erickson
Wednesday, February 7, 2018
12:30 pm – 1:30 pm (CST)

Toolkit for Transition: Using Assistive Technology to Support the Transition to Postsecondary Education
By Rachel Kruzel
Thursday, February 22, 2018
3:30 pm – 5:00 pm (CST)

Core Vocabulary Overview and Tips for Starting Your Own Core Initiative
By Kelly Key
Monday, March 5, 2018
3:30 pm – 5:00 pm (CST)

Successful Transition to College, Accommodations, AT and Advocacy
By Rachael Langley
Thursday, March 22, 2018
3:30 pm – 5:00 pm (CST)

Presuming Competence for Students with Severe and Multiple Disabilities
By Kelly Key
Monday, April 9, 2018
3:30 pm – 5:00 pm (CST)

The Latest and Greatest Free and Low Cost Assistive Technology for Everyone
By Rachel Kruzel
Tuesday, April 17, 2018
3:30 pm – 5:00 pm (CST)

ARCHIVED WEBINARS

Over 90 archived webinars already included, plus more added regularly!

Learn How to Integrate Technology in Your Classroom with Extraordinary Learners - AAC and Play
BY KATRINE PEDERSEN

Recorded: March 4, 2017

LOG IN TODAY!

Do you need to document your learning?
Members simply view an archived webinar and, upon completion, can request a certificate of contact hours. *It is really just that simple.*

www.closingthegap.com/solutions/archived-webinars/

product spotlight

Tecla Shield

The Tecla Shield gives those with limited upper body mobility (due to disability or disease) access to their touchscreen devices. Tecla makes it possible to use iOS and Android smartphones and tablets, as well as computers. All are accessible via assistive buttons, switches or wheelchair driving controls.

- Works with the iPad, iPod Touch, iPhone or Android (we recommend the Nexus or Pixel devices or Samsung devices with the Universal Switch accessibility feature)
- 6 modes available, including 4-way joystick navigation
- Customizable experience for Android 5 and earlier devices using the Tecla App for Android
- Integrated speed and mode configuration buttons
- Use up to 6 switches or your wheelchair driving controls
- Connect to your device via Bluetooth without a PIN pairing code
- Automatically connect to your last paired device
- Automatically connect to your last paired device
- 18 meter connectivity range
- Built-in, rechargeable battery which lasts over 90 hours with continuous use

LEARN MORE

Got Special KIDS?

- They provide their customers with affordable therapeutic products that build skills & boost confidence.
- They do this to inspirethe imagination & empower the spirit so those with special needs can achieve their full potential.
- They support parents & professionals serving the special needs community.
- They strive continually to improve their operations & efficiencies.
- They are constantly updating their product offering & services.
- They deal fairly & honestly.
- They support their community by giving back whenever possible.
- They enjoy what they do & the people they serve.
- They are grateful to God for their blessings, but also for their challenges.
- They respect each other & aspire to live the golden rule in all their affairs.

The Got-Autism & Got-Special KIDS Story

In 2005, her son was diagnosed with Sensory Processing Disorder (SPD), Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) and Asperger Syndrome. They wanted to do as much therapy as possible while his young brain was still developing. She was hard-pressed to find any comprehensive line of autism-specific products. In living with the challenges of autism 24/7, she wanted to create a product line that would support both child and family. With the help of her family and colleagues at Hydrotech, Inc., Got-Autism opened for business in November 2008.

The Got-Autism store now features over 1000 adaptive, therapeutic, educational and sensory solutions for the autism spectrum, Asperger Syndrome, ADHD, Sensory Processing Disorder and other learning and behavioral differences. In a continuous effort to save their customers time and to provide them with the very best that money can buy, they carefully select their products – taking into consideration everything from benefits to cost, quality, durability and relevance. They

BACK TO CONTENTS

categorize their inventory by therapeutic goals to help their customers find the right products without having to search far and wide. Their aim is not to present an endless range of choices, but to bring their customers the very "best therapeutic, educational and sensory solutions" all in one location. From oral motor fidgets to social skills activities to customized indoor sensory rooms and gyms, they have products for all ages, abilities and budgets.

Their mission is simple: to help those with autism achieve satisfying and productive lives. Ultimately, they want to encourage and give hope to families raising children with autism. In this endeavor, Got-Autism donates 10 percent of sales back to the autism and special needs community. From sponsoring awareness events and funding therapy services, to helping with the costs of training autism service dogs, they believe in paying it forward. With the right supports and therapeutic interventions, children, teens and adults with autism can and will achieve amazing things. It is up to them parents and professionals to be steadfast in demanding the best integrative therapies and interventions for those they serve. They can never underestimate the healing power of unconditional love. Their goal is to empower and inspire these special individuals, and all the caring parents and professionals they meet along the way.

KinTrans – Automatic Two-Way Sign Language Translatore

WHY THEY DO THIS?

At the heart of why they created KinTrans, is a boy in a metro station. In Mohamed Elwazer's home of Cairo, Egypt, he witnessed a deaf boy trying to sign to a police officer. Frustrated by not understanding what the boy was saying, the police officer turned his back to the boy and left him. Unassisted. All alone.

They are motivated to solve this disconnect between the hearing world and the deaf world. Their technology will change communication forever.

On-demand sign language translation software designed to provide effective, two-way communication between Deaf sign language users and people who use spoken languages. KinTrans translates sign language into voice and converts voice into text in real-0time. KinTrans is easy to use and facilitates secure and private conversations.

Built for the business environment, it allows businesses to improve customer service experiences at the point of service, or enhance workflow productivity between Deaf and hearing colleagues in meetings and day-to-day communication.

Engaging

Like never before, Deaf sign language users and spoken language users can discuss, exchange ideas, and information seamlessly.

Private

Independent & private conversations: Automatic interpretation without third parties & conversations are never recorded.

On-Demand

KinTrans is a SaaS solution allowing businesses to have meaningful conversations with Deaf sign language users anytime.

Bluetooth Small Switch

"I'm always looking for less expensive but as-functional-as-possible solutions and/or options for alternative control of computers, iPads, Androids, and Chromebooks. Fortunately, most of these have Accessibility for switch built right into the OS these days, at least for some apps. And my BT (Bluetooth) Small Switch may be just the ticket for that control." RJ :-)

This 3-inch fairly-light touch switch can be put into 6 modes, easily, by pressing/holding the button down until:

1 red flash = (for special needs apps that are switch-friendly, or Switch Control auto-scan)

2 flashes = (for step-scan)

3 flashes = (Music, YouTube, Pandora, etc.)

4 flashes = (iPad Camera app)

5 flashes = <up/down> (Select for VoiceOver)

6 flashes = (previous item for VoiceOver)

7 flashes = (next item for VoiceOver)
8 flashes = Home

Pairing is simple and persistent.

An optional Mounting Kit, similar to the one for my Say-It Talking Button, is available with its super-Velcro (TM). This Kit will allow the switch to remain securely on a desk, table, or any positioning arm.

Keyguards For Keyboards, Laptops, and iPads

Lasered Pics offers the greatest number of materials for keyguards of any manufacturer. In this blog they'll help you understand the differences so you can choose the material that will best work for your keyguard users.

Lasered Pics can make a keyguard in any configuration to match any app. They make our keyguards to match the settings you have chosen in the app, rather than requiring you to set the app to match our keyguard. Combined with your choice of materials, these options make our made-to-order keyguards truly customizable to a degree our competitors can't match.

• Keyguards for Keyboards
• Keyguards for Laptops
• Keyguards for iPads
• Keguards Options/Supplies/Miscellaneous

Since every Lasered Pics keyguard can be custom fit to the user's case, they have experience with more different cases than just about anyone, and people are always asking us "Which case should I buy?". Well, they certainly have opinions on the good and the bad of many, many cases. However, they're not qualified to tell you what's going to work for your end user's situation, but they do have some opinions on general usage, and they have strong opinions on what cases work best for designing keyguards.

So with that in mind they're going to tell you a little bit of what they've learned about cases in general, some of the cool ways we have of attaching keyguards to iPad cases, and then the details of some of the most often used cases and how they facilitate keyguards.

TWO TYPES OF CASE

They place cases in two general categories which they call foam cases and rigid cases. They don't have a favorite type. They think you need to determine which type of case is best for your end users. Here's a little bit about the differences, advantages and shortcomings.

FOAM CASES

Foam cases are the elastic ones with no hard shell, regardless of whether they're made out of actual foam. Some are firm and others are spongy, but they all protect the iPad by absorbing shock with their padding, like the airbags in your car. They generally fit all around and behind the iPad and are attached by being stretched around the edges of the iPad. They usually have openings for cameras, volume

buttons, etc., and are generally cut to expose the home button. Foam cases are generally the least expensive, and are sometimes not very well made, though even the saddest looking ones still provide good protection.

The stiffest foam cases require enough force to insert the iPad that you are sure you're going to crack the screen. It helps to insert the stiffest end first, then stretch the stretchiest end last.

Foam cases don't generally come with a screen protector, so it is usually advisable to add a "glass" screen protector before mounting the case. Some come with handles or straps, and on some of them you can drill through the handle to attach straps of your own design. Often they have a folding stand which does a fair job of propping up the iPad a ittle, and a poor job of standing it near upright.

Foam cases in general provide plenty of room for us to make strong keyguards. They like 'em, so don't hesitate to choose one if you will be adding a keyguard.

RIGID CASES

The next type of case is a rigid case consisting of two or more pieces that form a clamshell around the iPad. They often come with a plastic screen protector which isn't of high quality and often responds poorly to the user's touch. These cases are often advertised as water-resistant or even waterproof! While they are certainly great protection against saliva and accidental or intentional submersion in the bathtub, I can't see ever intentionally submerging my iPad! Some come with a plastic jig you can insert in place of your iPad to prove to yourself that it's actually waterproof. Still…

If you don't need the case to be actually waterproof, you can usually remove the cheap screen protector and add a nice "glass" one. The provided screen protector is usually held with a light glue or double-sided tape and can be easily removed.

To insert an iPad into a rigid case, you need to open it. If the case is surrounded by an elastic skin, remove it by peeling it off. It's hard to get a grip on it sometimes, so look for elastic plugs around the power jack or elsewhere that provide a good place to start. With the skin removed, you'll see what you need to do next.

If there are screws on the back, loosen them until you can separate the two parts of the case. If there are no screws, you usually have to pry apart the plastic clamshell. Look for places you can insert a dime or a flat screwdriver and give it a careful twist. There might also be small tabs which need to be pried back to release them.

Fit the iPad to the open shell, being carefull to orient it in the right direction so the buttons and cameras line up with the case openings. Align the two parts of the clamshell carefully, then snap or screw them back together. Re-wrap it in the skin if you removed it.

Rigid cases protect by transfering the shock through the hard shell like the structure in your car protects you. They sometimes have handles or straps, and may contain stands that we find vary from excellent to totally useless. Many rigid cases give us adequate room for a keyguard, though some give us so little room that they just can't make a keyguard as strong as we would like.

KEYGUARD ATTACHMENT

The way you attach a keyguard to an iPad depends entirely on the case. The critical issues are the thickness of the bezel surrounding the screen opening, and the amount of open space around the visible portion of the screen (the part with the viewable pixels). While there are commonalities among foam cases and among rigid cases, the differences are much greater in the cases from one manufacturer or another, or even among different designs from the same manufacturer.

LEARN MORE

Nureva – Student-Led Learning Has Never Looked Like This
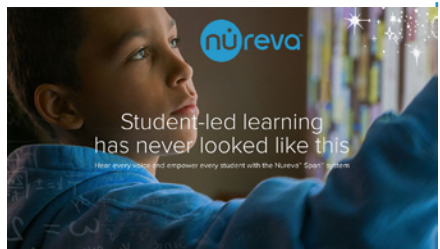
Hear every voice and empower every student with the Nureva™ Span™ system

DEVELOP THE SKILLS THAT MATTER

Something is different about the Nureva Span system. With it, each learner becomes an innovator. Problems get solved, together. And students acquire the 4C skills that help them make an impact.

PROJECT-BASED LEARNING

Take project-based learning further with an expansive canvas for idea generation and planning. Whether engaged in real-world problem solving or genius hour projects, students can

use the Span system to visualize how to turn their ideas into big accomplishments.

DESIGN THINKING

Get more from design thinking with a solution that helps students seek new perspectives at every stage. Learners can be creative as they work together to define problems and devise solutions. They'll also receive valuable input from peers as they prototype, test and redesign in a makerspace.

CRITICAL THINKING

Make thinking visible with notes, sketches and images – teachers understand exactly what their students know, and students can easily reflect on process and progress. Critical thinking flourishes as students take time to contribute individual responses to probing questions and complex problems.

TEACHER COLLABORATION

Bring new life to staff meetings by giving every teacher a chance to actively contribute. Educators can work together to design a new unit or develop the school calendar, and no one's ideas get missed. And extra digital real estate is invaluable when complex student data needs to be shared.

LEARN MORE

Hey! I'm Jibo

HE LOOKS, LISTENS AND LEARNS.

Jibo experiences the world and reacts with expressive movements and responses. He loves to be around people and engage with people, and the relationships he forms are the single most important thing to him. He'll gladly tell you the weather or snap a photo, he'll also crack a joke while he's at it.

HE HAS VISION.

Using facial recognition technology, Jibo uses his camera to remember each person in his loop. His camera also makes him the perfect hands-free photographer — just ask and he'll capture images of special moments, which you can access and share right from your Jibo app

HE'S GOT MOVES.

We mean it when we say Jibo's got moves. Before he speaks, Natural Language Processing algorithms and an advanced animation system help Jibo to analyze the sentence structure of what he's about to say, and choreograph movements to go along with it. So whether it's a flashy spin or a fun dance, he's never shy to express himself.

HE'S A GREAT LISTENER.

Jibo uses 6 microphones to identify and recognize voices. His Natural Language Understanding—one of his coolest abilities—recognizes speech patterns and tones, and beam forming algorithms help him detect where sounds are coming from. So when you talk, he'll know who you are and he'll turn your way to talk back without missing a beat.

HE'S HANDS-ON.

Thanks to the touchscreen on Jibo's face, he can communicate through sound and touch. If he can't hear you clearly, he'll have you tap the screen to make sure he's got it right. And if you want to view your pics or browse activities, he'll pull them right up. He'll throw in playful Emojis, or toss you a wink from time to time. That's Jibo—he just can't help himself.

HE'S A SMOOTH TALKER.

Jibo's voice plays through two speakers, one on each side of his head. Sometimes, the most impressive thing about his speech isn't always what he says, but how he says it. Our team of character writers created movements to help Jibo express himself, so he knows exactly how to add personality and a hint of surprise to everything he says.

MOVES LIKE JIBO.

Everyone Knows that Jibo loves to dance –with Jibo Music, he can move like never before. He'll dance to the music when you start a new station, and each time a new song starts. ents.

LEARN MORE

HIMS – GoVision Is An All-In-One, Space-Saving HD Video Magnifier

GoVision is an all-in-one, space-saving HD video magnifier that combines all the best features of a desktop video magnifier with transportability and connectivity unrivaled by other products. Take GoVision wherever you need it to magnify text, view photos, check ingredients on food packaging, do crafts and much more. Use Self View Mode for personal grooming or applying make-up before you leave the house. Take GoVision with you to use the Distance Mode with the 360° camera rotation to view a whiteboard in the classroom or a presentation at work.

PRODUCTIVITY MAGNIFIED: LOOK, LISTEN, CONNECT AND PLAY!

Transportable Read, Write and Distance Video Magnifier with 19˝ or 24" LCD, Built-in OCR, USB Port and Compatibility with Phones, Tablets, Computers.

GoVision is an all-in-one, space-saving HD video magnifier that combines all the best features of a desktop video magnifier with transportability and connectivity unrivaled by other products. Take GoVision wherever you need it to magnify text, view photos, check ingredients on

food packaging, do crafts and much more. Use Self View Mode for personal grooming or applying make-up before you leave the house. Take GoVision with you to use the Distance Mode with the 360° camera rotation to view a whiteboard in the classroom or a presentation at work.

- Sharp, high-definition magnification for reading, writing, distance and self viewing
- Integrated OCR text-to-speech
- Video-in supports PC, Mac, iOS and Android devices
- Saves captured images and scanned files to USB drive
- Opens documents, images and video from USB drive
- Easy-to-use remote and convenient multi-function jog switch controls
- Unique digital photo frame for 19" or 24" LCD viewing

BUILT-IN OCR FOR PRINTED TEXT AND MEDIA SUPPORT FOR PHOTOS, VIDEOS AND STORED DOCUMENTS

GoVision is easy-to-use wired remote control makes it easy to capture and OCR printed text. Captured text can be read aloud immediately or saved for later use. Students can OCR capture library books or printed test materials then use their favorite pair of earbuds to listen to questions read aloud without disturbing their classmates. GoVision can also open documents, photos and videos saved from your computer or mobile device onto a USB flash drive. Magnification, text color and LED light can be adjusted using the remote or using the multi-function jog switch located on the side of the camera.

TAKE GOVISION WHEREVER YOU NEED IT AND CONNECT WITH ALL OF YOUR FAVORITE DEVICES

Transporting GoVision from home to school or work is easy. Simply rotate the camera arm and camera head so they are parallel to the screen then raise a single lever to lower the arm and camera head into position behind the monitor. Connect your smartphone, tablet, PC or Mac via HDMI to magnify email, Google Maps and other programs and apps while away from home. Its HD magnification near and far, built-in OCR, wide range of device connectivity and transportable design make GoVision the perfect all-in-one magnifier for students, professionals and active adults.

LEARN MORE

A Watch That Considers All The Different Ways You Move

A watch that considers all the different ways you move.

Apple Watch tracks your daily activity, measures workouts, and encourages healthy routines. And because it's built to be accessible, you can get accurate fitness tracking however you move, feel a gentle tap when it's time for a meeting, or hear a text message read aloud.

EXPLORE ALL FEATURES FOR PHYSICAL AND MOTOR SKILLS - ACTIVITY AND WORKOUT APPS

REACH YOUR FITNESS GOALS. NO MATTER HOW YOU GET THERE.

They've optimized the Activity app for wheelchair users, taking into account different pushing techniques for varying speeds and terrain. There are also two wheelchair-specific workouts and a Time to Roll notification.

ACTIVITY APP

The Activity app provides a snapshot of your daily activity, with the goal of closing each of the three rings every day. For wheelchair users, the rings are Roll, Exercise, and Move. Instead of a Stand goal, the Roll goal encourages you to roll or stretch every hour. For your Exercise and Move goals, Activity measures pushes, so active calories are calculated more accurately. Sensors are configured to address different surface types, inclines, and transition moments, such as moving from a wheelchair to a seat at your desk, or from your chair to your car.

WORKOUT APP

The Workout app lets you accurately measure your movement in specific exercise routines and set goals based on time, distance, or calories. For wheelchair users, there are two unique workouts — Outdoor Wheelchair Walk Pace and Outdoor Wheelchair Run Pace. Just choose a workout and Apple Watch turns on the appropriate sensors.

LEARN MORE

2017 RESOURCE DIRECTORY

A guide to the latest assistive technology products for children and adults with disabilities

PRODUCT GUIDE

"The most comprehensive AT guide available today."

This directory is the culmination of a year-round search for products for children and adults with disabilities. The purpose of this Directory is to help you sort through the myriad of technologies to find the products and their specific-features that best meet your needs.

By following a few simple steps, this resource can become a valuable tool for successful assistive technology implementation.

Just as a good map can guide you through a strange city, the Closing The Gap Resource Directory can guide you in your search for and review of assistive technology products and services.

EDITORS NOTE

The Closing The Gap Resource Directory is a reference guide based on editorial questionnaires, phone interviews and materials provided by producers. The listings are not advertisements nor is their inclusion in the Directory an endorsement or guarantee by Closing The Gap. Descriptions are edited material submitted by producers. They are not product reviews. Information provided is as current as possible at publication time.

How to be INCLUDED in the Resource Directory

Resource Directory

If you are a producer/manufacturer of an assistive technology product that is not listed within this guide, you may submit products for consideration by using our online system to submit software, hardware and/or other assistive technology questionnaire(s).

There is no charge for basic listings in the Resource Directory.

www.closingthegap.com/product-guide/

HOW TO BEST USE THIS DIRECTORY

Nearly 2,000 products are presented in the 2018 Resource Directory. Products are presented in three categories: Software, Hardware and Other Asssistive Technology.

1 Ask yourself, what are my needs, what are my goals, what am I looking for?

Look at the hardware, software and other assistive technology matrixes (including their corresponding decriptors) to determine which, of the three, best meets your needs.

2 Once you have determined whether it is hardware, software or other assistive technology that you will search, refer to the descriptors found within the matrix to identify products of interest.

Remember, the more information that can be identified before your search begins, the more specific your outcome will be.

3 Once you have identified the products that meet your criteria, move to the corresponding full product listings for more detailed information about the product(s) including descriptions.

For additional information, contact the producer. Refer to the Directory of Producers that begins on page 164 for complete contact information.
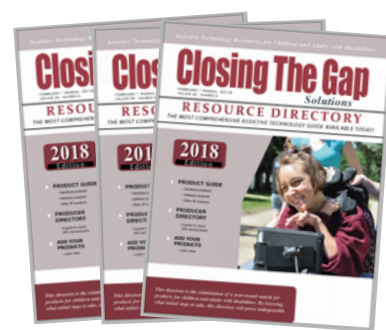
ONLINE
RESOURCE DIRECTORY

An essential tool for everyone who must consider AT for their students!

The Resource Directory is a daily, critical resource for:

- teachers
- administrators
- assistive technology professionals
- speech and language pathologists
- occupational therapists
- consultants
- parents
- individuals with disabilities
- students

Powerful searching and related articles written by practitioners, teachers and specialists who are successfully using products, will provide insight, ideas and guide you in selecting and implementing assistive technology.

www.closingthegap.com

HARDWARE

	INPUT DEVICES								OUTPUT DEVICES						OTHER			DISABILITIES						OS				
	Alternative Keyboard	Braille Input	Keyboard Emulator	Keyguard	Mouse Emulator	Optical Character Recognition	Switch / Switch Interface	Voice Recognition	Braille Output	Dedicated Communicator	Environmental Control	Large Print	Printer	Speech Output	Modem	Portable Notetaker	Speech Trainer	Cognitive	Hearing	Learning	Physical	Speech	Vision	Android	Chrome	iOS (Apple iPad/iPod)	Macintosh	Windows
12 volt NI-MH High Capacity Battery and Charger							X														X							
12/24 Volt AC Power Source Wall Plug							X														X							
2 ECU Interface Cable with 2 Mono Plugs											X										X							
2-Switch			X		X		X												X	X	X			X		X	X	X
4 Choice Sequential Scanner for the Visually Impaired										X				X			X	X			X		X					
4-Level Communication Builder										X				X			X	X			X		X					
6dot Braille Label Maker	X	X				X																	X					
6dot BrailleCoach										X				X			X	X		X	X	X	X			X		X
7-Level Communication Builder										X				X			X	X			X	X	X					
7-Message Take and Talk Go! Board										X				X			X	X			X	X	X					
8-Pin Extension Cable											X										X							
Accent 1000					X		X					X	X	X			X	X			X	X					X	X
Accent 1400			X				X							X			X	X			X	X					X	X
Accent 800					X		X					X		X			X	X			X	X					X	X
Acrobat HD - mini ultra 13.3												X											X					
Acrobat HD - mini ultra 13.3 w/Rolling Case												X											X					
Acrobat HD ultra Arm w/13.3 Monitor												X											X					
Acrobat HD ultra LCD 20												X											X					
Acrobat HD ultra LCD 22												X											X					
Acrobat HD ultra LCD 22 w/Rolling Case												X											X					
Acrobat HD ultra Long or Short Arm												X											X					
Adjustable Beam Switch							X														X							
Adjustable Proximity Switch							X														X							
ADMouse					X													X			X			X	X		X	X
Allora 2			X				X					X		X		X					X			X				
AllTalk	X				X									X		X					X							X
ALVA 640 Comfort		X							X														X				X	X
ALVA BC680 Braille Display									X														X				X	X
Applicator							X											X	X	X								
AT Computer Switch Interface CSI-2	X		X		X		X											X			X			X			X	X
AT Fishing lure #8 Bright Orange with Black Eye 3 Pack												X									X			X				
AT Ultra Light 1 HD Switch							X														X							
AT Ultra Light 1 STD Switch							X														X							
AT Ultra Light Cheek Switch							X														X							
AT Ultra Light Chin Switch							X														X							
AT Ultra Light Hand Switch							X														X							
AT Ultra Light Hand Switch Array							X														X							
AT Ultra Light HD Finger Switch							X														X							
AT Ultra Light Thumb Switch							X														X							
AT Ultra Light Wrist Switch							X														X							
Attainment Talker 24														X				X		X	X	X						
Attainment Talker 6														X				X		X	X	X						
Attendant Alert											X										X							
Attendant Control Device											X										X							
Balloon Switch							X				X										X					X	X	X
BAT Keyboard	X																				X						X	X
Battery Device Adapter							X								X						X						X	X
Battery Interrupter							X				X				X					X	X							
Battery Interrupter							X														X							
Beam							X														X			X	X	X	X	X
Beamz Interactive Music System	X		X		X		X											X		X	X	X	X				X	X
Bee-Bot											X							X	X									

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

55

HARDWARE

Product	Alternative Keyboard	Braille Input	Keyboard Emulator	Keyguard	Mouse Emulator	Optical Character Recognition	Switch / Switch Interface	Voice Recognition	Braille Output	Dedicated Communicator	Environmental Control	Large Print	Printer	Speech Output	Modem	Portable Notetaker	Speech Trainer	Cognitive	Hearing	Learning	Physical	Speech	Vision	Android	Chrome	iOS (Apple iPad/iPod)	Macintosh	Windows
INPUT DEVICES									**OUTPUT DEVICES**						**OTHER**			**DISABILITIES**						**OS**				
BG Remote Attendant Control								X															X					
BIG Blue-tooth Keyboard	X			X															X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
Big Buddy Button							X												X	X	X							
Big Red Switch							X												X	X	X			X				
BIG Step-by-Step							X				X			X				X			X	X	X					
Big Talk Triple Play											X			X				X			X	X	X					
BigKeys Keyboards	X											X									X						X	X
BIGtrack					X		X					X									X						X	X
BJOY Button					X																X						X	X
BJOY Ring Kit					X																X						X	X
BJOY Stick					X																X						X	X
Blaze ET DAISY Multi-Player with OCR						X								X			X	X					X					
Blaze EZ DAISY Multi-Player with OCR						X								X			X	X					X					
Blue-Bot											X								X		X	X	X				X	X
Blue-Bot Tactile Reader	X																						X					
Blue2			X				X					X							X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
BlueLites	X		X				X					X		X		X					X	X						X
Bluetooth Small Switch							X														X			X	X	X	X	X
Bluetooth Super-Switch							X														X			X	X	X	X	X
Braille EDGE 40	X	X							X														X	X			X	X
Braille Sense Polaris		X							X		X					X			X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Braille Sense U2		X							X					X		X			X				X	X			X	X
Braille Sense U2 MINI		X							X					X		X							X	X			X	X
Braille Sense U2 QWERTY	X								X					X		X							X	X			X	X
BrailleNote Touch		X							X													X	X	X	X			
BraillePlace									X					X		X							X					X
Braillo 600 SR									X			X	X	X		X							X				X	X
Braillo 650 SF									X				X	X		X							X				X	X
Braillo 650 SW									X				X	X		X							X				X	X
BrainPort V100 Vision Aid											X												X					
Bright Box							X												X		X	X	X					
Bright Box Tactile							X												X		X	X	X					
Button Switch							X														X							
Calculator with keyguard				X																	X							
CANDY 4 HD II Handheld Video Magnifier												X											X					
CANDY 5 HD II Handheld Video Magnifier												X											X					
Chat Fusion 10			X				X							X		X						X		X				
Cheap Talk 8 - 6 Level Communicator w/Overlay Option										X				X			X	X		X	X	X	X					
Chester Mouse					X														X		X	X		X			X	X
Choice 4 Communicator										X				X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
Clip Talker														X			X	X		X		X						
Communication Builder										X				X			X	X		X	X	X						
Compact Switch							X														X	X						
Connect 12						X						X		X		X								X	X			
Cordless Switch Interface							X														X						X	X
Crick USB Switch Box							X														X						X	X
Cushion Grip Switch							X											X	X	X	X	X	X					
DaVinci HD/OCR						X						X		X			X						X					
DaVinci Pro HD/OCR						X						X		X			X						X					
DigiCite									X			X		X			X						X					X
Dipsy							X												X		X	X						
Dual Button Mechanical Switch with Stereo Plug							X														X							

BACK TO CONTENTS

HARDWARE

Column groups: INPUT DEVICES (Alternative Keyboard – Voice Recognition) · OUTPUT DEVICES (Braille Output – Speech Output) · OTHER (Modem – Speech Trainer) · DISABILITIES (Cognitive – Vision) · OS (Android – Windows)

Product	Alternative Keyboard	Braille Input	Keyboard Emulator	Keyguard	Mouse Emulator	Optical Character Recognition	Switch / Switch Interface	Voice Recognition	Braille Output	Dedicated Communicator	Environmental Control	Large Print	Printer	Speech Output	Modem	Portable Notetaker	Speech Trainer	Cognitive	Hearing	Learning	Physical	Speech	Vision	Android	Chrome	iOS (Apple iPad/iPod)	Macintosh	Windows
Dual Switch Input Adaptor							X														X							
Dual Switch Latch and Timer							X				X								X		X						X	X
Dynavox 3100 Interface Cable										X											X							
E-bot ADV iPad Compatible Portable Video Magnifier with OCR					X							X	X					X	X	X			X	X	X		X	X
E-bot iPad Compatible Portable Video Magnifier												X											X	X			X	X
E-bot PRO iPad Compatible Portable Video Magnifier...					X							X		X	X	X		X	X				X	X		X	X	
eeZee Mouse CURSOR					X																		X		X	X	X	X
eeZee Mouse PRO					X																		X		X	X	X	X
eeZee Mouse SWITCH					X																		X		X	X	X	X
Egg Switch							X														X							
eSight	X																						X					
ET Roller														X		X					X	X						
Explore	X											X											X					
Explorer Classic							X																X					
Explorer HD							X																X					
Express One with Neoprene glove														X				X	X	X		X	X					
Eye Gaze Education					X													X		X	X							X
Eye Gaze Foundations					X													X		X	X							X
Eye-Pal Ace													X	X		X							X					
Eye-Pal Ace Plus													X	X		X							X					
Eye-Pal Reader														X		X							X					
Eye-Pal ROL														X		X							X					
Eye-Pal SOLO														X		X							X					
Eye-Pal Vision													X	X		X							X					
Eyegaze Edge	X		X		X							X	X	X		X					X	X						X
Fiber Optic Switch							X														X							
Five Switch Adaptor Interface Box							X														X							
Flexible Switch Set							X												X	X	X							
Focus 14 Blue Ultra-Compact Wireless Braille Display		X							X											X				X	X		X	X
Focus 40 Blue Wireless Braille Display	X	X							X											X				X	X		X	X
Focus 80 Blue Braille Display	X	X							X															X			X	X
GlassOuse					X															X	X						X	X
Go Talk 20+				X						X				X				X	X		X		X					
Go Talk One														X				X	X		X		X					
GoNow Case for iPad				X										X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Gooshy Switch - Vibration, Lights, & Music							X											X	X	X	X		X					
GoTalk 4+				X										X				X	X		X		X					
GoTalk 9+				X										X				X	X		X		X					
GoTalk Express 32				X						X				X				X	X	X	X	X	X					
GoTalk Pocket				X										X				X	X		X		X					
GoVision Video Magnifier						X																	X					
Grid Pad Go 10												X		X				X	X		X	X	X					X
Grid Pad Go 8												X		X				X	X		X	X	X					X
GuideReader Pod														X				X					X					
Gumball Switch (Red)							X												X	X	X							
HAPP100	X		X		X		X														X						X	X
HeadMouse Nano					X																X				X	X	X	X
Hip Talk 12 w/Levels														X		X		X	X	X	X							
Hitch Computer Switch Interface	X		X		X		X												X	X	X					X	X	X
HoneyBee Proximity Switch							X												X		X		X					
Hook+ Switch Interface							X												X	X	X	X				X	X	
HumanWare Brailliant 14, 32, 40, and 80 Cell Displays		X							X															X			X	X

BACK TO CONTENTS

HARDWARE

	INPUT DEVICES								OUTPUT DEVICES						OTHER			DISABILITIES						OS				
	Alternative Keyboard	Braille Input	Keyboard Emulator	Keyguard	Mouse Emulator	Optical Character Recognition	Switch / Switch Interface	Voice Recognition	Braille Output	Dedicated Communicator	Environmental Control	Large Print	Printer	Speech Output	Modem	Portable Notetaker	Speech Trainer	Cognitive	Hearing	Learning	Physical	Speech	Vision	Android	Chrome	iOS (Apple iPad/iPod)	Macintosh	Windows
iAdapter 4							X							X			X						X					
iAdapter Mini							X							X			X			X			X					
Illuminated Object Communicator											X			X			X	X			X		X					
iPad HandPointer				X																	X					X		
iPad VoiceOver/Switch Control Controller	X																				X					X		
iSwitch							X											X		X	X							
iTalk2 with Levels							X			X	X			X			X	X		X	X	X						
Jelly Beamer Wireless Switch							X					X						X		X	X							
Jelly Beamer with Wireless Switch Latch and Timer							X					X						X		X	X							
Jelly Bean Switch							X											X			X							
Jouse3	X		X		X		X														X			X	X	X	X	X
Joystick Extension Fifth Switch							X														X							
Joystick SAM					X																X						X	X
Juliet 120	X								X					X		X							X					X
Juliet 120		X							X					X		X							X	X			X	X
Keyguard for iPad				X														X			X	X	X					
Keyguard for Large Print Logic Apple Compatible Keyboard	X			X									X					X			X						X	
Keyguards (Turning Point Therapy and Technology, Inc.)	X			X													X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X
Keys-U-See Large Print Keyboards	X												X							X	X		X	X				X
Keys-U-See Wireless Keyboard & Mouse	X												X							X	X		X	X				X
KinderBoard	X												X					X		X	X		X	X			X	X
Laptop Power Convertor							X														X						X	X
LaZee Mouse Cursor					X																X			X	X		X	X
LaZee Mouse Pro					X																X			X	X		X	X
LaZee Mouse Switch					X																X			X	X		X	X
learning							X		X	X		X		X			X	X		X	X	X						X
LessonBoard	X												X					X		X	X		X	X			X	X
Lex							X							X			X	X		X	X	X	X					
LifeStyle HD Desktop Video Magnifier													X										X					
LightAide							X																X					
Lightwriter														X			X						X					
LinkSwitch											X							X		X	X							
Lip Switch							X																X					
LITTLE Candy Corn Proximity Sensor Switch							X											X		X	X							
LITTLE Step-by-Step Communicator							X				X			X			X	X		X	X	X	X					
Little Step-by-Step GamePlay							X				X			X			X	X		X		X						
LITTLE Step-by-Step with Levels							X				X			X			X	X		X	X	X	X					
LITTLEmack Communicator							X				X			X			X	X		X	X	X	X					
Logan ProxTalker														X			X	X		X			X				X	X
Lucy			X		X		X							X			X					X						X
M-20 Eye Gaze Transfer Communication System											X							X		X			X					
MAGic Large Print Keyboard	X											X											X					X
Max - Color or Black-and-White													X										X					
Max Panel													X										X					
Medley														X			X	X		X	X	X	X					
Merlin basic													X										X					
Merlin elite HD/OCR						X								X	X		X						X					
Merlin elite Pro HD/OCR						X								X	X		X						X					
Merlin HD ultra 20 Monitor													X										X					
Merlin HD ultra 22 Monitor													X										X					
Merlin HD ultra 24 Monitor													X										X					
Microlite Switch							X																X					

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

BACK TO CONTENTS

HARDWARE

Product	Alternative Keyboard	Braille Input	Keyboard Emulator	Keyguard	Mouse Emulator	Optical Character Recognition	Switch / Switch Interface	Voice Recognition	Braille Output	Dedicated Communicator	Environmental Control	Large Print	Printer	Speech Output	Modem	Portable Notetaker	Speech Trainer	Cognitive	Hearing	Learning	Physical	Speech	Vision	Android	Chrome	iOS (Apple iPad/iPod)	Macintosh	Windows
Mini Beamer Receiver							X												X	X	X			X				
Mini Beamer Transmitter							X												X	X	X							
Mini Com											X			X			X		X	X				X				
Mini Fiber Optic Switch							X														X							
Mini-SwitchPort							X												X		X	X					X	X
MiniTalk	X				X									X			X							X				X
Mobi 3 (capacitive screen)	X		X		X		X					X	X	X				X	X			X	X	X				X
Mobi 3 (resistive screen)				X			X					X	X	X				X	X		X	X	X	X				X
MoJo														X									X					
MoJo Docking Stand														X									X					
Mono Extension Cable											X										X							
Mono To Mono Patch Cable											X										X							
Mountbatten		X							X														X					X
Mouse Emulator					X																X							
Multi-user Sip/Puff Switch							X														X			X	X	X	X	X
MyBoard-lc	X													X					X	X	X		X	X			X	X
MyBoard-UC	X													X					X	X	X			X			X	X
MyGaze Eye Tracker					X														X		X							X
NAO Robot - Special Education																		X		X	X			X	X	X	X	X
No Touch Talker														X		X		X		X	X	X		X	X			
Non Adjustable Proximity Switch							X														X							
NOVA Chat 10														X		X						X		X				
NOVA Chat 5														X		X						X		X				
NOVA Chat 8										X				X		X						X		X				
On-the-Go 7-Level Communication Builder										X				X		X				X	X	X		X				
ONYX Deskset HD												X											X					
ONYX Portable HD												X											X					
Optelec ClearNote HD												X											X					X
Optelec ClearReader+ Basic - Generation 2						X								X			X						X					
Optelec ClearReader+ Generation 2						X								X			X						X					
Optelec ClearView C												X											X					
Optelec ClearView C Flex												X											X					
Optelec ClearView C Flex Speech						X						X		X			X						X					
Optelec ClearView C Speech						X						X		X			X						X					
Optelec ClearView+												X											X				X	X
Optelec ClearView+ Speech						X						X		X			X						X					
Optelec Compact 4 HD						X						X											X					
Optelec Compact 5 HD												X											X					
Optelec Compact 7 HD												X											X					
Optelec Compact Mini												X											X					
Optelec Compact Touch HD												X											X					
Optelec Compact+ HD												X											X					
Optelec Traveller HD												X											X					
Optelec TwinView	X											X											X				X	X
Optimist MMX-3							X					X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X						X
Orby Switch							X														X			X	X	X	X	X
OrCam-MyEye						X								X			X			X			X					
OrCam-MyReader						X								X			X			X			X					
Outspoken Communicator Mobile Bundle	X									X														X	X	X		X
Outspoken Communicator Mobile iPod Touch Bundle	X									X														X	X	X		X
Pal Pad							X												X	X	X	X	X					
Partner Plus Four										X				X		X		X		X		X	X					X

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

59

HARDWARE

Product	Alternative Keyboard	Braille Input	Keyboard Emulator	Keyguard	Mouse Emulator	Optical Character Recognition	Switch / Switch Interface	Voice Recognition	Braille Output	Dedicated Communicator	Environmental Control	Large Print	Printer	Speech Output	Modem	Portable Notetaker	Speech Trainer	Cognitive	Hearing	Learning	Physical	Speech	Vision	Android	Chrome	iOS (Apple iPad/iPod)	Macintosh	Windows
Partner Plus Stepper										X				X		X							X					X
Partner/Plus										X				X		X							X					X
PEARL Portable Reading Solution						X						X		X		X							X					X
Perkins Brailler		X							X														X					
Perkins SMART Brailler		X							X				X	X		X							X					
Personal Pager												X							X									
Phoenix									X														X				X	X
Photo Electric Switch							X														X							
PLEXTALK Pocket Accessible DAISY Player / Recorder									X					X		X							X					
Pneumatic Switch							X														X							
Pneumatic Switch Kit							X												X		X							
Poet Compact2/2+ Reading Machine						X								X		X							X					
PolyAndro-10 with Persona														X		X					X			X				
PolyAndro-7 with Persona														X		X					X			X				
Portable Communicator for the Visually Impaired									X			X		X				X	X		X	X	X	X				
PowerLink 4 Control Unit									X		X							X		X	X						X	X
PRiO	X		X											X				X	X		X	X	X			X	X	
PRiO-mini	X		X											X				X	X		X	X	X			X	X	
Pro-Bot												X									X	X						
Prodigi Desktop					X							X		X		X							X					X
Prodigi DUO					X							X		X		X							X					X
Prodigi Tablet					X							X		X		X							X					X
Proximity Switches							X														X							X
ProxPAD										X				X				X	X		X	X	X			X		X
Put-Em-Arounds										X				X				X	X	X	X	X	X					
Quad Button Digital Switch with D9 Connector							X														X							
Quha Zono gyroscopic air mouse					X																X				X			X
QuickTalker 1										X				X				X	X		X	X	X					
QuickTalker 12										X				X				X	X		X	X	X					
QuickTalker 23										X		X		X				X	X		X	X	X					
QuickTalker 7										X		X		X				X	X		X	X	X					
QuickTalker S										X				X				X	X		X	X	X					
Randomizer Gamer														X				X	X		X	X	X					
REACH	X		X		X		X	X		X											X							X
Relax									X			X									X							
Remote Emergency Stop Switch							X														X							
Right Carousel Arrow BJOY Hand					X																X						X	X
Romeo 60	X								X					X		X							X					X
Romeo Attaché Pro Braille Printer									X					X		X							X				X	X
RUBY Handheld Video Magnifier												X											X					
RUBY HD Handheld Video Magnifier												X											X					
SARA (Scanning And Reading Appliance)						X						X		X		X							X					
SARA CE - Camera Edition Scanning and Reading Appliance						X								X		X							X					
Saucer Switch							X													X	X							
Say-It Talking Button														X		X						X	X					
SCATIR Switch Deluxe Kit							X							X		X					X							
SciPlus-2200 Scientific Calculator	X											X											X					
SciPlus-2300 Scientific Calculator with Speech	X											X		X		X							X					
SciPlus-2500 Scientific Graphing Calculator with Speech	X											X		X		X							X					
See and Speak Object Communicator												X		X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
Sequencer														X				X	X		X	X	X					
Servus 11-Z ECU Controller							X		X	X	X										X							X

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

BACK TO CONTENTS

HARDWARE

Device	INPUT DEVICES								OUTPUT DEVICES						OTHER			DISABILITIES						OS				
	Alternative Keyboard	Braille Input	Keyboard Emulator	Keyguard	Mouse Emulator	Optical Character Recognition	Switch / Switch Interface	Voice Recognition	Braille Output	Dedicated Communicator	Environmental Control	Large Print	Printer	Speech Output	Modem	Portable Notetaker	Speech Trainer	Cognitive	Hearing	Learning	Physical	Speech	Vision	Android	Chrome	iOS (Apple iPad/iPod)	Macintosh	Windows
Sip/Puff Breeze							X														X			X	X		X	X
Sip/Puff Breeze with Gooseneck							X														X			X	X	X	X	X
Sip/Puff Breeze with Headset							X														X			X	X	X	X	X
Sip/Puff Gooseneck							X														X			X	X	X	X	X
Sip/Puff Headset							X														X			X	X	X	X	X
Sip/Puff Switch							X														X			X	X	X	X	X
Sip/Puff Switch with Gooseneck							X														X			X	X	X	X	X
Sip/Puff Switch with Headset							X														X			X	X	X	X	X
Skoog 1.0							X											X		X	X					X	X	X
Skoog 2.0							X											X		X	X						X	
Smart 3												X		X			X	X					X					X
Smart Reader						X							X	X			X						X					
Smart Reader w/13.3 Monitor						X							X	X			X						X					
Smart/128 & Smart/128 Bundle												X		X			X						X					X
Smart/Scan 32 Pro												X		X			X						X					X
Smart/Scan 8 Pro												X		X			X						X					X
Smart/Speak												X		X			X						X					X
Smart/Talk												X		X			X						X					X
SmartNav AT					X																X						X	X
Snow 7 HD Plus								X					X	X			X						X					
Specs Switch							X											X		X	X							
Step-by-Step Choice with Levels							X			X				X				X		X	X	X						
StepPAD														X				X		X		X	X					
String Switch							X											X		X	X							
SuperTalker Progressive Communicator							X			X				X				X		X	X	X						
Swell Form Graphics Machine									X			X	X										X					
Swifty			X		X		X														X			X	X	X	X	X
Switch Adapted Mouse					X		X											X		X	X			X			X	X
Switch Click USB							X											X		X	X			X			X	X
Switch Director							X														X			X			X	X
Switch It Up! Switch							X											X		X	X	X						
Switch Kick-Start for Kids				X			X											X		X								X
Switch Latch and Timer							X											X			X							
SwitchBoard							X											X		X	X							
Switches (AbleNet)							X				X							X		X	X	X						
Switches (Prentke Romich)							X											X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X
Switches (ZYGO)							X														X			X			X	X
SwitchHopper							X											X		X	X						X	X
TabAccess							X														X			X		X		
TableTapper							X														X							
TACK-TILES Keypad for IntelliKeys	X	X	X																				X					
Tactile Symbol Communicator												X		X			X			X	X	X	X					
Taction Pad							X											X			X							
Taction Pad Adaptor							X											X		X	X							
Talara-32					X		X			X				X			X	X		X	X	X						
Talk 4 with Levels														X			X	X		X	X	X	X					
Talkable II														X			X	X		X	X	X						
Talkable II for the VI														X			X		X	X	X	X	X					
Talkable III														X			X	X		X	X	X						
TalkAbout! Communicator														X			X	X		X	X	X	X					
Talking Brix Communicators														X			X	X		X	X	X						
TalkTablet Android AAC/Speech Package...												X		X			X	X		X		X		X	X			

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

HARDWARE

	INPUT DEVICES								OUTPUT DEVICES						OTHER			DISABILITIES						OS				
	Alternative Keyboard	Braille Input	Keyboard Emulator	Keyguard	Mouse Emulator	Optical Character Recognition	Switch / Switch Interface	Voice Recognition	Braille Output	Dedicated Communicator	Environmental Control	Large Print	Printer	Speech Output	Modem	Portable Notetaker	Speech Trainer	Cognitive	Hearing	Learning	Physical	Speech	Vision	Android	Chrome	iOS (Apple iPad/iPod)	Macintosh	Windows
TalkTrac										X				X				X	X		X	X	X					
Tapio			X		X		X															X		X	X	X	X	X
TAPit	X		X		X													X	X	X	X	X	X		X		X	X
TAPit	X		X		X		X					X						X		X	X		X		X		X	X
Tech/Plus 32														X			X					X						
Tech/Plus 8														X			X					X						
Tech/Scan 32												X		X			X					X	X					X
Tech/Scan 8												X		X			X	X		X	X	X						X
Tech/Scan Plus 32												X		X			X					X	X					X
Tech/Speak														X			X					X						X
Tech/Speak with Environmental Controls							X				X			X			X					X	X					X
Tech/Talk														X			X					X						X
Tech/Talk with Environmental Controls											X			X			X					X	X					X
Tecla Shield DOS	X		X		X		X	X				X		X			X				X			X		X	X	X
tecla-e			X						X			X									X			X		X	X	X
TeleTalk2										X			X	X			X	X					X					X
Tellus 5	X				X		X					X	X	X			X				X	X	X					X
TetraMouse Mounting System					X																X			X	X	X	X	X
TetraMouse XA (TMXA)					X																X			X	X	X	X	X
TetraMouse XS (TMXS)					X																X			X	X	X	X	X
The Ultimate Switch with 19-inch Gooseneck							X														X							
Therapy Mouse					X									X							X			X	X	X	X	X
Thermoform Braille Duplicator									X														X					
Tiny Mouse					X													X		X	X			X			X	X
Tobii Dynavox EyeMobile Mini														X			X				X							X
Tobii Dynavox EyeMobile Plus																					X	X						X
Tobii Dynavox I-110														X			X	X		X	X	X						
Tobii Dynavox I-12+							X							X			X				X							X
Tobii Dynavox I-15+							X							X			X				X							X
Tobii Dynavox Indi®	X		X	X			X					X	X	X			X	X		X	X	X	X					X
Tobii Dynavox PCEye Mini														X							X	X						X
Tobii Dynavox T7														X							X			X				
TOPAZ Desktop Video Magnifier													X	X									X					
TOPAZ EZ													X	X									X					
TOPAZ PHD													X	X									X					
TOPAZ XL HD													X	X									X					
Touch Wand Switch							X														X			X			X	X
TouchChat Express				X										X			X					X						
TouchTalk														X			X					X						X
Trackball-SAM (Switch-Adapted Mouse)					X		X												X		X			X			X	X
TrackerPro					X		X												X		X			X			X	X
Transformer HD/Wi-Fi													X										X	X			X	X
Transformer HD/Wi-Fi/OCR						X							X	X			X						X	X			X	X
Treadlite Switch							X														X							
Trigger Switch							X													X	X							
Twin Talk												X		X			X				X	X	X					
U-Switch					X		X												X		X			X	X		X	X
USB - Left/Right Click							X														X							
USB 3 Switch Interface			X		X		X														X			X			X	X
USB Switch Interface-Plus							X														X						X	X
Vario 340									X														X					X
VarioUltra 20		X							X														X	X	X		X	X

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

BACK TO CONTENTS

HARDWARE

Product	INPUT DEVICES — Alternative Keyboard	Braille Input	Keyboard Emulator	Keyguard	Mouse Emulator	Optical Character Recognition	Switch / Switch Interface	Voice Recognition	OUTPUT DEVICES — Braille Output	Dedicated Communicator	Environmental Control	Large Print	Printer	Speech Output	OTHER — Modem	Portable Notetaker	Speech Trainer	DISABILITIES — Cognitive	Hearing	Learning	Physical	Speech	Vision	OS — Android	Chrome	iOS (Apple iPad/iPod)	Macintosh	Windows
VarioUltra 40		X							X														X	X			X	X
Victor Reader Stratus														X		X								X				X
Victor Reader Stream														X		X								X				X
Vindicator										X		X		X		X	X							X				X
VisioDesk														X										X			X	X
VisionBoard 2	X													X						X	X		X	X	X		X	X
VisionBoard Wireless	X													X						X	X		X	X	X		X	X
VisuALS												X		X			X					X	X					X
VoiceCue														X				X	X		X			X				
VoicePal Levels														X				X	X		X	X	X					
VR Trek	X													X			X							X			X	X
Wave Switch							X													X	X			X				
Wearable Talker												X		X				X	X		X	X	X					
Windows Compatible Keyboard and Keyguard Combination				X								X												X	X			X
Wireless IR Mouse Emulator					X																			X			X	X
Wireless Switch Interface							X																	X			X	X
Wireless Switch Transmitter and Receiver							X																	X				
Wobble Switch							X																	X				
Woodpecker							X												X	X	X							X
X-Keys XK-3 Foot Pedal (Front Hinge)			X		X																			X			X	X
X-Keys XK-3 Foot Pedal (Rear Hinge)			X		X																			X			X	X
X-keys USB Keypad	X		X		X																			X			X	X
X-Keys XK-12 USB Switch Interface			X		X		X																	X			X	X
X-Keys XK-16 Stick			X		X		X																	X			X	X
Zingui 2							X					X	X	X			X							X				X
ZoomText Large-Print Keyboard	X																			X				X				X
Zumo Learning System							X											X		X	X			X		X		
ZyBox 2-SC "Switch Control"							X																	X				
ZyBox 2-VO "Voice Over"							X																	X		X		

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

63

12 volt NI-MH High Capacity Battery and Charger
Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.
Price: $295.00
Device: switch interface
Disability: physical
The ASL 515 is a 12 volt power source with charger that is used with 12 volt DC sensors without a power wheelchair. This high capacity battery will last up to two days before charging.

12/24 Volt AC Power Source Wall Plug
Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.
Price: $60.00
Device: switch interface
Disability: physical
The ASL 505 is for accessories or 12 or 24 volt sensors to plug into the wall for use with computers and ACC devices.

2 ECU Interface Cable with 2 Mono Plugs
Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.
Price: $180.00 - $210.00
Device: environmental control
Disability: physical
ASL 802-2, 802-3 and 802-4 converts directional commands from the ECU port into separate mono plugs. It has two, three, or four output jacks from the left and right signal on the driver control that can be used for tilt, recline, computer/communication access or any device that requires a mono.

2-Switch
Compusult Limited
Price: $129.00 - $159.00
Device: keyboard emulator, mouse emulator, switch interface
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple), Android
The 2-Switch is a USB-based device that can be preprogrammed with two keyboard inputs, two mouse actions or one keyboard input and one mouse action. The 2-Switch DIP is a user-configurable version of this product.

4 Choice Sequential Scanner for the Visually Impaired
Enabling Devices
Price: $399.95
Device: dedicated communicator, speech output
Disability: cognitive, physical, speech
Our communicator provides illumination of your icons. It is also extremely flexible, four scan modes, choice of the number of fields to use and two mounting systems.

4-Level Communication Builder
Enabling Devices
Price: $356.95
Device: dedicated communicator, speech output
Disability: cognitive, physical, speech

Communication Builder now with four levels. Comes with four easy to change frames (one, two, four, eight and 16 window options). Retains all your recordings on all four levels when switching between frames. Total record time is 300 seconds.

6dot Braille Label Maker
LoganTech
Price: $749.00
Device: alternative keyboard, braille input, braille output
Disability: vision
The 6dot Braille Label Maker has everything you need to create high quality Braille labels in any language. Powerful but simple, the 6dot's ergonomic design makes it easy for children and adults of all ages to label practically anything at home, school, the office or on the go.

6dot BrailleCoach
LoganTech
Price: $995.00
Device: dedicated communicator, speech output
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision
Operating System: Windows, Mac
The Logan BrailleCoach Braille training device accelerates attainment of Braille literacy by allowing convenient, self teaching of Braille. Prerecorded and easy to customize Braille embossed tags trigger BrailleCoach audio output for independent, interactive learning.

7-Level Communication Builder
Enabling Devices
Price: $369.95
Device: dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
The 7-Level Communication Builder is a self-contained communication device. It allows the user to record and play back from one, two, four, eight or 16 different messages per level. There are seven levels for recordings. Total record time is 300 seconds.

7-Message Take and Talk Go! Board
Enabling Devices
Price: $227.95
Device: dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Record seven messages up to 35 seconds each. You then play the message back by removing or placing one of the 3 x 3-inch icons on one of the light sensitive compartments. Wall mounting hardware included.

8-Pin Extension Cable
Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.
Price: $78.00
Device: environmental control
Disability: physical

The ASL 811 8-Pin Extension Cable has 8-pin round connectors on each end and is to be used as an extension for an ASL drive control package.

Accent 1000
Prentke Romich Company (PRC)
Price: $7295.00
Device: keyguard, switch, dedicated communicator, environmental control speech output, speech trainer
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Accent 1000 offers advanced functionality and user-friendly features, making communicating fast and easy. With its portability and bright 10-inch display, Accent 1000 is easy to access and provides an extensive vocabulary. It"s also available as a powerful host for our NuEye Tracking System. The Accent 1000 is configured as a dedicated device to meet the functional specifications of the Medicare/Medicaid funding requirements.

Accent 1400
Prentke Romich Company (PRC)
Price: $7595.00
Device: keyboard emulator, switch, speech output, speech trainer
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Accent 1400 is a dedicated speech-generating device (SGD) that offers user-friendly features to make communicating fast and easy for individuals with speech impairments. The large 14" screen is the perfect choice for individuals with complex access needs or those who want larger icons. The Accent 1400 also offers multiple access options and accommodates the NuEye Tracking System and the NuPoint Head-tracking System. The Accent 1400 is configured as a dedicated device to meet the functional specifications of the Medicare/Medicaid funding requirements.

Accent 800
Prentke Romich Company (PRC)
Price: $6595.00
Device: keyguard, switch, dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Accent 800 is a dedicated SGD, locked from running Windows applications meeting Medicare and Medicaid funding guidelines. The Accent 800 offers advanced functionality and user-friendly features, making communicating fast and easy. It's the smallest and most portable PRC device that offers Unity, the proven language system from PRC.

Acrobat HD - mini ultra 13.3
Enhanced Vision
Price: $2525.00 - $2525.00
Device: large print
Disability: vision
This flexible 3-in-1 video magnifier with a built-in 13.3 battery operated monitor is ideal for near, distance and self-viewing.

Rotate the camera for reading, writing, grooming and magnifying images at distances. Acrobat is perfect for work, school or home and its small compact size make it easy to transport.

Acrobat HD - mini ultra 13.3 w/Rolling Case
Enhanced Vision
Price: $2595.00 - $2595.00
Device: large print,
Disability: vision
This flexible 3-in-1 video magnifier with built-in 13.3 battery operated monitor is ideal for near, distance and self-viewing. Rotate the camera for reading, writing, grooming and magnifying images at distances. Acrobat is perfect for work, school or home. A small compact size & case make it easy to transport.

Acrobat HD ultra Arm w/13.3 Monitor
Enhanced Vision
Price: $2345.00 - $2345.00
Device: large print,
Disability: vision
A flexible long or optional short arm offered with a 13.3 battery operated monitor, this 3-in-1 video magnifier is ideal for near, distance and self-viewing. Rotate the camera for reading, writing, grooming and magnifying images at distances. Acrobat offers a complete system for those at work, school or home.

Acrobat HD ultra LCD 20
Enhanced Vision
Price: $2295.00 - $2295.00
Device: large print,
Disability: vision
This flexible 3-in-1 video magnifier is ideal for near, distance and self-viewing. By rotating the camera, you can read, write, groom and magnify images at any distance. The Acrobat offers a complete system for those at work, school or home. Offering a 20 high resolution HD LCD.

Acrobat HD ultra LCD 22
Enhanced Vision
Price: $2495.00 - $2495.00
Device: large print,
Disability: vision
This flexible 3-in-1 video magnifier is ideal for near, distance and self-viewing. By rotating the camera, you can read, write, groom and magnify images at any distance. The Acrobat offers a complete system for those at work, school or home. Offering a 22 high resolution HD LCD.

Acrobat HD ultra LCD 22 w/ Rolling Case
Enhanced Vision
Price: $2580.00 - $2580.00
Device: large print,
Disability: vision

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

BACK TO CONTENTS

This flexible 3-in-1 video magnifier is ideal for near, distance and self-viewing. By rotating the camera, you can read, write, groom and magnify images at any distance. The Acrobat offers a complete system for those at work, school or home. Offering a 22 high resolution HD LCD & Case.

Acrobat HD ultra Long or Short Arm
Enhanced Vision
Price: $1995.00 - $1995.00
Device: large print,
Disability: vision
Offered with a flexible long or optional short arm, this 3-in-1 video magnifier is ideal for near, distance and self-viewing. By rotating the camera, you can read, write, groom and magnify images at any distance. The Acrobat offers a complete system for those at work, school or home.

Adjustable Beam Switch
Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.
Price: $660.00
Device: switch
Disability: physical
The ASL 210 projects an invisible beam of light. A set screw on the barrel of the switch allows the activation range to be adjusted up to maximum distance of 15 inches. It is best used with the ASL 105 Electronic Head Array.

Adjustable Proximity Switch
Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.
Price: $660.00
Device: switch
Disability: physical
The ASL 208 is a single function switch has an adjustable activation range of touch to 1/2 inch. Activation occurs when it senses a hand or another part of the body in the activation area. It can be built with a mono port and be either 12 or 24 volt.

ADMouse
Branco Inc
Price: $300.00
Device: mouse emulator
Disability: cognitive, physical, vision
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
AdMouse is a particularly suitable device that facilitates technology integration for people with reduced motor skills. These devices are designed to achieve an intuitive and easy operation, avoid unintentional beats per available in low relief and allow a comfortable touch through their dimensions.

Allora 2
Jabbla
Price: $5950.00
Device: keyguard, switch, dedicated communicator, speech output
Disability: speech
Allora is an easy-to-use keyboard-based text-to-speech communicator. Any message written on the clear display is read out clearly and comprehensibly in a high quality natural sounding voice. The Allora 2 also includes a detachable wireless speaker and display.

AllTalk
Lingraphica
Price: $7500.00
Device: alternative keyboard, mouse emulator, speech output
Disability: speech
Operating System: Windows
Lingraphica's most versatile communication device, designed to help people with communication disorders easily and quickly communicate their feelings, wants, and needs. The AllTalk easily converts into four different positions. It s also available with EyeGaze* technology to help individuals with physical limitations who need a hands-free device to communicate.

ALVA 640 Comfort
Optelec U.S. Inc.
Price: $2995.00
Device: braille input, braille output
Disability: vision
Operating System: Windows, Mac
This 40-cell braille display provides full braille access to mainstream applications allowing you to read and write braille anywhere on practically any device! And with internal note-taking functionality and a 4GB flash memory, you can create and store documents, books and much more directly on the device!

ALVA BC680 Braille Display
Optelec U.S. Inc.
Price: $7995.00
Device: braille output
Disability: vision
Operating System: Windows, Mac
The ALVA BC680 is a wireless 80 cell Braille display. Connects two devices to the Display via USB or one via USB and one Bluetooth. Split the number of cell you want to dedicate to each device and use two sets of convenient thumb keys and smartpad keys.

Applicator
Inclusive TLC
Price: $165.00 - $165.00
Device: switch interface
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
The APPlicator is a Bluetooth Switch Interface that has been specifically designed for the AT Market. Careful consideration of the needs of switch users has resulted in a device that provides both ease of use and great functionality in one single unit.

AT Computer Switch Interface CSI-2
Assistive Technology Engineering and Consultation Inc. (Atec)
Price: $69.95
Device: alternative keyboard, keyboard emulator, mouse emulator, switch interface
Disability: cognitive, physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
AT Computer Switch Interface CSI-2 supports five switches, six key definitions with mouse and one low price. Now you can navigate with either cursors or mouse and access the most software titles. Works with all operating systems without the need for software drivers. (Examples include: Windows OS, Apple OS, etc).

AT Fishing lure #8 Bright Orange with Black Eye 3 Pack
Assistive Technology Engineering and Consultation Inc. (Atec)
Price: $5.00 - $5.00
Device: environmental control
Disability: physical, vision
AT Fishing lure 3 pack is the easiest threading jig on the planet. It is great for people with vision or physical disabilities. See the full line at www.Atengineering.us

AT Ultra Light 1 HD Switch
Assistive Technology Engineering and Consultation Inc. (Atec)
Price: $19.95
Device: switch
Disability: physical
The Ultra Light 1 HD Switch is an all purpose accessible Switch with light activation force and tactile feedback, reusable sticky base, six colorful, cleanable and durable switch tops. Its low profile makes it ideal for children and people with limited finger movement and best of all it is affordable.

AT Ultra Light 1 STD Switch
Assistive Technology Engineering and Consultation Inc. (Atec)
Price: $21.00
Device: switch
Disability: physical
The Ultra Light 1 STD Switch is an all purpose accessible Switch with Normal activation force and tactile feedback, reusable sticky base, six colorful, cleanable and durable switch tops. Its low profile makes it ideal for people with limited finger movement and best of all it is affordable.

AT Ultra Light Cheek Switch
Assistive Technology Engineering and Consultation Inc. (Atec)
Price: $49.95
Device: switch
Disability: physical
The AT Ultra Light Cheek Switch activates with either cheek, chin, or head movement. it has light activation force with tactile feedback, It is perfect for someone with limited range of motion to allow control of any device from computers and AAC to toys and ECUs.

AT Ultra Light Chin Switch
Assistive Technology Engineering and Consultation Inc. (Atec)
Price: $49.95
Device: switch
Disability: physical
This wearable switch comfortably fits to allow chin control of any device from computers and AAC to toys and ECUs.

AT Ultra Light Hand Switch
Assistive Technology Engineering and Consultation Inc. (Atec)
Price: $49.95
Device: switch
Disability: physical
This wearable switch allows finger movement control of any device from computers and AAC to toys and ECUs.

AT Ultra Light Hand Switch Array
Assistive Technology Engineering and Consultation Inc. (Atec)
Price: $89.95 - $195.95
Device: switch
Disability: physical
This along with a CSI-2 has been very popular with gamers and Mod makers for that added edge. If you have reduced movement due to Multiple Sclerosis, Muscular dystrophy, ALS (Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis), etc this customizable switch placement option works wonders. Cost is dependent on configuration.

AT Ultra Light HD Finger Switch
Assistive Technology Engineering and Consultation Inc. (Atec)
Price: $49.95
Device: switch
Disability: physical
The Ultra Light HD Finger Switch fits like a ring, with light activation force and tactile feedback, It is perfect for someone with limited range of motion to allow control of any device from computers and AAC to toys and ECUs.

AT Ultra Light Thumb Switch
Assistive Technology Engineering and Consultation Inc. (Atec)
Price: $42.95
Device: switch
Disability: physical
AT Ultra Light Thumb Switch slides on the thumb has light activation force and tactile feedback, It is perfect for someone with limited range of motion to allow control of any device from computers and AAC to toys and ECUs.

AT Ultra Light Wrist Switch
Assistive Technology Engineering and Consultation Inc. (Atec)
Price: $69.95
Device: switch
Disability: physical
The AT Ultra Light Wrist Switch requires very little movement to activate, and has light activation force with tactile feedback, It is perfect for someone with limited range of motion to allow control of any device from computers and AAC to toys

BACK TO CONTENTS

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

65

Closing The Gap © 2018 Closing The Gap, Inc. All rights reserved.

and ECUs.

Attainment Talker 24
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $39.00
Device: speech output
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Great sound quality and volume on this 24 message voice output device. Each message area is 3/4 inch. Device size 12 3/8 x 2 1/4 x 1/2-inch. Two AAA batteries included.

Attainment Talker 6
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $39.00
Device: speech output
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Great sound quality and volume on this six message voice output device. Each message area is 1 1/2 x 1 5/8-inch. Device size 12 3/8 x 2 1/4 x 1/2 inch. Two AAA batteries included.

Attendant Alert
Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.
Price: $570.00
Device: environmental control
Disability: physical
The ASL 522 can be activated by a single switch which makes a high pitch beep until the switch is no longer activated. It can either be powered by a 9 volt battery or a power wheelchair. Switch not included.

Attendant Control Device
Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.
Price: $642.00
Device: environmental control
Disability: physical
The ASL 510 is a four directional digital attendant override with D9 pin for ASL digital attendant port with reset/mode change capability. When in drive mode the reset switch when activated will perform as a passive stop switch. This device will work in conjunction with the digital drive control.

Balloon Switch
Technical Solutions Australia
Price: $300.00
Device: switch, switch interface, environmental control
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
An extremely sensitive squeeze switch, the Balloon Switch uses electronic circuitry to analyze tiny squeezing actions and produce a controlled switch signal. Intended for people with extremely weak movement. Additional details at http://www.tecsol.com.au.

BAT Keyboard
Infogrip, Inc.
Price: $199.00
Device: alternative keyboard
Disability: physical, vision
Operating System: Windows, Mac

A one-handed, compact keyboard that replicates all the functions of a full size keyboard with greater efficiency and convenience. Easy to learn and use. Letters, numbers and commands are simple key combinations/chords that you can master in no time.

Battery Device Adapter
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $15.00
Device: switch interface
Disability: cognitive, physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Convert any battery operated toy or appliance into a switch activated device. Just place the copper disc between the battery contact and a battery in the device, connect a switch and your students are ready for action. How to guide included.

Battery Interrupter
Adaptivation, Inc.
Price: $13.00
Device: switch, environmental control
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
The Battery Interrupter is used to modify battery-operated devices and toys for switch input. It has a standard 3.5 mm jack and comes in two sizes (for AA & AAA and C & D batteries).

Battery Interrupter
Adaptive Tech Solutions
Price: $11.96 - $13.00
Device: switch interface
Disability: physical
Insert our battery interrupter between AA / AAA, or C/D batteries to make most items switch enabled. Our disks have been coated to prevent corrosion so the adapters can be used for years.

Beam
Origin Instruments Corp.
Price: $149.00
Device: switch, switch interface
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple), Android, Chrome
Beam is a wireless switch transmitter that can be paired with a HeadMouse or Swifty. When used with the HeadMouse, Beam allows adaptive switch users to make mouse clicks wirelessly. Swifty is a USB switch interface with wireless receiver. Up to three switches can be plugged into Beam.

Beamz Interactive Music System
Beamz Interactive, Inc.
Price: $349.95 - $349.95
Device: alternative keyboard, keyboard emulator, mouse emulator, switch, switch interface
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
Beamz is a universally designed, interactive and inclusive music system that is fully

accessible to people of all learning and physical abilities. Beamz is primarily used in Special Education and schools, therapy/rehabilitation and senior settings. Beamz uses music to achieve a wide variety of skills.

Bee-Bot
Terrapin Software
Price: $89.95
Device: dedicated communicator
Disability: learning, physical
Bee-Bot is a colorful, sturdy little robot that follows commands entered via built-in command buttons. Press arrow keys for forward, back, left and right and then press GO to send Bee-Bot on its way. Lights and sounds confirm each command. Bee-Bot can execute up to 40 commands at a time.

BG Remote Attendant Control
Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.
Price: $1078.00 - $1468.00
Device: switch interface
Disability: physical
The ASL 520BG allows a parent/aide to have control over one or more directions of a power wheelchair by a wireless control. It can be used as a training tool or as a full attendant control device and is compatible with all wheelchair electronics that allow for digital control.

BIG Blue-tooth Keyboard
RJ Cooper and Associates
Price: $199.00 - $199.00
Device: alternative keyboard, keyguard
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, vision
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple), Android
Large/big/oversize key and print keyboard, colored-rows or yellow keys, for iPad. Bluetooth/wireless, can be used with iPad, Android, or any computer w/ Bluetooth. Comes with stand to angle keyboard at 70 degrees for one-handed hunt-and-peckers. Keyboard available for tremors or accidental keypress prevention.

Big Buddy Button
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $65.00
Device: switch
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Made for persons with moderate-severe upper extremity and motor disabilities. Features a 4 -inch target area and can be activated with just 5.3 ounces of force. Auditory and tactile feedback. Activate by pressing anywhere on the large, colorful surface. Available in red, yellow, green, and blue.

Big Red Switch
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $65.00
Device: switch
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, vision
The Big Red switch offers a 5-inch activation surface with tactile and auditory feedback, but with a twist. Our iconic switch tops can be removed and replaced with the color of your choice:

Red, Blue, Yellow or Green. It's all up to your own style, tastes or specific vision needs.

BIG Step-by-Step
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $165.00 - $165.00
Device: switch, dedicated communicator, speech output
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Record any series of messages directly into the BIG Step-by-Step and press its activation surface for the first message. Press again and BIG Step-by-Step automatically steps to the next message. With two minutes of recording time, you can record as many messages as you need, divided any way you like.

Big Talk Triple Play
Enabling Devices
Price: $184.95
Device: dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Versatile communicator with single, sequential and random message capabilities. Push the round plate and your prerecorded words can be played back in single, sequential or random order. Device has four levels. Record up to 75 seconds per level for a total of 300 seconds.

BigKeys Keyboards
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $149.00 - $149.00
Device: alternative keyboard, environmental control
Disability: cognitive, physical, vision
Operating System: Windows, Mac
BigKeys keyboards for computer access provide users large, high-visibility keys that are easy to see. In addition, for users who lack fine motor movements, the larger keys provide a larger strike area that is easier to access compared to standard keyboards.

BIGtrack
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $85.00 - $85.00
Device: mouse emulator, switch, environmental control
Disability: cognitive, physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac
BIGtrack's 3-inch trackball, makes it the largest trackball mouse available, requiring less fine motor control than standard trackballs and is ruggedly built. BIGtrack has left and right mouse click button behind the trackball avoiding unwanted mouse clicks. BIGtrack allows for 2nd mouse connection; they can be connected allowing simultaneous participation.

BJOY Button
Westminster Technologies
Price: $400 - $445
Device: mouse emulator
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac
The BJOY Button offers one of the easiest ways to access your computer. This device has been specially designed to offer access to mouse functions through

the use of eight buttons. The BJOY Button uses 4 big buttons to control the cursor's movements and 4 big buttons to enable options and actions of mouse clicks. The action for each button can be completely customized through the BJ Software.*Computer/laptop NOT includedCompatibility: Computers, tablets and smartphones which are cursor-controlled.*NOTE: Set up of the device must be done on a Windows PC.

BJOY Ring Kit
Westminster Technologies
Price: $614 - $849
Device: mouse emulator
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac
The BJOY Ring Kit offers the ability to use the joystick of your wheelchair as a mouse control for your computer. This kit includes the BJOY Ring, two switches for left and right click ability, and the appropriate adapter to connect the switch to the BJOY Ring. Wired and wireless versions of this product are available.*Computer/laptop NOT includedCompatibility: Computers, tablets and smartphones which are cursor-controlled.*NOTE: Set up of the device must be done on a Windows PC.

BJOY Stick
Westminster Technologies
Price: $260 - $465
Device: mouse emulator
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Make moving your mouse easier with your choice of BJOY Stick. Choose from two different designs for ease of use based on upper body strength and range of motion. The BJOY Software allows these devices to be tailored to the user's needs and capabilities. Use the BJOY Software in order to modify the mouse operations like pointer speed, orientation, button functions, etc. All settings are saved in the BJOY Device so you take them with you wherever you go.

Blaze ET DAISY Multi-Player with OCR
HIMS inc.
Price: $795.00
Device: optical character recognition, speech output
Disability: cognitive, vision
Blaze EZ is a digital book player with WiFi and OCR camera for the visually impaired. It features stand-alone, single-button OCR capture and read aloud capabilities. Simple navigation gives quick access to music, radio, books and printed materials. Now supports output to HIMS Braille displays.

Blaze EZ DAISY Multi-Player with OCR
HIMS inc.
Price: $595.00
Device: optical character recognition, speech output
Disability: cognitive, vision
Blaze EZ is a digital book player with WiFi and OCR camera for the visually impaired. It features stand-alone, single-button OCR

capture and read aloud capabilities and is about the size of a deck of cards. Simple navigation gives quick access to music, radio, books and printed materials.

Blue-Bot
Terrapin Software
Price: $119.95
Device: dedicated communicator
Disability: cognitive, physical, speech
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
Blue-Bot is a Bee-Bot robot with a Bluetooth connection. Use the command keys to send Blue-Bot forward and back or turn left and right or command it from an Android or iOS tablet with the free downloadable apps.

Blue-Bot Tactile Reader
Terrapin Software
Price: $129.95 - $129.95
Device: alternative keyboard
Disability: vision
The Blue-Bot TacTile Reader is a unique, hands-on programming device to control Blue-Bot. Press the connect button to pair Blue-Bot with the TacTile Reader. Then place individual tiles, each representing a Blue-Bot command, sequentially on the TacTile Reader. Press the GO button and watch Blue-Bot move step-by-step through the program while the TacTile Reader lights up each command as Blue-Bot performs it. Want to change the program? Just switch the order of the tiles and press GO again. The TacTile Reader combines the excitement of Blue-Bot with a concrete, hands-on immersion in coding.

Blue2
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $185.00 - $185.00
Device: mouse emulator, switch, environmental control
Disability: cognitive, physical, speech
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple), Android, Chrome
The Blue2 switch provides a sleek, modern design with new features that make it compatible with all switch accessible apps. Also new to Blue2 is the ability to toggle the on-screen keyboard on and off for iOS devices and a built-in rechargeable battery.

BlueLites
ATE
Price: $5200.00 - $6000.00
Device: alternative keyboard, mouse emulator, switch, environmental control speech output
Disability: physical, speech
Operating System: Windows
BlueLites turns any PC with bluetooth into a communication device. It provides loudspeakers and has built-in infrared and RF transmitter. You can use your own familiar software on any (tablet) PC of your choice.

Bluetooth Small Switch
RJ Cooper and Associates
Price: $99 - $99
Device: switch, switch interface
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS

(Apple), Android, Chrome
A 3" round, green, Bluetooth switch for iPad, Android, Mac, or Windows. Capable of controlling switch-friendly apps, Switch Control compatible apps, the Music app, Camera, and other standard apps.

Bluetooth Super-Switch
RJ Cooper and Associates
Price: $184 - $184
Device: switch, switch interface
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple), Android, Chrome
Large (5"), round switch with built-in interface. Works with all switch-friendly apps, and Switch Control compatible ones. Also compatible with Android.

Braille EDGE 40
HIMS inc.
Price: $2495.00
Device: alternative keyboard, braille input, braille output
Disability: vision
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
This 40-cell refreshable Braille display is easy to pair by USB or bluetooth to your PC, Mac, iOS or Android device and has basic notetaker capabilities. Built-in applications include notepad, scheduler, alarm, clock, calculator, stopwatch and timer. The battery lasts up to 20 hours on a single charge.

Braille Sense Polaris
HIMS inc.
Price: $5795
Device: braille input, braille output, printer,
Disability: hearing, speech, vision
Operating System: iOS (Apple), Android
BrailleSense Polaris offers a new standard in blind-friendly applications with the latest in cutting edge technology. We've kept the traditional computer interface that has contributed to the popularity of other BrailleSense models. BrailleSense Polaris supports Google Apps, making it easy to utilize Google services like Drive, Docs, Sheets, and Slides as millions of other students do everyday.

Braille Sense U2
HIMS inc.
Price: $4595.00
Device: braille input, braille output, speech output
Disability: hearing, vision
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
This 32-cell Braille notetaker has exclusive features including Excel viewer, Twitter, Quick Browser, YouTube and advanced word processor. Terminal clipboard allows for composing text on Braille Sense then sending completed block together to iPhone, iPad, Android or computer. LCD display allows parents and teachers to assist or deaf-blind to communicate.

Braille Sense U2 MINI
HIMS inc.
Price: $2995.00
Device: braille input, braille output, speech output
Disability: vision

Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
This 18-cell Braille Notetaker has advanced features for students and professionals. Exclusive applications include Excel Viewer, Twitter, Quick Browser, YouTube, advanced word processor and Terminal Clipboard for composing text on Braille Sense and sending completed block of text all at once to iPhone, iPad, android device or computer.

Braille Sense U2 QWERTY
HIMS inc.
Price: $4595.00
Device: alternative keyboard, braille output, speech output
Disability: vision
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
This 32-cell Braille Notetaker has a QWERTY keyboard and advanced features for students and professionals. Exclusive applications include Excel Viewer, Twitter, Quick Browser, YouTube, advanced word processor and Terminal Clipboard for composing text on Braille Sense then sending completed block all at once to iPhone, iPad, android device or computer.

BrailleNote Touch
HumanWare
Price: $3995.00 - $5495.00
Device: braille input, braille output
Disability: vision
Operating System: Android
HumanWare's newest braille notetaker. It combines the benefits of KeySoft and braille literacy of a traditional note taker with the efficiency and power of a modern tablet. Available with a 32 cell braille display or an 18 cell braille display

BraillePlace
Enabling Technologies Company
Price: $49995.00
Device: braille output, speech output
Disability: vision
Operating System: Windows
BraillePlace is a high capacity interpoint commercial embosser that produces Braille at 300 cps.

Braillo 600 SR
American Thermoform Corporation
Price: $77000
Device: braille output, large print, printer, speech output
Disability: vision
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Braillo 600SR uses paper rolls. After text is brailled, a built-in paper cutter cuts the paper and releases it to the stacker, where it holds 1000 sheets. Embossing at 600 CPS, it is extremely fast, while also being known for its reliability and Braille quality.

Braillo 650 SF
American Thermoform Corporation
Price: $117000
Device: braille output, printer, speech output
Disability: vision
Operating System: Windows, Mac
The Braillo 650 SF is the world s only fully automated Braille book production

system. Send a file and pick up a finished, folded, covered and stapled book. The Braillo 650 SF makes on-demand Braille publishing possible.

Braillo 650 SW
American Thermoform Corporation
Price: $84000
Device: braille output, printer, speech output
Disability: vision
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Advanced interpoint Braille printer for large volume production. Uses roll paper and has a built-in paper cutter for two or four page per sheet format. The stacking unit is designed for the embossing of Braille books and magazines. High speed, 650 CPS, high quality continuous Braille printing.

BrainPort V100 Vision Aid
Wicab, Inc.
Price: $10000.00
Device: dedicated communicator
Disability: vision
The BrainPort V100 is an oral electronic vision aid that provides electro-tactile stimulation to aid profoundly blind patients in orientation, mobility, and object recognition as an adjunctive device to other assistive methods such as the white cane or a guide dog.

Bright Box
Adaptivation, Inc.
Price: $129.00
Device: switch
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, vision
The Bright Box has a visual display that is activated when the user presses the top of the surface. The Bright Box can be used as a visual cue to aid in locating the device for persons with low vision or for any nighttime user.

Bright Box Tactile
Adaptivation, Inc.
Price: $149.00
Device: switch
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, vision
The Bright Box Tactile has visual and tactile feedback. The visual feedback and tactile feedback can be employed independently of each other. The Bright Box Tactile can be used to activate any battery-operated device with a standard 1/8-inch jack.

Button Switch
Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.
Price: $180.00
Device: switch
Disability: physical
The ASL 305 is a momentary switch that has an activation button the size of a dime and requires medium force for activation.

Calculator with keyguard
Turning Point Therapy and Technology, Inc.
Price: $75.00
Device: keyguard

Disability: physical
Casio large display/large button basic function calculator with keyguard.

CANDY 4 HD II Handheld Video Magnifier
HIMS inc.
Price: $595.00
Device: large print
Disability: vision
CANDY 4 HD is a handheld video magnifier that magnifies near or near distance up 1x - 20x. The flip-away handle lets you use it as a stand or handheld magnifier. Capture and save Up to 5 images. Easily customize 4 selectable color modes from a number of preset combinations.

CANDY 5 HD II Handheld Video Magnifier
HIMS inc.
Price: $695.00
Device: large print
Disability: vision
CANDY 5 HD is a handheld video magnifier that magnifies near or near-distance 1x-22x. The three-position handle can be used left or right-handed as a stand or handheld magnifier. Mirror view mode is great for grooming. Image capture lets you save up to 5 images. User-customize 4 selectable color modes.

Chat Fusion 10
Saltillo Corporation
Price: $4895.00 - $6395.00
Device: keyguard, switch, switch interface, speech output
Disability: speech
Operating System: Android
Chat Fusion is driven by our powerful Chat software, but there is so much more. Fusion offers multiple access methods including Chat Point (optional headpointing), a front and rear camera, and extended battery life. Single or dual switch and advanced scanning features are incorporated into the device.

Cheap Talk 8 - 6 Level Communicator w/Overlay Option
Enabling Devices
Price: $327.95
Device: dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Our 6-Level Communicator is ideal for teaching language skills. Record 48 six-second messages on six levels. Messages can be recorded and rerecorded as often as you wish. Available in three colors.

Chester Mouse
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $22.00
Device: mouse emulator
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac,

Android
Young children can be confused about whether to use the right or left button on a mouse and using drag-and-drop and click-and-move can be frustrating. Welcome Chester Mouse, a tiny single-button mouse with no scroll wheel, that's easy to control and made of rugged plastic for strength and durability.

Choice 4 Communicator
Enabling Devices
Price: $310.95
Device: dedicated communicator, speech output
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
A transitional communicator. Start with one field, then add two, three and then four fields. Sequentially illuminate objects, photographs or icons with its super bright lights. Direct select or single switch scanning with auditory cueing. Twelve levels with a total of 300 seconds record time.

Clip Talker
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $12.00
Device: speech output
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Recordable single message voice output device. Eight seconds record time. Measures 1.5 x 2 x.5 inch. Includes clip-on holder and batteries.

Communication Builder
Enabling Devices
Price: $269.95
Device: dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
The Communication Builder is equipped with five easy to change frames, which allows you to refine communication choices as the person develops new skills. Record your messages with the simplest push of a button. Light, durable and easy to carry with a built-in handle. Total record time is 300 seconds.

Compact Switch
RJ Cooper and Associates
Price: $49.00
Device: switch
Disability: cognitive, physical, speech
Round 1-inch compact switch that makes a nice click sound when activated.

Connect 12
HumanWare
Price: $2695.00 - $2995.00
Device: optical character recognition, large print, speech output
Disability: vision
Operating System: Android
The New Prodigi Connect 12 is more than a powerful digital magnifier with desktop and distance viewing. This ideal solution for students of all ages opens the window to an intelligent Android world, allowing

free and open access to more than a million apps.

Cordless Switch Interface
RJ Cooper and Associates
Price: $99.00
Device: switch interface
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Provides two switch inputs for plugging switches into a computer. Once plugged in, the switch(es) become standard mouse clicks. With installation of the accompanying SwitchHopper software you can configure each button to be any mouse-button event or keystroke that you would like.

Crick USB Switch Box
Crick Software, Inc.
Price: $159.00
Device: switch interface
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Plugs into your computer and connects your switches. It will work instantly with Clicker and DocsPlus, with no setup required. For other switch accessible software, we have included USB Keys software, a small application that converts switch presses from the USB switch box into key presses or mouse clicks.

Cushion Grip Switch
Enabling Devices
Price: $46.95
Device: switch
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
A fantastic sensitive switch that fits most hands. Just slip it over your hand and you can use a palmer grasp or roll it on a tray or tabletop to activate any device or toy.

DaVinci HD/OCR
Enhanced Vision
Price: $2995.00 - $2995.00
Device: optical character recognition, large print, speech output
Disability: vision
DaVinci is a high performance desktop video magnifier, featuring Full HD, selective text-to-speech OCR and a 3-in-1 camera. Experience the joy of reading again with high definition color and contrast, crystal clear images, and vibrant colors. DaVinci will read any printed text aloud with the push of a button.

DaVinci Pro HD/OCR
Enhanced Vision
Price: $3795.00 - $3795.00
Device: optical character recognition, large print, speech output
Disability: vision
DaVinci Pro is a high performance desktop video magnifier, featuring a 3-in-1 camera, Full HD & selective text-to-speech OCR. Experience the joy of reading with high definition color and contrast, crystal clear images, and vibrant colors. DaVinci Pro will read any printed text aloud with the push of a button

DigiCite
Compusult Limited
Price: $2395.00 - $9995.00
Device: braille output, large print, speech output
Disability: vision
Operating System: Windows
DigiCite speaks electronic messages displayed on a single piece of fixed, in-place, business equipment. DigiCite acquires images of the message display and converts these into speech output and/or large print, high contrast display output. Blind and visually impaired persons can then independently work with the adapted business equipment.

Dipsy
Adaptivation, Inc.
Price: $59.00
Device: switch
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
This tilt-sensitive switch can be attached to the head, arm, finger or any appropriate object and can be used for posture training. The Dipsy is activated by a 30-degree tilt which makes it less prone to false activation. Includes a headband and two finger mounts.

Dual Button Mechanical Switch with Stereo Plug
Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.
Price: $360.00
Device: switch interface
Disability: physical
The ASL 524 with Stereo Plug will allow you to use both mechanical switches with one switch port. For instance right and left mouse click or recline and tilt.

Dual Switch Input Adaptor
Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.
Price: $20.00
Device: switch interface
Disability: physical
The ASL 817 allows two mono port switches to have the same mono output or can allow for two output switch functions from one single switch port.

Dual Switch Latch and Timer
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $135.00
Device: switch, environmental control
Disability: cognitive, physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Two SLATS in one. This unit allows two students to activate their own devices simultaneously. The Dual Switch Latch and Timer features the same modes of control as our single SLAT, allowing you to choose the amount of time an activity requires to ensure student success. Two toy/appliance cables included.

Dynavox 3100 Interface Cable
Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.
Price: $190.00
Device: environmental control
Disability: physical
The ASL 802-D Dynavox 3100 Interface Cable converts the four directional commands from the ECU port into separate mono plugs. This interface cable is especially designed for the Dynavox 3100 system only.

E-bot ADV iPad Compatible Portable Video Magnifier with OCR
HIMS inc.
Price: $2995.00
Device: optical character recognition, large print, speech output,
Disability: cognitive, learning, vision
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
E-bot ADV is a portable video magnifier that magnifies near or far wirelessly onto the screen of an iPad, PC laptop, Macbook or monitor. Use OCR to capture/read text aloud. E-bot folds for easy transport. A built-in light sensor automatically adjusts image brightness. Adjust image by touchscreen or remote.

E-bot iPad Compatible Portable Video Magnifier
HIMS inc.
Price: $2495.00
Device: large print,
Disability: vision
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
E-bot is a portable video magnifier that magnifies near or far wirelessly onto the screen of an iPad, PC laptop, Macbook or monitor. E-bot folds for easy transport between locations. A built-in light sensor automatically adjusts for a perfectly lit image. Adjust screen image by touchscreen or keyboard commands.

E-bot PRO iPad Compatible Portable Video Magnifier with Electronic Camera and OCR
HIMS inc.
Price: $3495.00
Device: optical character recognition, large print, speech output
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, vision
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
E-bot PRO is an iPad compatible reading, writing and distance video magnifier with electronic camera movement, full-page OCR and SD-card slot. It's completely wireless and folds to the size of a shirt box for easy transport. Choose from 8 user-selectable color modes. Control camera by touchscreen, joystick remote or keyboard.

eeZee Mouse CURSOR
LaZee Tek
Price: $599.00
Device: mouse emulator
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android, Chrome, Other
Alternative computer access designed to work with the person's abilities; empowering them to access a computer and beyond. A tiny body sensor provides smooth accurate cursor control, worn anywhere from head to toe. This cost effective cursor control is compatible with all hardware and software; including all clicking software.

eeZee Mouse PRO
LaZee Tek
Price: $899.00
Device: mouse emulator
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android, Chrome, Other
Alternative computer access designed to work with the person's abilities; empowering them to access a computer and beyond. A tiny body sensor provides smooth accurate cursor control, worn anywhere from head to toe. Clicking performed via microphone using sound detection. Compatible with all hardware and software. No software required.

eeZee Mouse SWITCH
LaZee Tek
Price: $749.00
Device: mouse emulator
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android, Chrome, Other
Alternative computer access designed to work with the person's abilities; empowering them to access a computer and beyond. A tiny body sensor provides smooth accurate cursor control, worn anywhere from head to toe. Utilizes most any type of external switches for clicking. Compatible with all hardware and software.

Egg Switch
Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.
Price: $156.00
Device: switch
Disability: physical
The ASL 300 is a mechanical switch and features a seal that prevents foreign substances from entering the switch and interfering with operation. The base features screw insets for secure mounting. It comes in five different colors: black, red, blue, yellow and green.

eSight
eSight
Price: $15000.00
Device: alternative keyboard
Disability: vision
eSight is the only patented, assistive-device of its kind anywhere in the world. eSight is wearable, handsfree, portable - and most importantly, eSight is a non-surgical device. eSight is currently registered with the United States FDA and Health Canada.

ET Roller
CJT Mounting
Price: $1107.00 - $1347.00
Device: speech output
Disability: physical, speech
No tools required! The only rolling floor stand with a 20 inch base that can hold an I15 at 5ft plus. The ET Roller's adjustable arm extends from 17 to 24 inches and can position your device from 6 inches off the ground up to 5ft plus. A TBO can be easily attach to provide a dual arm rolling stand.

Explore
HumanWare
Price: $649.00 - $1099.00
Device: alternative keyboard, large print
Disability: vision
Hand held electronic magnifiers. Exp;lore 5 has a 5 inch HD camera and it will magnify from 2x to 22x. The Explore 8 has an 8 inch HD camera and magnifies up to 30X. It also has the possibility of distance viewing. both models have TV output.

Explorer Classic
MagniSight
Price: $2095.00 - $2495.00
Device: switch
Disability: vision
MagniSight's Explorer Classic is a desktop video magnifier featuring full color auto-focus camera. The image is displayed on an LCD monitor mounted on an adjustable arm for easy height and tilt positioning. Available in 19 and 22-inch screen sizes or as a camera-only to use with your own monitor.

Explorer HD
MagniSight
Price: $2595.00 - $2795.00
Device: switch
Disability: vision
The Explorer HD utilizes new High Definition (HD) imaging technology and provides a clear, sharp color images. Equipped with a control panel mounted directly under the monitor with controls that are easy to use. Available in 19", 22" and 24" models with monitors mounted on an adjustable arm.

Express One with Neoprene glove
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $39.00
Device: speech output,
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech, vision
Single message voice output device with super large active area. 5 x 7. Hang on a wall or use on a table top. Ten second message, volume control, two AAA batteries included. Includes Neoprene protective glove.

Eye Gaze Education
Inclusive TLC
Price: $2179.00 - $2179.00
Device: mouse emulator
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Operating System: Windows
The Inclusive EyeGaze Education package includes a full set of Inclusive EyeGaze titles, Attention and Looking, Exploring and Playing, Choosing and Learning and myGaze Eye Tracker. The package includes everything you need to introduce eye gaze

into the classroom for students with all levels of ability.

Eye Gaze Foundations
Inclusive TLC
Price: 1695.00 - 1695.00
Device: mouse emulator
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Operating System: Windows
Introducing a new affordable Eye Gaze solution for the classroom. All you need to get started with eye gaze access in one package - the Inclusive EyeGaze Foundations.

Eye-Pal Ace
By Freedom Scientific, Inc.
Price: 2445.00
Device: large print, speech output
Disability: vision
Portable, 3.5 lb reader with AudioMinder and 10-inch built-in screen for people with low vision/blindness. Fast, accurate OCR reads aloud and/or displays magnified text. Compatible with refreshable Braille displays. Features photo albums with photo voice labeling -jpeg images can be labeled and magnified, making curriculum-based-material accessible for students.

Eye-Pal Ace Plus
By Freedom Scientific, Inc.
Price: 2995.00
Device: large print, speech output
Disability: vision
Portable, 3.5 lb WiFi compatible reader with AudioMinder and 10 inch built-in screen for people with low vision/blindness. Fast, accurate OCR reads aloud and/or displays magnified text. Compatible with refreshable Braille displays. Download books from Bookshare. Also has voice-labeled photo album. Great for students.

Eye-Pal Reader
By Freedom Scientific, Inc.
Price: 1995.00
Device: speech output
Disability: vision
The Eye-Pal Reader is a fast, accurate, and easy-to-use scanning and reading appliance. It automatically detects the size of a document to ensure accurate OCR, and instantly converts even the most challenging print into speech. Save multiple pages as JPEG, Text, or MP3. Ergonomic, easily foldable, and lightweight design.

Eye-Pal ROL
By Freedom Scientific, Inc.
Price: 2195.00
Device: speech output
Disability: vision
This lightweight, battery-operated electronic reader combines fast, highly accurate scan-and-read technology with other features into one portable device. Our exclusive AudioMinder technology allows you to set an alarm and record ap-

pointment reminders. Weighs only 3.5 lbs and is Braille-display compatible.

Eye-Pal SOLO
By Freedom Scientific, Inc.
Price: 1895.00
Device: speech output
Disability: vision
Eye-Pal SOLO is a stand-alone scanning and reading appliance with OCR and read-aloud capabilities. It scans up to 20 pages per minute and reads text nearly instantaneously. It is hand-motion activated, saves documents in text or MP3 formats, easy to set up and use, and is lightweight.

Eye-Pal Vision
By Freedom Scientific, Inc.
Price: 2495.00
Device: large print, speech output
Disability: vision
The Eye-Pal Vision is a fast, accurate, easy-to-use scanning and reading appliance that connects to a monitor or TV to display text in high-contrast, large font and read it aloud. The motion detector automatically senses when a new page is placed under the camera. Includes remote keypad.

Eyegaze Edge
LC Technologies/Eyegaze Systems
Price: 8700.00 - 11150.00
Device: alternative keyboard, keyboard emulator, mouse emulator, dedicated communicator, environmental control speech output
Disability: physical, speech
Operating System: Windows
Eyegaze Edge: Direct-selection with the eyes for voice output, communication screens, environmental controls, YouTube, Kindle, Skype, Facebook, keyboard and mouse interface to any PC or MAC, SMS. Programs for children. Run it in any position, only uses one eye, works with droopy eyelids & large pupils. Tablet or desktop versions.

Fiber Optic Switch
Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.
Price: 732.00
Device: switch
Disability: physical
The ASL 202 is a single function switch with a round target area 3/16 inch in diameter. It has an adjustable activation range from 5/8 inch to 5.5 inches and can be built with a mono port and be either 12 or 24 volt.

Five Switch Adaptor Interface Box
Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.
Price: 325.00
Device: switch interface
Disability: physical
The ASL 502 allows the four directional commands and the select/reset command to be controlled by five momentary switches with 1/8 inch mono plugs. This

adapter is compatible with all wheelchair electronics and/or other devices that allow for switch control. It provides a DB-9 digital connection for that control.

Flexible Switch Set
Adaptivation, Inc.
Price: 59.00
Device: switch
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
The Flexible Switch is a pressure-activated switch that can be activated with the slightest touch (less than two ounces). The Flexible Switch can be plugged into any communication device or battery-operated assistive device.

Focus 14 Blue Ultra-Compact Wireless Braille Display
Price: 1295.00
Device: braille input, braille output
Disability: hearing, vision
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
With USB and Bluetooth connectivity, the Focus 14 Blue is the ultimate go-anywhere Braille interface device. So small, it fits in a pocket. Read text messages, navigate your smartphone and enter text all without taking your phone off your belt or out of your bag. Apple iOS and Android compatible.

Focus 40 Blue Wireless Braille Display
By Freedom Scientific, Inc.20.
Price: 2795.00
Device: alternative keyboard, braille input, braille output
Disability: hearing, vision
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
The Focus 40 Blue combines the latest Braille technology, the most user friendly keyboard and control layout, and both USB and Bluetooth connectivity in an extremely lightweight and compact design, only 13 inches long.

Focus 80 Blue Braille Display
By Freedom Scientific, Inc.
Price: 7795.00
Device: alternative keyboard, braille input, braille output
Disability: vision
Operating System: Windows, Mac
The Focus 80 can be configured through JAWS screen reading software to act as a tactile monitor for reading in dynamic Braille. Smooth seams between the 80 Braille cells presents a feel like reading on paper. Location of keys, bars and buttons promote efficiency of use and economical hand movement.

GlassOuse
Westminster Technologies
Price: 399 - 399
Device: mouse emulator
Disability: learning, physical

Operating System: Windows, Mac
GlassOuse is a Bluetooth Head Mouse that allows someone with limited hand control the opportunity to use computers and other personal devices by simply moving their head. The bite-click piece is placed in the mouth, and clicking generates a left-click on the device you are using.*Computer/laptop NOT includedCompatibility: Windows: 7 / 8 / 10 Display: Best for screens measuring 10" to 27"

Go Talk 20+
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: 199.00
Device: keyguard, dedicated communicator, speech output
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Durable, portable, proven reliable communication device. Twenty 1 x 1 inch message buttons (8 seconds each) with five levels (100 messages). Five core vocabulary buttons (17 seconds each.) Built-in keyguard and carrying handle. 9 x 12 x 1 1/8 inches, 23 ounces, two AA batteries included, two year warranty.

Go Talk One
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: 12.00
Device: speech output,
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Recordable single message voice output device. Ten seconds record time. 5 1/4 x 2 3/8 x 5/16 inches. (Holds 2 x 3 1/4-inch picture.) Batteries included.

GoNow Case for iPad
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: 79.00
Device: keyguard, speech output, speech trainer
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
Rubberized edging with sure-grip handle, hard plastic exterior, and foam padded interior protect your iPad from the bumps and drops of everyday life. Their patent-pending design increases audio clarity and volume. Easy access to all iPad controls and the charging port lets you leave the Case on wherever you go.

Gooshy Switch - Vibration, Lights, & Music
Enabling Devices
Price: 122.95
Device: switch, switch interface
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, vision
The Gooshy Switch is a durable, soft, sparkly pillow converted into a lighted, vibrating, musical switch. It has a special control which allows the user to select any or all of the sensory modalities. It can be used alone as a sensory toy.

GoTalk 4+
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: 159.00
Device: keyguard, speech output,

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Durable, portable, proven reliable augmentative communication device. Four 3 x 3-inch message buttons with five levels (each 20 seconds record time). Plus two core vocabulary buttons 17 seconds each. Built-in keyguard and handle. 23 ounces, 9 x 12 x 1 1/8 inches. Two AA batteries included. Two year warranty.

GoTalk 9+
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $179.00
Device: keyguard, speech output,
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Durable, portable, proven reliable communication device. Nine 2 x 2-inch message buttons (10 seconds record time each) with five levels (45 messages total). Plus three core vocabulary buttons. Built-in keyguard and carrying handle. 9 x 12 x 1 1/8 inches, 23 ounces, two AA batteries included, two year warranty.

GoTalk Express 32
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $599.00
Device: keyguard, switch, dedicated communicator, speech output
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
32 button (1 x1 inch) communication device with five levels (160 messages total). Includes auditory cues and scanning. 14 1/4 x 10 x 1 3/4, three AA batteries, strap included. Two settings: Standard (press and play) and Express (press multiple buttons then play all as one message). Two year warranty.

GoTalk Pocket
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $159.00
Device: keyguard, speech output
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Lightweight and small communicaton device. Six 1 x 1 inch message squares with five levels (30 messages total). Overlay storage in the back. 3 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 1 inch. Includes three AAA batteries and lanyard strap. Weighs 7 ounces. Two year warranty.

GoVision Video Magnifier
HIMS inc.
Price: $2795.00
Device: optical character recognition
Disability: vision
All-in-one, space-saving HD video magnifier with the best features of desktop video magnifier with transportability and connectivity unrivaled. Take GoVision to magnify text, view photos, check ingredients on food packaging, do crafts and much more. Use Self View Mode for personal grooming. Use Distance Mode with 360 ∞ camera rotation.

Grid Pad Go 10
Smartbox
Price: $5300
Device: dedicated communicator, speech output
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Operating System: Windows
Grid Pad GoSmall, thin and lightweight, the Grid Pad Go 10 provides the perfect solution for people using touch or switch access on a portable device. Beautiful, responsive displayAvailable with an 8" or 10" capacitive touch screen, this communication aid offers a bright display, with superb clarity that responds to the lightest touch. The fast processor in the device means navigating between grids is quicker than ever.

Grid Pad Go 8
Smartbox
Price: $4960
Device: dedicated communicator, speech output
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Operating System: Windows
Grid Pad Go 8 Small, thin and lightweight, the Grid Pad Go 8 provides the perfect solution for people using touch or switch access on a portable device. Beautiful, responsive displayAvailable with an 8" or 10" capacitive touch screen, this communication aid offers a bright display, with superb clarity that responds to the lightest touch. The fast processor in the device means navigating between grids is quicker than ever.

GuideReader Pod
Dolphin Computer Access, Inc.
Price: $595.00
Device: speech output
Disability: vision
Operating System: Other
Browse & read 1000s of audio books using only a remote!Plug GuideReader Pod into your TV and read with large screen access and audio instructions, with all the convenience of a remote control: Browse & read an entire library with 1000s of audio books instantly available--directly connects to NLS/Baird, CELA, Newsline and Bookshare! Plug directly into your TV for big screen access and audio No useful sight? GuideReader Pod works without the TV too , just add a speaker   Accessible for people with every type of visual impairment Simple audio instructions guide you through every step.

Gumball Switch (Red)
Enabling Devices
Price: $53.95
Device: switch, switch interface
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
A high quality and dependable switch. Meets most needs of switch users. It features a 2.5 -inch activation surface and is recommended for all who can access a smaller target area. Extraordinary tactile and audible feedback. Comes with free clear plastic cover.

HAPP100
Celtic Magic
Price: $390.00 - $600.00
Device: alternative keyboard, keyboard emulator, mouse emulator, switch
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac
The HAPP100 is an Advanced Breath Controller for a PC or Mac. It offers fast precise cursor control along with scrolling giving full accurate control of a personal computer. Other assistive aids can also be controlled by the HAPP100 model B which has two relay outputs simulating two buttons.

HeadMouse Nano
Origin Instruments Corp.
Price: $995.00
Device: mouse emulator
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android, Chrome, Other
HeadMouse Nano replaces a standard mouse for people who cannot use their hands. The on-screen mouse pointer is controlled by head movements. Mouse clicks are performed with a switch or dwell software. When HeadMouse is combined with an on-screen keyboard, the user has complete handsfree computer or tablet control.

Hip Talk 12 w/Levels
Enabling Devices
Price: $315.95
Device: dedicated communicator, speech output
Disability: hearing, learning, physical, speech
Shaped with 12 large circular activation pads with waterproof neoprene case. Total of 60 messages on five levels with a total record time of 300 seconds. Magnetic snap-on frame allows easy icon changing. Incredible sound quality with volume control.

Hitch Computer Switch Interface
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $99.00
Device: alternative keyboard, keyboard emulator, mouse emulator, switch interface
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Chrome
Plug-and-play USB computer switch interface with inputs for up to five switches or one joystick with a 9-pin D plug. Use with switch accessible software to control your computer, actively learn, and have fun.

HoneyBee Proximity Switch
Adaptivation, Inc.
Price: $149.00
Device: switch
Disability: cognitive, physical, vision
Senses the proximity of a hand, finger, head or nearly any object. To activate the HoneyBee, the user places his or her hand, head or other body part over the sensing

window. Ranges: 6", 3", 1", touch. Plugs into any communication device, adapted toy or computerinterface.

Hook+ Switch Interface
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $185.00
Device: switch, switch interface
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Operating System: Mac, iOS (Apple)
Hook+ is an Apple MFi approved switch interface that provides a reliable wired connection to the iPad, iPhone, or iPod touch via the Lightning connector. Hook+ is compatible with Switch Control found in iOS 7 or later.

HumanWare Brailliant 14, 32, 40, and 80 Cell Displays
HumanWare
Price: $995.00 - $7985.00
Device: braille input, braille output
Disability: vision
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Compact refreshable HumanWare 2nd Generation braille display available in 14, 32-, 40-, and 80- cell models. Connect to PC or Laptop via USB or Bluetooth.

iAdapter 4
Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.
Price: $265.00 - $465.00
Device: switch, speech output
Disability: speech
The iAdapter 4 and 4C are durable housing that protect your iPad from everyday bumps and dings. It comes with dual amplified speakers for enhanced sound, volume hi/low/off switch, rechargeable batteries, head set jack, handle with shoulder strap, table stand and screen saver for you iPad. Bluetooth switch options available.

iAdapter Mini
Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.
Price: $198.00
Device: switch, speech output
Disability: learning, speech
Transform your iPad Mini into a viable communication system. The iAdapter Mini housing offers protection needed to withstand everyday bumps and dings portable devices tolerate daily. The amplified speaker provide that robust sound need for good communication. Built-in table stand a shoulder strap, optional handle and colored skins are available.

Illuminated Object Communicator
Enabling Devices
Price: $399.95
Device: dedicated communicator, speech output
Disability: cognitive, physical, speech
Illuminated Object Communicator provides brilliant illumination of objects. Features: 12 levels, 300 seconds of recording time, recordable level announcer, works in fields 1, 2, 3 or 4, two jacks for one or two

BACK TO CONTENTS

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

71

Closing The Gap

switch scanning, 4 modes of scanning- inverse, automatic, two switch and step.

iPad HandPointer
RJ Cooper and Associates
Price: $29.00 – $29.00
Device: mouse emulator
Disability: physical
Operating System: Android
iPad & tablet friendly handpointer with 2 loop strap for stability.

iPad VoiceOver/Switch Control Controller
RJ Cooper and Associates
Price: $199.00 – $199.00
Device: alternative keyboard
Disability: physical
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
Button box with 6 large buttons for controlling VoiceOver/Switch Control-compatible apps on an iPad. Also has a Home button, QuickNav button, and keyboard button.

iSwitch
Inclusive TLC
Price: $165.00 – $165.00
Device: switch, switch interface
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
The iSwitch is a new Bluetooth switch which enables switch access to iDevices. iSwitch provides comprehensive scanning switch access to all switch accessible Apps and the Switch Control option in iOS. Built-in switch with light touch activation with option for two additional wired switches.

iTalk2 with Levels
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $190.00
Device: switch, braille output, dedicated communicator, speech output
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
The power and convenience of three levels and four minutes of recording time! Levels make it possible to pre-record a number of choices for use throughout the day, or for recording and storing choices that are used on a regular basis.

Jelly Beamer Wireless Switch
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $105.00
Device: switch, switch interface, environmental control
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
The Jelly Beamer performs just like a traditional switch, without the hassle of cables. The Jelly Beamer includes one transmitter and one receiver. Simply turn both components on, plug the receiver into any switch-adapted device/electric appliance/computer and you're ready for wireless access from up to 30-feet.

Jelly Beamer with Wireless Switch Latch and Timer
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $220.00
Device: switch, switch interface, environmental control
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Combine the freedom of our wireless Jelly

Beamer with the flexibility of our Wireless Switch Latch and Timer (SLAT). Like the original SLATs, there are three modes of control, including timed seconds, timed minutes and latch mode, plus direct mode. Operates up to 30 feet without the hassle of cords.

Jelly Bean Switch
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $65.00
Device: switch
Disability: cognitive, physical
Jelly Bean twist offers a 2.5-inch activation surface with tactile and auditory feedback, but with a twist. Our iconic switch tops can be removed and replaced with the color of your choice: Red, Blue, Yellow, or Green. It's all up to your own style, tastes, or specific vision needs.

Jouse3
Compusult Limited
Price: $1495.00
Device: alternative keyboard, keyboard emulator, mouse emulator, switch, switch interface
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple), Android, Chrome, Other
Jouse3 is a joystick-operated mouse and text input device you control with your mouth. Mounts easily to any desktop via the included articulated arm. Control all mouse actions and typing using the sip-and-puff switch and joystick. Jouse2 works with Macintosh, Windows, Linux, iOS, Android, and AAC systems with USB ports.

Joystick Extension Fifth Switch
Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.
Price: $228.00
Device: switch
Disability: physical
The ASL 521 is a mechanical switch built into a joystick extension T-Handle or straight. It can operate mouse click, direct tilt or anything that has a mono jack plug port.

Joystick SAM
RJ Cooper and Associates
Price: $219.00
Device: mouse emulator
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Joystick SAM allows joystick control of all Macintosh and Windows software. It also acts as a switch interface.

Juliet 120
HumanWare
Price: $4495.00 – $4495.00
Device: alternative keyboard, braille output, speech output
Disability: vision
Operating System: Windows
Juliet 120 is the most powerful interpoint and portable Braille printer and is able to print 120 CPS. Wi-Fi and Bluetooth connectivity, High Quality American Synthetic Speech, Smart user interface, lighted keys and lighted control panel, braille translator included, remote support and much more

Juliet 120
Enabling Technologies Company
Price: $4495.00
Device: braille input, braille output, speech output
Disability: vision
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
This is the most powerful and portable Braille printer ever made in the market. It uses fan-folded paper for interpoint braille. Due to Its extraordinary performance and light weight-16lbs, it is the fastest portable embosser ever made. It prints 120 CPS and can do this 24/7 with an irreproachable Braille.

Keyguard for iPad
Turning Point Therapy and Technology, Inc.
Price: $100.00 – $120.00
Device: keyguard
Disability: cognitive, physical, speech, vision
Clear or black keyguards available for all iPad versions.

Keyguard for Large Print Logic Apple Compatible Keyboard
Turning Point Therapy and Technology, Inc.
Price: $200.00 – $200.00
Device: alternative keyboard, keyguard, large print
Disability: physical, vision
Operating System: Mac
Large print Logic Apple Compatible Keyboard and Keyguard combination Unit.

Keyguards (Turning Point Therapy and Technology, Inc.)
Turning Point Therapy and Technology, Inc.
Price: $75.00 – $300.00
Device: alternative keyboard, keyguard
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Turning Point manufactures acrylic keyguards to fit most desktop or laptop computers, augmentative communication devices, calculators and telephones. We also carry a variety of AT products; switches, mounts, alternative keyboards, cognitive software, vision products, hearing products and literacy aids. We have loaner programs for many products.

Keys-U-See Large Print Keyboards
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $35.00 – $35.00
Device: alternative keyboard, large print,
Disability: learning, physical, vision
Operating System: Windows, Android
Keys-U-See large print keyboards are replacement keyboards for anyone having a hard time seeing letters on their keyboard. Our large print keyboards come in a variety of colors including high-contrast yellow keys and black type, a scientifically proven combination proving easier to see with certain types of visual impairment.

Keys-U-See Wireless Keyboard & Mouse
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $59.00
Device: alternative keyboard, large print,
Disability: learning, physical, vision
Operating System: Windows, Android
Keys-U-See large print keyboards are the perfect replacement keyboards for anyone who has difficulty seeing the letters on their computer keyboard. This wireless black keyboard with yellow keys includes a wireless optical mouse with scroll wheel. It also includes USB dongle with battery charger for nicad batteries (batteries not included).

KinderBoard
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $55.00
Device: alternative keyboard, large print,
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, vision
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
KinderBoard has colored 1-inch keys, two USB ports on the side of the case and F-keys. Keyboard has keylocks for safety, and is great for younger children who may find it difficult to use a standard keyboard, with color-coded vowels, consonants, numbers and function keys. Helps reinforce basic rudiments.

Laptop Power Convertor
Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.
Price: $994.00
Device: switch interface
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac
The ASL 509 enables a laptop computer to run off of the power wheelchair batteries. The power source converter connects to the power wheelchair batteries through an ASL power source and converts 24 volts to the voltage required to power a laptop computer. Computer accessory auto power adaptor required.

LaZee Mouse Cursor
LaZee Tek
Price: $499.00
Device: mouse emulator
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android, Chrome, Other
Alternative computer access designed to fit the user's needs. Self-contained lightweight unit can be head mounted or used elsewhere as the user desires. Reliable tilt-sensor technology provides extremely smooth and accurate cursor movements. No software required.

LaZee Mouse Pro
LaZee Tek
Price: $799.00
Device: mouse emulator
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android, Chrome, Other
Empowering people with physical disabilities to unlock a whole new world. This alternative computer access device is

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

designed to fit the user's abilities. This self-contained lightweight "headmouse" uses reliable tilt-sensor technology producing extremely smooth and accurate cursor movements. Clicking performed via microphone utilizing sound detection. No software required.

LaZee Mouse Switch
LaZee Tek
Price: $649.00
Device: mouse emulator
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android, Chrome, Other
Alternative computer access designed to fit the user's needs. Self-contained lightweight unit can be head mounted or used elsewhere as desired. Reliable tilt-sensor technology provides extremely smooth accurate cursor movements. Clicking performed via external switch(es). No software required.

Learning
ZYGO-USA
Price: $4145.00 - $4950.00
Device: mouse emulator, switch interface, voice recognition, environmental control speech output
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Operating System: Windows
physical

LessonBoard
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $25.00
Device: alternative keyboard, large print,
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, vision
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
The LessonBoard is a standard-size computer keyboard with a patented color-coded-by-finger layout which helps many children with cognitive and physical differences. Comfort, comprehension, attention and concentration are improved because the solid black field of most standard keyboards is broken up by zones of color. Large bold font on the keys.

Lex
Adaptivation, Inc.
Price: $169.00
Device: switch, speech output,
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision
The Lex is a single message communication aid with three levels each with up to 20 seconds of record time. The Lex has great sound quality and has no "click" when activated. This device is a great companion to the Tangible Object Cards.

LifeStyle HD Desktop Video Magnifier
HIMS inc.
Price: $2795.00
Device: large print
Disability: vision
This desktop magnifier magnifies from 3.1x to 95x to aiding with extended reading and writing comfort, viewing photos

and doing hobbies. LifeStyle HD has windowing, lines and markers and customizable text/background color settings as well as picture/text mode settings.

LightAide
Westminster Technologies
Price: $999 - $1929
Device: switch, switch interface
Disability: vision
The LightAide Kit is a vibrant teaching tool for people with low vision and cognitive disabilities. It displays colorful, engaging, LED light sequences which can be adapted to the needs of the user. Its dynamic scope of preloaded, fun activities range from turn-taking, color identification, and basic math to complex literacy practice, providing a bright, enriching experience for learners of all ages. The LightAide Kit is portable and light weight and works with any standard assistive switch. The lights don't get hot, so it's safe to touch, and easy to set up.

Lightwriter
Tobii Dynavox
Price: $6995.00
Device: speech output
Disability: speech
The robust and ergonomic lightweight design of the Lightwriter SL40 Connect makes communication on the go easy and efficient. It also conveniently allows the user to back up and restore all settings, words and phrases, and transfer notes to and from the device to a PC using a memory stick.

LinkSwitch
Adaptivation, Inc.
Price: $99.00
Device: environmental control
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Enables activation of adapted toys and other battery-operated devices by touching any adaptive switch or Adaptivation's Taction Pads. There are three basic methods of activation: momentary, latching and timing. The new "Media Mode" allows switch activation to the Digital Talking Book player from your state's Braile and Talking Book services.

Lip Switch
Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.
Price: $180.00
Device: switch
Disability: physical
The ASL 301 allows a Sip and Puff user to access the control capabilities of the power wheelchair electronics by lip movement. The switch is mounted approximately a half inch from the end of the Sip and Puff straw. To change modes the user presses the switch with their lip.

LITTLE Candy Corn Proximity Sensor Switch
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $195.00 - $195.00
Device: switch

Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
LITTLE Candy Corn Proximity Sensor Switch is highly sensitive and does not require a physical touch to activate. Wave your hand or other portion of your body within 10 millimeters to activate. Visual and auditory cues occur when switch is activated. *Not compatible with TrackerPro, battery adapted toys, scissors, Paint'N'Swirl.

LITTLE Step-by-Step Communicator
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $165.00
Device: switch, dedicated communicator, speech output
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
With two minutes of recording time, you can record as many messages as you need. Users are empowered with the ability to communicate/participate more naturally. Each touch of the 2.5-inch activation surface plays/advances messages in sequence, or use the message repeat feature to replay one message in the series.

Little Step-by-Step GamePlay
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $195.00 - $195.00
Device: switch, dedicated communicator, speech output
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Incorporating the Step-by-Step GamePlay into game-based instructional lessons enables students to learn basic skills such as eye-hand coordination, as well as more complex skills such as problem solving. Learning through games is not only highly motivating, but encourages collaboration, offering another way to interact and communicate with each other.

LITTLE Step-by-Step with Levels
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $195.00
Device: switch, dedicated communicator, speech output
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Record a series of messages to this speech generating device, then activate the 2.5-in/6.35-cm switch top to play each message back one at a time. Includes 4-minutes of record time, three recording levels, and supports the use of an external switch for alternative methods of access level.

LITTLEmack Communicator
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $135.00
Device: switch, dedicated communicator, speech output
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Introduce voice output devices to beginning communicators, while teaching cause-and-effect. Simply record any message directly into LITTLEmack for one touch, single message playback. Connect a toy or any other battery operated appliance for instant positive reinforcement.

Logan ProxTalker
LoganTech
Price: $2995.00
Device: speech output
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Operating System: Windows, Mac
The Logan ProxTalker is an augmentative communication device that offers the first moveable picture communication with a voice output. Encoded picture sound tags produce voice output when placed on any of the five device buttons and pressed. Tags can be customized with any image and sound.

Lucy
ATE
Price: $5200.00
Device: keyboard emulator, mouse emulator, switch, speech output
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows
Lucy is a handsfree keyboard and mouse emulator. A fair to good head control with an amplitude of nearly an inch is enough to operate Lucy. It is very fast and due to its special layout highly comfortable. It is also suitable for ALS patients as a communication device.

M-20 Eye Gaze Transfer Communication System
ZYGO-USA
Price: $395.00
Device: dedicated communicator,
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
A see-through communication board with messages displayed on a transparent polycarbonate panel with a center hole for nonverbal, face-to-face communication through direct eye contact. Mounted on an adjustable wheeled base for portability and flexibility in viewing angles.

MAGic Large Print Keyboard
By Freedom Scientific, Inc.
Price: $79.00
Device: alternative keyboard, printer
Disability: vision
Operating System: Windows
Bold, high-contrast keys with oversized characters provide fast, accurate typing with less of the eye fatigue experienced when straining to locate keys on standard keyboards. The easy to-read keyboard and 22 dedicated MAGic keys make learning and using MAGic Screen Magnification Software easier than ever.

Max - Color or Black-and-White
Enhanced Vision
Price: $199.00 - $249.00
Device: large print
Disability: vision
Max Color or Black and White are auto focus portable, hand-held magnifiers that allow you to read newspapers, magazines, recipe cards and even medicine labels. Connects easily to any television or computer monitor to enlarge print on any surface, curved or straight.

BACK TO CONTENTS

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

73

Max Panel
Enhanced Vision
Price: $1395.00 - $1495.00
Device: large print
Disability: vision
Max Panel combines the Max hand-held digital magnifier with a slim 12-inch LCD screen and battery pack that runs up to four hours without recharging. The camera projects an auto-focus image on the screen (in full-color or black and white depending on the model), enabling you to read almost anywhere.

Medley
Adaptivation, Inc.
Price: $229.00
Device: speech output
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Up to eight natural-voice messages (11 seconds per message) can be recorded and played back on the Medley by touching the built-in keypad or by using an external switch. Enjoy the convenience of selecting messages using Direct Select, Sequencing or Randomizing. Sequencing and Randomizing are accessed via any external switch.

Merlin basic
Enhanced Vision
Price: $1695.00 - $1695.00
Device: large print
Disability: vision
Merlin basic offers many of the same features of our standard Merlin in a low cost package, allowing you to easily connect your own DVI monitor for superior image quality and maximum versatility. . Easily read books and magazines, read and write letters, manage financial records, and enjoy hobbies.

Merlin elite HD/OCR
Enhanced Vision
Price: $3195.00 - $3195.00
Device: optical character recognition, large print, speech output
Disability: vision
Merlin elite is a high performance desktop video magnifier, featuring a Full HD Sony camera and Text-to-Speech (OCR). High definition color and contrast provides a beautiful, crystal clear picture and vibrant colors. Give your tired eyes a rest and let Merlin elite read your favorite article or book aloud.

Merlin elite Pro HD/OCR
Enhanced Vision
Price: $3895.00 - $3895.00
Device: optical character recognition, large print, speech output
Disability: vision
Merlin elite Pro is a high performance desktop video magnifier, featuring a Full HD Sony 1080p camera and Full Page Text-to-Speech (OCR). Offering 3 OCR reading formats (Full Page Text, Full Page

Picture & Single Line Text). Experience the joy of reading and independence again at work, home or school.

Merlin HD ultra 20 Monitor
Enhanced Vision
Price: $2895.00 - $2895.00
Device: large print
Disability: vision
Merlin ultra desktop video magnifier with 20 monitor offers full high-definition color and contrast, resulting in sharp crystal clear images and vibrant colors. Easily read books and magazines, read and write letters, manage financial records, enjoy color photos and crossword puzzles. Set up is easy, just plug in and begin.

Merlin HD ultra 22 Monitor
Enhanced Vision
Price: $2995.00 - $2995.00
Device: large print
Disability: vision
Merlin ultra desktop video magnifier with 22 monitor offers full high-definition color and contrast, resulting in sharp crystal clear images and vibrant colors. Easily read books and magazines, read and write letters, manage financial records, enjoy color photos and crossword puzzles. Set up is easy, just plug in and begin.

Merlin HD ultra 24 Monitor
Enhanced Vision
Price: $3095.00 - $3095.00
Device: large print
Disability: vision
Merlin ultra desktop video magnifier with 24 monitor offers full high-definition color and contrast, resulting in sharp crystal clear images and vibrant colors. Easily read books and magazines, read and write letters, manage financial records, enjoy color photos and crossword puzzles. Set up is easy, just plug in and begin.

Microlite Switch
Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.
Price: $180.00
Device: switch
Disability: physical
The ASL 312 is an extremely light touch mechanical switch. Activation occurs at one end with any downward light pressure movement.

Mini Beamer Receiver
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $145.00 - $145.00
Device: switch
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
The Mini Beamer Receiver provides the same great functionality as the SLAT receiver, but comes with a modern look, small form factor, rechargeable battery, and digital display.

Mini Beamer Transmitter
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $120.00 - $120.00

Device: switch
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
The new Mini Beamer Transmitter comes with a modern look, small form factor, rechargeable battery, proximity sensor activation surface, and external switch jack. Proximity sensor will activate when an individual is within 10-millimeters of the activation surface.

Mini Com
Enabling Devices
Price: $96.95
Device: dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer
Disability: hearing, learning, speech
Use these communicators individually or join them for building communication skills. Each device has 20 seconds of recording time. Record and rerecord at the touch of a button.

Mini Fiber Optic Switch
Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.
Price: $732.00
Device: switch
Disability: physical
The ASL 203 is a single function switch with a round target area the size of a pencil lead in diameter. It has an adjustable activation range from touch to 1.5- inches and can be built with a mono port and be either 12 or 24 volt.

Mini-SwitchPort
RJ Cooper and Associates
Price: $69.00
Device: switch interface
Disability: cognitive, physical, speech
Operating System: Windows, Mac
A small switch interface with two switch inputs and a retractable cable. Accompanying software lets you set up the switches as just about anything that an application is looking for.

MiniTalk
Lingraphica
Price: $7600.00
Device: alternative keyboard, mouse emulator, speech output
Disability: speech
Operating System: Windows
The Lingraphica MiniTalk is our most portable and lightweight communication device designed for individuals with speech and language disorders. It is ultra-portable, extremely lightweight, and comes with a protective carrying case so you can easily communicate while on the go.

Mobi 3 (capacitive screen)
Jabbla
Price: $7395
Device: alternative keyboard, keyboard emulator, mouse emulator, switch, switch interface, dedicated communicator, environmental control speech output
Disability: cognitive, physical, speech
Operating System: Windows
Mobi 3 is a portable AAC device with an 12-inch touch screen and built-in high quality amplified speakers. Options: integrated phone module and integrated environmental control.

Mobi 3 (resistive screen)
Jabbla
Price: $7395.00
Device: keyguard, switch interface, dedicated communicator, environmental control speech output
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Operating System: Windows
Mobi 3 is a portable AAC device with an 12-inch touch screen and built-in high quality amplified speakers. Options: integrated phone module and integrated environmental control.

MoJo
Enhanced Vision
Price: $1595.00 - $1595.00
Device: large print
Disability: vision
MoJo is a battery-operated, full-color portable electronic monocular that gives you the ability to view and magnify objects in the near distance as well as close up. With its large field of view, use it for reading price tags, menus, mail, newspapers, street signs and viewing the beauty of nature.

MoJo Docking Stand
Enhanced Vision
Price: $1200.00 - $1200.00
Device: large print
Disability: vision
MoJo Docking Stand converts MoJo into a 24 CCTV. MoJo, a battery-operated, full-color portable electronic monocular gives you the ability to view and magnify objects in the near distance as well as close up. Read price tags, menus, mail, newspapers, street signs and viewing the beauty of nature.

Mono Extension Cable
Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.
Price: $30.00
Device: environmental control
Disability: physical
The ASL 807 Mono Extension Cable has a female mono to male mono configuration to be used as an extension cable for reset switches.

Mono To Mono Patch Cable
Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.
Price: $30.00
Device: environmental control
Disability: physical
The ASL 806 is 6 feet long and has a male mono jack on each end. It serves as a patch cord from one device to another, for example, from the auxiliary output port on the ASL 101 Single Switch Scanner to the mono port on a communication device.

Mountbatten
HumanWare
Price: $2750.00 - $4595.00
Device: braille input, braille output
Disability: vision
Operating System: Windows

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

BACK TO CONTENTS

The Mountbatten Writer and Mountbatten Learning System have been designed to introduce students to Braille literacy in a fun and inclusive manner. The Mountbatten Whisperer Writer and Learning System is not available as well

Mouse Emulator
Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.
Price: $846.00
Device: mouse emulator
Disability: physical
The ASL 553 is available in a three switch or five switch configuration and can be used with Mac or PC computers. It has six mono ports, which include left and right click, up/down/left/right mouse movement, that switches can be plugged into for computer access through a USB port.

Multi-user Sip/Puff Switch
Origin Instruments Corp.
Price: $399.00
Device: switch
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple), Android, Chrome, Other
A multi-user version of the popular Sip/Puff switch designed for multiple users incorporates a special, disposable mouthpiece eliminating concerns over sanitation. Perfect for assessment centers, healthcare facilities and hospitals. Comes in a plastic case for secure storage and convenient transport.

MyBoard-lc
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $55.00
Device: alternative keyboard, large print
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, vision
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
The MyBoard-lc, with large 1-inch keys and lower-case lettering and color-coded vowels, consonants, numbers and function keys, allows kids to use a computer keyboard with better control, while developing fine motor skills and learning to type. The MyBoard-lc is also a great keyboard for children with vision or motor-skill impairment.

MyBoard-UC
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $55.00
Device: alternative keyboard, large print
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, vision
Operating System: Windows, Mac
The MyBoard-UC is a large-key colored keyboard that can assist children with vision or motor-skill impairment and is an excellent first keyboard for any child. The MyBoard-UC has big 1-inch oversized keys and large, bold, easy-to-read numbers and uppercase letters. The MyBoard-UC features color-coded consonants, vowels, numbers and punctuation marks.

MyGaze Eye Tracker
Inclusive TLC
Price: $1495.00 - $1495.00
Device: mouse emulator
Disability: cognitive, physical
Operating System: Windows
The myGaze Eye Tracker will follow your eye movements so that you can move the cursor around the screen, select or 'click' on images by looking at them a little longer and drag the cursor around the screen. This means you can use lots of your favorite software programs.

NAO Robot - Special Education
Westminster Technologies
Price: $14150.00
Device: Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple), Android, Chrome
Research has shown that robots can have a significant powerful impact in special education classrooms. Students, particularly those on the Autism spectrum, are drawn to robots like NAO. He is 23" tall and can interact with special needs students in a variety of ways when used with the ZORA software. The NAO Robot comes with a 2-year limited warranty.

No Touch Talker
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $49.00
Device: speech output,
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision
No Touch Talker is a single message device that is activated by motion. It has 10 seconds of record time and a sensitive motion detector. Examples of uses: announcing safety issues (e.g. wet floor, need help, stairs ahead). Three AAA batteries included.

Non Adjustable Proximity Switch
Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.
Price: $660.00
Device: switch
Disability: physical
The ASL 204 is a single function switch with an activation range of touch to 1/4 inch. Activation occurs when it senses a hand or another part of the body in the activation area. It can be built with a mono port and be either 12 or 24 volt.

NOVA Chat 10
Saltillo Corporation
Price: $3895.00 - $5395.00
Device: speech output
Disability: speech
Operating System: Android
NOVA Chat 10 has the largest display of any Chat communication device. It offers the Chat Software on an Android platform. Like all Chats, NOVA Chat 10 offers a durable yet sleek portable design, with features that include switch scanning, Social Chat and many other features.

NOVA Chat 5
Saltillo Corporation
Price: $2995.00 - $4495.00
Device: speech output
Disability: speech
Operating System: Android
NOVA Chat 5 is the smallest of the NOVA chats with a 5.0 inch display and weighing in at only 0.95 pounds. NOVA Chat 5 offers a durable yet sleek design, with features that include switch scanning, Social Chat, IVONA speech synthesizer and many other Chat features.

NOVA Chat 8
Saltillo Corporation
Price: $3495.00 - $4995.00
Device: dedicated communicator, speech output
Disability: speech
Operating System: Android
NOVA chat 8 is a communication system that offers the well-known Chat software on an Android platform. Like all "Chats," NOVA chat 8 offers a durable yet sleek portable design, with features that include an 8" display, switch scanning,IVONA speech synthesizer, and many other Chat features.

On-the-Go 7-Level Communication Builder
Enabling Devices
Price: $399.95
Device: dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer
Disability: learning, physical, speech
The On-the-Go 7-Level Communicator allows the user to record and play back from one, two, four, eight or 16 different messages per level. The unit has seven levels for recordings for a total of 112 messages. Total record time is 300 seconds. Comes with sturdy handle and 36-inch adjustable strap.

ONYX Deskset HD
By Freedom Scientific, Inc.
Price: $2295.00 - $2695.00
Device: large print
Disability: vision
The ONYX Deskset HD lets you read what you want, across the room or at your desk. The 3-in-1 flexible camera provides document reading, distance viewing, and self-viewing modes, with 125x magnification, 33 high-contrast color modes, and advanced features like Freeze Frame, Focus Lock, and a unique RF remote control.

ONYX Portable HD
By Freedom Scientific, Inc.
Price: $2495.00 - $2495.00
Device: large print
Disability: vision
This compact, portable video magnifier is designed for busy students and professionals who have trouble reading printed text and distant objects. The 3-in-1 video magnifier connects to a monitor or PC and is foldable and lightweight so you can take it to work or school and anywhere in your home.

Optelec ClearNote HD
Optelec U.S. Inc.
Price: $2995.00
Device: large print
Disability: vision
Operating System: Windows
Combining near and distance viewing with portability and flexibility the ClearNote HD is your ideal companion in the classroom, office and home. View the white board during a meeting, take notes from a lecture while simultaneously accessing information on a PC. Lightweight unit features High Definition camera and touchscreen support.

Optelec ClearReader+ Basic - Generation 2
Optelec U.S. Inc.
Price: $1795.00
Device: optical character recognition, speech output
Disability: vision
Optelec ClearReader+ Basic brings simplicity and a sleek design to text-to-speech and OCR reading and scanning devices. The multilingual ClearReader+ Basic allows a user who is blind or visually impaired to scan and read magazines, books or receipts with high quality and reliable speech output. AC powered.

Optelec ClearReader+ Generation 2
Optelec U.S. Inc.
Price: $1995.00
Device: optical character recognition, speech output
Disability: vision
The ClearReader+ brings portability, simplicity and a sleek design to text-to-speech/OCR reading and scanning devices. The battery-operated and multilingual ClearReader+ allows a user who is blind or visually impaired to scan, read aloud, and even save magazines, books, or receipts within a matter of seconds.

Optelec ClearView C
Optelec U.S. Inc.
Price: $2995.00 - $3395.00
Device: large print
Disability: vision
The Optelec ClearView C is a modern desktop video magnifier designed to improve your reading experience. The unique design provides you with more working space and helps you to read your favorite newspaper, enjoy craftwork or write without being restricted in movement.

Optelec ClearView C Flex
Optelec U.S. Inc.
Price: $2895.00 - $3895.00
Device: large print
Disability: vision
The Optelec ClearView C Flex is a unique desktop video magnifier that improves your reading experience. The space saving solution is perfect for work and school. It takes up less space on your desk, so you have even more room to work.

BACK TO CONTENTS

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

75

Closing The Gap © 2018 Closing The Gap, Inc. All rights reserved.

Optelec ClearView C Flex Speech
Optelec U.S. Inc.
Price: $3895.00
Device: optical character recognition, large print, speech output
Disability: vision
The Optelec ClearView C Flex with Speech is a unique space saving desktop video magnifier, designed to improve your reading experience. Select your preferred reading voice, sit back, relax, and listen to documents as they are read aloud.

Optelec ClearView C Speech
Optelec U.S. Inc.
Price: $3995.00
Device: optical character recognition, large print, speech output
Disability: vision
The Optelec ClearView C Speech is a unique desktop video magnifier designed to improve your reading experience. Select your preferred reading voice and sit back, relax, and listen to documents as they are read aloud. Combining a clear voice with magnification or high contrast makes reading so much easier.

Optelec ClearView+
Optelec U.S. Inc.
Price: $2395.00 - $3395.00
Device: large print
Disability: vision
Operating System: Windows, Mac
The Optelec ClearView+ is the only desktop video magnifier that can be custom configured to your exact needs and budget. Offers a magnification range of 1X-95X and multiple viewing modes with one-button simplicity. Engineered for maximum ease, comfort, functionality and superior HD image quality. Optional upgrades with Feature Packs.

Optelec ClearView+ Speech
Optelec U.S. Inc.
Price: $3695.00 - $3895.00
Device: optical character recognition, large print, speech output
Disability: vision
The Optelec ClearView+ Speech is a customizable and user friendly reading device. View magnified text up to 95X on the High Definition 24" monitor or listen to it. Turn one master dial for easy reading or touch the screen to activate the Speech feature, and it reads aloud.

Optelec Compact 4 HD
Optelec U.S. Inc.
Price: $695.00
Device: optical character recognition, large print
Disability: vision
The Optelec Compact 4 HD combines the benefits of a hand-held and dome magnifier. This pocket-sized and lightweight reading device includes a detachable magnetic stand for reading. Use the large

icon menu to select the viewing mode and adjust the 4.3 widescreen magnification level between 1.7X and 12X.

Optelec Compact 5 HD
Optelec U.S. Inc.
Price: $895.00
Device: large print
Disability: vision
In High Definition, you can read from glossy magazines, letters and displays in a continuous magnification range of 1.5X-18X. Lightweight, always in focus and easy to use, the Compact 5 HD portable video magnifier offers two different ergonomic reading positions. A special large icon menu saves customized settings.

Optelec Compact 7 HD
Optelec U.S. Inc.
Price: $1295.00
Device: large print
Disability: vision
The Optelec Compact 7 HD offers a truly portable, large 7-inch widescreen video magnifier with High Definition image quality, extreme simplicity and an attractive style. Offers a continuous magnification range of 2-24X and LED lighting system for even, glare-free illumination. Small enough to easily carry from one location to another.

Optelec Compact Mini
Optelec U.S. Inc.
Price: $295.00
Device: large print
Disability: vision
The Compact Mini may be small in size, but does not sacrifice functionality. A centralized camera magnifies text from 2X to 11X giving crisp, clear images. The Mini has a collapsible reading stand and multiple viewing modes for ultimate comfort. No matter where you are find freedom at your fingertips.

Optelec Compact Touch HD
Optelec U.S. Inc.
Price: $995.00
Device: large print
Disability: vision
The Optelec Compact Touch HD is the first of its kind to offer portable touchscreen technology. Choose the magnification level, up to 20X, contrast color, and pan through snapshots by swiping across the screen. This reading device includes a foldable, interchangeable handle. Connect to an external monitor/TV for larger images.

Optelec Compact+ HD
Optelec U.S. Inc.
Price: $595.00
Device: large print
Disability: vision
The Compact+ HD has a low starting level of magnification, so you can see more content on-screen and enjoy a greater overview. Use with or without handle

to read price tags, signs, or newspapers. The bright widescreen allows you to read documents, view images or objects, even in sunny conditions.

Optelec Traveller HD
Optelec U.S. Inc.
Price: $2495.00
Device: large print
Disability: vision
The Traveller HD allows you to comfortably read letters, newspapers and other materials at the dining table, in bed, or in your favorite chair. Wherever you are, at home, in the office, at school or on vacation, the Traveller is your ideal lightweight reading companion.(Magnifies 2.4X to 30X)

Optelec TwinView
Optelec U.S. Inc.
Price: $1195.00
Device: alternative keyboard, large print
Disability: vision
Operating System: Windows, Mac
For an ultimate workstation, discover the power of true split-screen functionality. The TwinView is the first 24-inch full HD low vision monitor designed for students/professionals who work with a PC and also need magnification. The TwinView easily combines the images two devices simultaneously for improved productivity and advanced functionality.

Optimist MMX-3
ZYGO-USA
Price: $2900.00 - $4750.00
Device: switch, switch interface, dedicated communicator, environmental control speech output, modem
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Operating System: Windows
The Optimist MMX-3 is a convertible tablet/netbook communication aid with loud, clear sound for voice output. Choose from several Windows AAC programs like Grid 2 on this drop resistant device with 10.1 inch touch screen. Has Wi-Fi, Bluetooth, switch jacks, USB ports, Web/still camera.

Orby Switch
Origin Instruments Corp.
Price: $39.95
Device: switch
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple), Android, Chrome, Other
Orby is a colorful adaptive switch featuring a smooth, and contoured 2.5-inch diameter design that is less than 1-inch tall. Orby has a smooth and consistent actuation across the entire switch surface with clear tactile and audible feedback. Two year warranty and available in red, green, blue and yellow.

OrCam-MyEye
Orcam Technologies Ltd
Price: $3500.00
Device: optical character recognition, speech output

Disability: learning, vision
An intuitive wearable device designed to assist people who are blind or visually impaired. OrCam Gives Independence. Using a smart camera mounted on the frames of your eyeglasses, OrCam-MyEye harnesses the power of Artificial Vision. OrCam-MyEye reads printed text, identifies products and recognizes faces, and speaks through a mini earpiece.

OrCam-MyReader
Orcam Technologies Ltd
Price: $2500.00
Device: optical character recognition, speech output
Disability: learning, vision
Focused on reading, OrCam-MyReader is an intuitive wearable device designed to assist people who are blind or visually impaired. Using a smart camera mounted on the frames of your eyeglasses, OrCam-MyEye reads printed text and speaks through a mini earpiece. OrCam Gives Independence.

Outspoken Communicator Mobile Bundle
Compusult Limited
Price: $1099.00 - $1399.00
Device: alternative keyboard, dedicated communicator
Disability: speech
Operating System: Windows, iOS (Apple), Android, Chrome
Compusult's Outspoken Communicator Mobile Bundle is a high-quality portable Augmentative and Alternative Communication (AAC) solution. It includes your choice of AAC apps, pre-installed on an Apple or Android tablet, plus accessories such as external speaker, protective case, and documentation. AAC options include AssistiveWare's Proloquo2Go, Therapy Box's Predictable and several others.

Outspoken Communicator Mobile iPod Touch Bundle
Compusult Limited
Price: $649.00 - $1049.00
Device: alternative keyboard, dedicated communicator
Disability: speech
Operating System: Windows, iOS (Apple), Android, Chrome
Compusult's Outspoken Communicator Mobile iPod Touch Bundle is a high-quality portable AAC solution. It includes Proloquo2Go AAC software pre-installed on an Apple iPod Touch, a durable case with integrated amplifier/speakers, accessories and documentation. Proloquo2Go, an Assistiveware product, is a wonderful communication solution for anyone who can operate an iPod touch.

Pal Pad
Adaptivation, Inc.
Price: $39.00 - $49.00
Device: switch
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision

BACK TO CONTENTS

The Pal Pad is a very thin membrane switch activated by a light touch. It has no "click" when activated. It comes in six colors: red, blue, yellow, black, green and purple. Pal Pads come in three sizes and use a standard 1/8-inch jack.

Partner Plus Four
Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.
Price: $240.00 - $285.00
Device: dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer
Disability: hearing, speech, vision
Operating System: Windows
The Partner Plus Four is a four-message augmentative communication device that offers both vibrating feedback and LEDs for visually impaired users. Available in standard, LEDs, vibration or LEDs with vibration. Added features with two levels of communicating and four in and four out input jacks.

Partner Plus Stepper
Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.
Price: $165.00
Device: dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer
Disability: speech
Operating System: Windows
The Partner Plus Stepper has a stepping feature that enables you to record a sequence of messages totaling up to 60 seconds. It also has the ability to step backwards in your sequence in case of an accidental switch activation. Repeat and reset are some of the other features.

Partner/Plus
Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.
Price: $88.00
Device: dedicated communicator, speech output
Disability: speech
Operating System: Windows
The Partner/Plus is a single-message communication device that interlocks with other Partner/Plus devices. Create a two or three message device. The elevated platform for object and slot for picture cards make the Partner/Plus a great tool for teaching object discrimination. It's slanting low profile design make for easy activations.

PEARL Portable Reading Solution
By Freedom Scientific, Inc.
Price: $795.00
Device: optical character recognition, large print, speech output
Disability: vision
Operating System: Windows
Fast portable scanning and reading with human-sounding voices. Snap a picture and hear your book read back. Automatic page capture mode. Scans 20 pages per minute while reading. Folds for backpack carrying. Use the PEARL to show a live video image on your PC. Requires Open-Book 9.0 or later.

Perkins Brailler
Perkins School for the Blind
Price: $775
Device: braille input, braille output
Disability: vision
The Perkins Brailler is a durable braille writing machine used for reading, writing and math from early learning through adulthood. WHY THE PERKINS BRAILLER? Best in Class: The most widely used mechanical braille writer in the world since its invention in 1951. Durability that Lasts for Decades: Metal casing, closed body architecture (limiting dust accumulation), and over 66 years of craftsmanship, resulting in a resilient product. Wide-ranging Usefulness: Wide paper length to accommodate complex math, note taking or other literacy activities. Accommodates Additional Disabilities: Unimanual, light touch, and large print Brailler models, ensuring that more people have access to reading and writing braille.

Perkins SMART Brailler
Perkins School for the Blind
Price: $2195
Device: braille input, braille output, large print, speech output
Disability: vision
The SMART Brailler is an early learning tool designed to promote an interactive educational experience between students, teachers and parents by displaying, vocalizing, and brailling what a student types. WHY THE SMART BRAILLER? Accelerates Learning: Encourages multi-sensory learning through visual, tactile and auditory feedback, increasing the student's ability to process new information and making learning fun.

Personal Pager
Adaptivation, Inc.
Price: $99.00
Device: environmental control
Disability: physical
The Personal Pager provides wireless call button capability at home, school or outdoors. Both transmitter and chime receiver are battery operated. Works with any adaptive switch.

Phoenix
Enabling Technologies Company
Price: $5995.00
Device: braille output
Disability: vision
Operating System: Windows, Mac
The Phoenix is a multifunction Braille and tactile embosser. The Phoenix can do 25 Dots per inch for quality Braille graphics or produce standard Braille. Includes the Firebird Software Suite to create tactile graphic images. Works with Duxbury and Braille 2000 translation software.

Photo Electric Switch
Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.
Price: $660.00
Device: switch
Disability: physical
The ASL 209 projects a cone shaped, invisible beam of light to an adjustable maximum distance of 21 inches. Switch activation occurs when any object passes through or is detected in the target area.

PLEXTALK Pocket Accessible DAISY Player / Recorder
By Freedom Scientific, Inc.
Price: $275.00
Device: switch, speech output,
Disability: vision
Read books, play music, keep memos, record in a wide range of formats. Small, slim and light - at just over 2 x 4 inches and under 4 ounces - the PLEXTALK Pocket keeps up with your needs. Records with DAISY 2.02 structure. Wireless Web radio and podcasting.

Pneumatic Switch
Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.
Price: $360.00
Device: switch
Disability: physical
The ASL 308 is a dual function switch that is also known as a Sip and Puff switch. A sip will activate one switch while a puff will activate the other switch.

Pneumatic Switch Kit
Adaptivation, Inc.
Price: $59.00
Device: switch
Disability: cognitive, physical
Use this switch to activate with only a puff of air. It can be used with all kinds of squeeze toys, bottles and balls. It allows you to create your own object-based switch.

Poet Compact2/2+ Reading Machine
BAUM (USA) Inc.
Price: $2695.00 - $2995.00
Device: optical character recognition, speech output
Disability: vision
Poet Compact2 is an easy to use reading machine. Uses OCR to recognize print, and text-to-speech to read the content out loud. A 3-button interface lets you scan a page, and start or stop reading. Separate control knobs for speed and volume are also included. The Compact2+ has additional features.

PolyAndro-10 with Persona
ZYGO-USA
Price: $995.00 - $1145.00
Device: speech output,
Disability: speech
Operating System: Android
PolyAndro-10 is a lightweight, portable solution for literate users. It is a brilliant Android tablet with Persona for Android text-to-speech voice output software, and a host of other features you are certain to appreciate. Features word prediction, phrase prediction, stored phrases in categories and a forward facing display option.

PolyAndro-7 with Persona
ZYGO-USA
Price: $595.00 - $695.00
Device: speech output
Disability: speech
Operating System: Android
PolyAndro-7 is a lightweight, portable solution for literate users. It is a brilliant Android tablet with Persona for Android text-to-speech voice output software, and a host of other features you are certain to appreciate. Features word prediction, phrase prediction, stored phrases in categories and a forward facing display option.

Portable Communicator for the Visually Impaired
Enabling Devices
Price: $399.95
Device: switch, dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer
Disability: cognitive, hearing, physical, speech, vision
Illuminate your icons. Designed for the visually impaired user, this unique 12-level communicator provides intense background illumination of transparent icons. It has four scan modes and your choice of the number of fields to use. Start working in two and increase up to eight fields as user increases abilities.

PowerLink 4 Control Unit
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $255.00
Device: switch, environmental control
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac
The PowerLink 4 allows switch users to control up to two electrical appliances with single switches. Six unique modes of control allow you to define exactly how, and for how long, appliances will be turned on. PowerLink will accept any single switch, including Big Beamer or Jelly Beamer wireless switches.

PRiO
Prentke Romich Company (PRC)
Price: $3995.00
Device: alternative keyboard, keyboard emulator, switch, speech output, speech trainer
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Operating System: Mac, iOS (Apple)
The PRiO is an iPad-based communication tool featuring the popular LAMP Words for Life language system. The PRiO is configured as a dedicated device to meet the functional specifications of the Medicare/Medicaid funding requirements, and is locked from computer access and all other non-communication functions.

PRiO-mini
Prentke Romich Company (PRC)

BACK TO CONTENTS

Price: $3995.00
Device: alternative keyboard, keyboard emulator, switch, speech output, speech trainer
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Operating System: Mac, iOS (Apple)
The PRiO -mini is an iPad-based communication tool featuring the iPad mini and the popular LAMP Words for Life Vocabulary. The PRiO-mini is configured as a dedicated device to meet the functional specifications of the Medicare/Medicaid funding requirements.

Pro-Bot
Terrapin Software
Price: $129.95
Device: dedicated communicator
Disability: learning, physical
Pro-Bot offers an enticing, engaging and hands-on experience with Logo technology and robotic controls. Program Pro-Bot's route with the on-board arrow and number keys, then press go and watch Pro-Bot zip along following your instructions.

Prodigi Desktop
HumanWare
Price: $1595.00 - $1795.00
Device: optical character recognition, large print, speech output
Disability: vision
Operating System: Windows
Prodigi Desktop is an affordable electronic magnifier that incorporates both the Diamond Edge Text as well as speech access to people with low vision.

Prodigi DUO
HumanWare
Price: $2395.00 - $2595.00
Device: optical character recognition, large print, speech output
Disability: vision
Operating System: Windows
Prodigi is the first Personal Vision Assistant that is both a desktop and handheld magnifier, plus so much more. HumanWare has reinvented the electronic magnifier to bring you a vision and reading steam that is simple, intelligent, adaptable and portable.

Prodigi Tablet
HumanWare
Price: $995.00
Device: optical character recognition, large print, speech output
Disability: vision
Operating System: Windows
A powerful, lightweight 5 HD magnifier with touch screen, Magnification from 1.2x to 20x, Easy to use Touch and Tap controls. Store photos and documents. Characters can be converted into Diamond-Edge Text for easier reading. Switch from reading documents to listening to them, with the tap of a finger.

Proximity Switches
Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.
Price: $325.00 - $645.00
Device: switch
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows

Our sensor switches are designed to meet the needs of people with limited movement, strength or endurance. Activating a communicate device to express ones needs is achieved by using one of our sensor switches. They are capable of detect eye blinks, muscle twitches and the weakest of muscle movements.

ProxPAD
LoganTech
Price: $1249.00
Device: dedicated communicator, speech output
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision
Operating System: Windows, Mac
The ProxPAD is a large single location communication and learning aid that uses a RFID sound tag card. It is an excellent choice for persons with physical, visual or cognitive impairments who require tangible objects or other sight cue to initiate communication.

Put-Em-Arounds
Enabling Devices
Price: $91.95
Device: dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech
These talking wall switches allow nonverbal children to initiate communication throughout their day. Record your message and have the children actively participate with their peers, family, teachers, etc. Put-Em-Arounds allow recording time for up to 20 seconds. Recording and rerecording requires only the push of a button.

Quad Button Digital Switch with D9 Connector
Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.
Price: $450.00
Device: switch interface
Disability: physical
The ASL 523 with D9 Connector is usually used in conjunction with a multi function tilt interface for direct access to tilt, recline, elevate and power legs.

Quha Zono gyroscopic air mouse
ZYGO-USA
Price: $1045.00
Device: mouse emulator
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Android
Quha Zono is a computer mouse for those who cannot use an ordinary mouse with a computer or Android device. It's easily positioned on the user's head, glasses, hand, foot, or anywhere you desire. The included, universal clip allows for many possibilities to attach Quha Zono where you need it.

QuickTalker 1
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $75.00 - $75.00

Device: dedicated communicator, speech output
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
QuickTalker 1 is an easy-to-use, single-message communicator that enables speech with a sleek, modern design. Features of QuickTalker 1 include: easy single-message recording 30 seconds of record time, proximity sensor activation surface, picture symbol holder and requires 9-volt battery (not included).

QuickTalker 12
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $185.00
Device: dedicated communicator, speech output
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Easy-to-use, go-anywhere communicator. With QuickTalker 12, your students will be ready to start communicating in minutes. The variety of message locations and 12 minutes of total recording time, five available levels provide the flexibility you need to customize the learning outcomes for each student.

QuickTalker 23
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $205.00
Device: dedicated communicator, large print, speech output
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Easy-to-use, go-anywhere communicator. With QuickTalker 23, your students will be ready to start communicating in minutes. The variety of message locations and 18 minutes of total recording time, five available levels provide the flexibility you need to customize the learning outcomes for each student.

QuickTalker 7
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $165.00
Device: dedicated communicator, large print, speech output
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Easy-to-use, go-anywhere communicator. With QuickTalker 7, your students will be ready to start communicating in minutes. The variety of message locations and six minutes of total recording time, five available levels provide the flexibility you need to customize the learning outcomes for each student.

QuickTalker S
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $95.00 - $95.00
Device: dedicated communicator, speech output
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
QuickTalker S is the latest addition to the QuickTalker line of communicators. Providing simple sequential communication with a modern look, and proximity sensor activation surface activated with a very light touch. Simply activate QuickTalker S to play the first message, then activate again to play additional messages.

Randomizer Gamer
Adaptivation, Inc.
Price: $149.00
Device: speech output
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
The Randomizer records multiple messages and plays them back in random order. It has two independent levels for easy recording with 90 seconds per level. Modes of operation include single message, jumble (messages occur in random order, or eliminator (messages occur in random order but do not repeat once played).

REACH
Break Boundaries
Price: $6450.00 - $7048.00
Device: alternative keyboard, keyboard emulator, mouse emulator, switch, switch interface, voice recognition, environmental control
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows
EADL/ECU REACH controls AV equipment, fans, phones, lights, blinds, door openers, clocks, beds and nurse call systems. This can all be done by touching a screen, or completely hands-free by moving a body part, or simply speaking a command.

Relax
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $425.00
Device: switch, environmental control
Disability: physical
The NEW Relax is an accessible infrared (IR) learning remote that comes with an updated modern design and provides simplified control of almost any IR device. With a light touch or with the use of one switch, an individual can control up to eight functions on their favorite IR device.

Remote Emergency Stop Switch
Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.
Price: $735.00 - $1185.00
Device: switch
Disability: physical
The ASL 504 allows a power wheelchair to be stopped remotely within a range of 20 feet. It will stop the wheelchair with the activation of one switch and will allow it to move again when it is turned off. This switch is helpful when intervention is needed during training.

Right Carousel Arrow BJOY Hand
Westminster Technologies
Price: $185 - $185
Device: mouse emulator
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac
The BJOY Hand is an ultra sensitive joystick designed to be used with a slight movement of your finger. Thanks to the ergonomic design and very sensitive joystick, the device can be held in one hand for computer access with a very

BACK TO CONTENTS

slight movement of the user's finger. This device works with the BJOY Software in order to modify mouse operations like pointer speed, orientation, button functions and many others. All settings are saved in the device so you can take it with you wherever you go.

Romeo 60
HumanWare
Price: $3495.00 - $3495.00
Device: alternative keyboard, braille output, speech outpu
Disability: vision
Operating System: Windows
ETC Romeo 60 is the most powerful and portable Braille single-side embosser ever made in the market. Romeo 60 is the fastest portable embosser ever made. Romeo 60 o prints 60 CPS. Wi-Fi, Bluetooth compatible, High Quality American Synthetic Speech, lighted keys & lighted control panel, braille translator included

Romeo Attach © Pro Braille Printer
Enabling Technologies Company
Price: $2495.00
Device: braille output, speech output
Disability: vision
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Romeo Attach © Pro is a single-sided Braille Printer that embosses Braille at 15 characters per second on 8.5 x 11-inch paper. It comes standard with ET Speaks speech feedback and Single Sheet Tractors. Options: Carry case.

RUBY Handheld Video Magnifier
By Freedom Scientific, Inc.
Price: $545.00
Device: large print
Disability: vision
Freedom Scientific's smallest handheld video magnifier yet, with powerful magnification from 2x to 14x and bright four-inch screen. Fold out the handle to magnify as with a magnifying glass, or fold the handle and lay the RUBY flat on a page. Runs on included rechargeable batteries or AAA alkaline batteries.

RUBY HD Handheld Video Magnifier
By Freedom Scientific, Inc.
Price: $645.00
Device: large print
Disability: vision
The RUBY HD brings you crystal-clear images and advanced features in a compact product with a 4.3-inch screen. The lightweight design is only 8 ounces. Features include 20 high-contrast color modes, Reading Lines and Masks, Freeze Frame, easy flip-out handle, and the ability to store and transfer images.

SARA (Scanning And Reading Appliance)
By Freedom Scientific, Inc.
Price: $2395.00 - $2395.00
Device: optical character recognition, braille output, large print, speech output
Disability: vision
Scans and reads in human sounding voices. Use with a display screen to magnify and customize background color schemes, type style, color, size and spacing. Save documents to or read from CD. Also plays audio elements of DAISY books and comes with a starter library of public domain books.

SARA CE - Camera Edition Scanning and Reading Appliance
By Freedom Scientific, Inc.
Price: $1895.00 - $1895.00
Device: optical character recognition, speech output
Disability: vision
SARA CE is the next-generation self-contained scanning and reading appliance. Place a printed page under the camera, and the SARA CE instantly starts reading it to you with RealSpeak human-sounding speech. Add a 19- or 22-inch monitor to access the customizable low vision features.

Saucer Switch
Enabling Devices
Price: $58.95
Device: switch, switch interface
Disability: learning, physical
This handy switch is specially designed for individuals who are unable to control or sustain the hand or wrist movements necessary to operate traditional plate switches. The Saucer Switch is activated with just a light touch.

Say-It Talking Button
RJ Cooper and Associates
Price: $49 - $69
Device: speech output
Disability: physical, speech
A simple 5" round, green, talking button, with 20 seconds of good quality recording time. 3 AAA batteries included.

SCATIR Switch Deluxe Kit
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $725.00 - $725.00
Device: switch, speech output
Disability: physical
The Self-Calibrating Auditory Tone Infrared (SCATIR) Switch is a momentary-contact optical switch with auditory feedback that works by detecting a beam of reflected pulsed infrared light. Includes switch, sensor, eyeglass, and Gooseneck mounting kit.

SciPlus-2200 Scientific Calculator
Sight Enhancement Systems
Price: $330.00
Device: alternative keyboard, large print
Disability: vision
Base model large button, big display

scientific calculator designed specifically for users with low vision. Performs scientific, statistical and trigonometric calculations, and fractions. Performs a comprehensive set of advanced mathematical and statistical functions. - Large 6-inch four-line display with adjustable contrast - Inverse video - Four-level backlight

SciPlus-2300 Scientific Calculator with Speech
Sight Enhancement Systems
Price: $445.00
Device: alternative keyboard, large print, speech output
Disability: vision
Large button, big display scientific calculator. Performs scientific, statistical and trigonometric calculations, and fractions. Evaluates functions, and mathematical expressions. - Speech output via earbuds (included) - Two language audio output in EN/ES or EN/FR or EN/AR - Large 6" display with adjustable contrast - Inverse video - Four-level backlight

SciPlus-2500 Scientific Graphing Calculator with Speech
Sight Enhancement Systems
Price: $505.00
Device: alternative keyboard, large print, speech output
Disability: vision
Large button, big display scientific graphing calculator. Performs scientific, statistical and trigonometric calculations, and fractions. Evaluates functions, and mathematical expressions, plots equations. - Speech output (earbuds included) - Two language audio output (EN/ES or EN/FR or EN/AR) - Large 6" display with adjustable contrast - Inverse video - Four-level backlight

See and Speak Object Communicator
Enabling Devices
Price: $239.95
Device: dedicated communicator, speech output
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
Contain it! Do your instructional teaching materials get knocked to the ground? Our large clear container solves that problem. A simple communicator with a large plate to activate your messages about chosen objects. This classroom device provides great auditory and visual cues for your teaching time. Record four messages/four levels.

Sequencer
Adaptivation, Inc.
Price: $169.00
Device: speech output
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
The Sequencer is a voice output communication aid that incorporates the use of sequential messaging. The Sequencer has two levels with 90 seconds per level Levels are independent for easy recording.

Can also be recorded like a single message device.

Servus 11-Z ECU Controller
ZYGO-USA
Price: $2995.00
Device: mouse emulator, switch interface, voice recognition, environmental control
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows
The Servus 11-Z Environment Control system consists of a small 11-inch tablet computer powered by Grid 3 software, with a BackBox that contains the infrared and RF environment controllers, a control switch interface, a radio switch receiver, and a USB port for the connection of alternative input devices.

Sip/Puff Breeze
Origin Instruments Corp.
Price: $160.00
Device: switch, switch interface
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android, Chrome, Other
Connects directly to USB ports on computers, tablets and AAC devices, and provides hardware emulation of mouse, keyboard, and joystick buttons; works with iPad using Apple adapter. The integrated pneumatic port connects directly to a range of available user interface options.

Sip/Puff Breeze with Gooseneck
Origin Instruments Corp.
Price: $295.00
Device: switch, switch interface
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple), Android, Chrome, Other
Connects directly to standard USB port on computers, tablets, AAC devices and provides hardware emulation of: mouse, keyboard, joystick buttons; works with iPad using Apple adapter. Breeze has a range of available user interface options, including Gooseneck. Flexible steel gooseneck and the ball-and-socket mount enable easy and secure mouthpiece positioning.

Sip/Puff Breeze with Headset
Origin Instruments Corp.
Price: $295.00
Device: switch, switch interface
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple), Android, Chrome, Other
Connects directly to standard USB port on computers, tablets, AAC devices and provides hardware emulation of: mouse, keyboard, joystick buttons; works with iPad using Apple adapter. Breeze connects directly to a range of available user interface options, including the Sip/Puff Headset.

Sip/Puff Gooseneck
Origin Instruments Corp.
Price: $150.00
Device: switch
Disability: physical

BACK TO CONTENTS

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

79

Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple), Android, Chrome, Other
The Sip/Puff Gooseneck features a universal clamp that attaches to table tops, beds and wheelchairs. The flexible steel gooseneck and the ball-and-socket mount enable easy and secure mouthpiece positioning. The filtered mouthpiece is replaceable and a thin, pliable connecting tube interfaces to Sip/Puff Switch or Breeze.

Sip/Puff Headset
Origin Instruments Corp.
Price: $150.00
Device: switch
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple), Android, Chrome, Other
This head referenced design maximizes compatibility with other assistive technologies, like HeadMouse that employ head movement. A replaceable mouth tube is held in position with an integral stainless steel forming wire. A thin, pliable connecting tube interfaces to Sip/Puff Switch or Breeze.

Sip/Puff Switch
Origin Instruments Corp.
Price: $160.00
Device: switch
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple), Android, Chrome, Other
The Sip/Puff Switch translates sips and puffs into independent switch closures. Requires no external power. Test buttons are integrated to assist in application testing. A twist-on pneumatic interface provides for direct connection to a range of available user interface options, including Headset and Gooseneck.

Sip/Puff Switch with Gooseneck
Origin Instruments Corp.
Price: $295.00
Device: switch
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple), Android, Chrome, Other
The Sip/Puff Switch translates sips and puffs into independent switch closures. Requires no external power. Test buttons are integrated to assist in application testing. A twist-on pneumatic interface provides for direct connection to a range of available user interface options, including the Gooseneck.

Sip/Puff Switch with Headset
Origin Instruments Corp.
Price: $295.00
Device: switch
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple), Android, Chrome, Other
The Sip/Puff Switch is a pneumatic switch. It can be used in any switch application. The headset mounts comfortably over the top of both ears and behind the head, making it less visible than typical headsets. It includes replacement mouth tubes, a switch box and 1/8-inch (3.5mm) connection cables.

Skoog 1.0
Westminster Technologies
Price: $599 - $799
Device: switch interface
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple)
The Skoog is not a typical musical instrument. Whatever your skills, abilities and musical talents, the device's user-friendly design and feature rich software are the key to your musical freedom. Simply twist, pinch, roll or press the soft, squeezable Skoog and start making your own music straight out of the box. The software allows you to adjust the amount of pressure needed on each side to make a sound. The Skoog enables children to experience and play musical sounds for themselves.

Skoog 2.0
Westminster Technologies
Price: $299 - $550
Device: switch interface
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
Skoog 2.0 is an accessible, tactile cube that allows children with differing abilities to join an orchestra or band and take part in a range of music-making activities. Skoog's adjustable sensitivity and easy integration with GarageBand make it perfect for any inclusive music activity. Used together, Skoog and iPad expand the potential of music therapy for young children with cerebral palsy, autism, Down's Syndrome and other developmental delays by offering hands-on opportunities to create and control sound expressively.

Smart 3
Jabbla
Price: $3995.00
Device: dedicated communicator, speech output
Disability: cognitive, speech
Operating System: Windows
Smart 3 is a handheld AAC device with a 4.3-inch touch screen and built-in high quality amplified speakers.

Smart Reader
Enhanced Vision
Price: $1795.00
Device: optical character recognition, large print, speech output
Disability: vision
A Full Page OCR system that is deal for reading magazines, books, newspapers, recipes and any other printed material. Simply position your document and press a button, in a few seconds Smart Reader begins to read aloud. A user friendly Control Console offers tactile buttons. Attach headphones for privacy.

Smart Reader w/13.3 Monitor
Enhanced Vision
Price: $2245.00
Device: optical character recognition, large print, speech output,
Disability: vision
A Full Page OCR system and 13.3 battery operated monitor that is deal for reading magazines, books, newspapers, recipes and any other printed material. Read along and listen as Smart Reader reads your printed documents aloud. A user friendly Control Console offers tactile buttons. Attach headphones for privacy.

Smart/128 & Smart/128 Bundle
Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.
Price: $985.00
Device: dedicated communicator, speech output
Disability: speech
Operating System: Windows
Our Smart/128 device features 128 locations that allows for visual scene communication. Key features are the optional grids for different locations 128,32,16,8,4. The overlay designers software for developing your overlays. The interchangeable flash cards for endless levels and page sets. And durability at the highest standard.

Smart/Scan 32 Pro
Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.
Price: $1795.00
Device: dedicated communicator, speech output
Disability: speech
Operating System: Windows
The Smart/Scans are lightweight multilevel communication devices that combine direct select with the benefits of scanning. These devices have Real-Voice audio reproduction. Recording time controlled Time-Lock technology. We have added built-in LEDs surrounding the locations to completely illuminate the icon scanned for greater visual prompts.

Smart/Scan 8 Pro
Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.
Price: $1595.00
Device: dedicated communicator, speech output
Disability: speech
Operating System: Windows
Smart/Scan are lightweight multilevel communication devices that combine direct select with the benefits of scanning. Customize your scanning patters in addition to standard row column and step. We have added built in LED's surrounding the locations to completely illuminate the icon scanned for greater visual prompts.

Smart/Speak
Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.
Price: $785.00
Device: dedicated communicator, speech output
Disability: speech
Operating System: Windows
The Smart/Speak is multilevel communication device designed to aid communication through direct selection. The Smart Series uses a flash card to store sound files and software called Overlay Designer Pro to create unlimited communication page sets. A programmer box is provided to download files directly to the devices flash card.

Smart/Talk
Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.
Price: $685.00
Device: dedicated communicator, speech output
Disability: speech
Operating System: Windows
The Smart/Talk is a multilevel communication device designed to aid communication through direct selection. The Smart Series uses a flash card to store sound files and software called Overlay Designer Pro to create unlimited communication page sets. A programmer box is provided to download files directly to the devices flash.

SmartNav AT
RJ Cooper and Associates
Price: $399 - $599
Device: mouse emulator
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac
A mouse alternative that allows people with good head control to completely control their computer. A tiny reflective dot is stuck to the forehead or nose. A transmitter/receiver sends infrared beams out and senses reflections from the dot.

Snow 7 HD Plus
BAUM (USA) Inc.
Price: $879 - $979
Device: optical character recognition, large print, speech output
Disability: vision
Snow 7 HD Plus is the new generation of handheld video magnifier from ZOOMAX. Choose from two models: Snow 7 HD Plus Snow 7 HD Plus with OCR and speechMagnification 2.2x to 19x, with a choice of color modes. Tap the touch screen of Snow 7 HD Plus, and the image automatically focuses for you. The version with OCR and speech includes support for 20 languages. An optional support arm accessory called easeArm, can be clamped to a table, allowing for hands-free operation.

Specs Switch
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $65.00
Device: switch
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
A 1 3/8-inch activation surface, this switch is small enough to be worn, but is most often used as a mounted switch. The Specs Switch includes three bases: a standard flange base, a space saving flush base and a strap for mounting around items. 24-inch strap included.

Step-by-Step Choice with Levels
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $195.00 - $195.00
Device: switch, dedicated communicator, speech output
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Record a series of messages to this

dedicated speech generating device and then activate the 2.5-in/6.4-cm switch top to move between choices and play your desired message. Includes 4-minutes of record time, three recording levels, and supports the use of an external switch for alternative methods of access.

StepPAD
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $49.00
Device: speech output
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech, vision
A cognitive support tool that plays back instructions/steps of multistep tasks. Record up to 29 steps for up to eight different tasks. Ergonomically designed, light weight, portable.

String Switch
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $65.00
Device: switch
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Ideal for persons with limited finger and hand mobility and those with minimal strength. Takes only a slight pull to activate. Features a one-year warranty.

SuperTalker Progressive Communicator
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $375.00
Device: switch, dedicated communicator, speech output
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
SuperTalker can be configured in one, two, four and eight grid formats eliminating the need for your student to learn a new device as his or her needs change and abilities grow. What's more, SuperTalker features 16 minutes of recording time and a total of eight levels of messaging capability.

Swell Form Graphics Machine
American Thermoform Corporation
Price: $1350.00
Device: braille output, large print, printer
Disability: vision
Makes tactile images using a simple process. Just duplicate your drawing or map onto Swell Touch paper using your copy machine or by hand, and pass it through this heat machine. All the black areas swell. Extremely reliable and user friendly. Tactile images are consistent and impressive.

Swifty
Origin Instruments Corp.
Price: $79.95
Device: keyboard emulator, mouse emulator, switch interface
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple), Android, Chrome, Other
Swifty is a USB switch interface in an extremely compact, convenient design. Supporting up to 2-wired or 3-wireless switches through Beam, this pint-sized powerhouse can output mouse clicks, joystick buttons and keyboard functions without any special driver software. With

an Apple adapter it can be used with iPad.

Switch Adapted Mouse
Infogrip, Inc.
Price: $59.00
Device: mouse emulator, switch interface
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, vision
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Switch Adapted Mouse is an optical standard mouse with three standard 1/8-inch plugs for up to three switches. Its left and right mouse clicks and scroll wheel have been adapted so that you can use a switch for activation. Switch Adapted Mouse can also be used as a switch interface.

Switch Click USB
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $145.00
Device: switch interface
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
A switch and interface in one. Simply plug it into any USB port on your computer and press to simulate a left mouse click, while maintaining full access to your keyboard and mouse. Also features an external switch jack to accommodate any single switch.

Switch Director
Technical Solutions Australia
Price: $150.00 - $150.00
Device: switch, switch interface
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
Use one switch to operate two-switch activated devices of almost any type. The Technical Solutions Switch Director will let you send your switch pulses to the device you want to control. More information at http://tecsol.com.au

Switch It Up! Switch
Adaptive Tech Solutions
Price: $28.50
Device: switch
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision
Our Switch It Up! switch controls any switch adapted device. Rubber feet assist in keeping the switch from sliding. Button surface area measures 2.75" inches across and requires approximately 3 ounces of pressure to activate. Available in yellow and red.

Switch Kick-Start for Kids
Marblesoft-Simtech
Price: $139.00
Device: keyguard, switch, switch interface
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Operating System: Windows
The Switch Kick-Start for Kids contains the hardware and software you need to get a child as young as 9 months using the computer with switches. Includes the Simtech Switch Hits, five of our best-selling titles for beginning switch users, plus an

ATEC switch interface and two Ultra Light switches.

Switch Latch and Timer
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $135.00
Device: switch
Disability: cognitive, physical
Add the functionality of a Switch Latch and Timer (SLAT) with our Wireless SLAT Receiver. You'll have four modes of control: timed seconds, timed minutes, latch, and a direct mode that operates just like an original switch.

SwitchBoard
Adaptivation, Inc.
Price: $174.00
Device: switch
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
The SwitchBoard has six built-in pressure switches with clear overlay pockets in which you can place pictures, symbols or add objects. Simply plug the cords into the external switch jacks of any communication aid. It has very light activation pressure and is made with durable high density plastic.

Switches (AbleNet)
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $45.00 - $995.00
Device: switch, environmental control
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision
AbleNet manufactures and distributes a wide range of switches of various sizes. AbleNet offers a lifetime limited warranty on Big Red, Jelly Bean, Specs, String Switches and Jelly Beamers.

Switches (Prentke Romich)
Prentke Romich Company (PRC)
Price: $85.00 - $495.00
Device: switch
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
Operating System: Windows, Mac
PRC markets a wide assortment of switches including single, dual and multiple switches.

Switches (ZYGO)
ZYGO-USA
Price: $80.00 - $730.00
Device: switch, switch interface
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
ZYGO manufactures and distributes an assortment of single function and multiple function switches. Sold individually, with devices, and in collective Switch Kits. Pressure, proximity, touch, voice and sound, sip and/or puff, and lever switches.

SwitchHopper
RJ Cooper and Associates
Price: $99.00
Device: switch interface
Disability: cognitive, physical, speech
Operating System: Windows, Mac
SwitchHopper provides a place to

plug switches into a computer. It has three switch inputs and is shaped to look like a frog. With installation of the accompanying software, you can configure each button to be any mouse button event or keystroke you would like.

TabAccess
Zyrobotics
Price: $149.00
Device: switch interface
Disability: physical
Operating System: iOS (Apple), Android
TabAccess is a bluetooth switch interface for tablets. TabAccess enables interaction with tablet apps through connection of multiple accessible devices such as sip/puff, button switches, grasp switches. TabAccess is Android and iOS compatible as well as compatible with iOS switch control events. Discover more at: http://www.tabaccess.com

TableTapper
Adaptivation, Inc.
Price: $149.00
Device: switch
Disability: physical
By tapping on nearly any surface the TableTapper is in contact with, a battery-operated device can be activated. The TableTapper effectively turns a tabletop into a tap-sensitive switch. It is suitable for individuals with limited movement or motor control.

TACK-TILES Keypad for IntelliKeys
TACK-TILES Braille Systems, LLC
Price: $300.00
Device: alternative keyboard, braille input, keyboard emulator
Disability: physical
TACK-TILES Keypad for IntelliKeys is an appliance that allows the IntelliKeys computer keyboard to accept one to 58 TACK-TILES to function as moveable, interchangeable, programmable keycaps.

Tactile Symbol Communicator
Enabling Devices
Price: $399.95
Device: dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer
Disability: learning, physical, speech, vision
Portable symbol communicator can store six messages on six levels for a total of 36 six-second messages. Comes with a starting kit of six tactile symbols. Touch a symbol to activate a message. Additional tactile symbols available.

Taction Pad
Adaptivation, Inc.
Price: $18.00 - $65.00
Device: switch
Disability: cognitive, physical
Clear, adhesive-backed, touch sensitive patches that can turn nearly any surface or object into a switch. Simply peel the backing off and stick it to nearly any surface or object. Taction Pads will only work with

Adaptivation devices unless used with a LinkSwitch or Taction Pad Adaptor.

Taction Pad Adaptor
Adaptivation, Inc.
Price: $59.00
Device: switch
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech

The Taction Pad Adaptor allows you to use your Taction Pad with any device. Simply plug the Taction Pad into the adaptor and the adaptor into the device.

Talara-32
ZYGO-USA
Price: $895.00
Device: keyguard, switch, dedicated communicator, speech output
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech

Talara-32 is a versatile digital recording communication aid with over 45 minutes of recording time. Variable patterns from 1 x 2 to 4 x 8 matrix on four levels. Direct selection and simple scanning. Uses four AA batteries. Has hinged magnetic overlay retaining system.

Talk 4 with Levels
Enabling Devices
Price: $274.95
Device: dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision

Talk 4 Communicator has 12 levels and single switch illuminated auto scanning. Device has light touch switch membrane, 300 seconds of record time, adjustable scan speed, volume control and on/off auditory cueing.

Talkable II
Enabling Devices
Price: $141.95
Device: dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech

Compact dual message communicator allows for simple communication. Record two messages, 10 seconds each. Comes with clear covers for your icons. Requires 4-AA Batteries.

Talkable II for the VI
Enabling Devices
Price: $142.95
Device: dedicated communicator, speech output
Disability: hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

Two different colored switches outlined in black to draw attention to switch and make it easier to locate target area. Features: 20 seconds recording time, records two messages, two output jacks. Size: 7.5 inches long x 2.75 inches high x 4.5 inches wide. Requires 4 AAA Batteries.

Talkable III
Enabling Devices

Price: $151.95
Device: dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech

Triple message communicator allows the user to record three 5-second messages. Three jacks allow you to simultaneously activate a toy or devices for immediate reinforcement. Comes with clear cover for your icons. Requires 4-AA batteries.

TalkAbout! Communicator
Adaptive Tech Solutions
Price: $22.50
Device: speech output
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision

Single button communicator allows recording of a 20 second message with your own voice. Retains the message even when the batteries are changed. Easily change the message and re-record over and over again. Optional switch jack version for individuals that cannot activate the button directly but can use a switch.

Talking Brix Communicators
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $145.00
Device: speech output
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech

Talking Brix are thin, light communicators with built-in magnets, perfect for carrying in a pocket, or placing around the room. Talking Brix use an ingenious tab and slot connector to link to other Brix. Create multi-message communicators in any arrangement you like, sold in packs of three.

TalkTablet Android AAC/Speech Package with 7" or 10" tablet, carrying case and TalkTablet speech app
Gus Communications, Inc.
Price: $299.00 - $449.00
Device: dedicated communicator, speech output
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Operating System: Android, Chrome

This is the most talked about AAC/Speech package available today. Available to US residents ONLY. The TalkTablet PACKAGE includes a top-rated Samsung Galaxy 7" tablet ($299) or a 10" tablet ($449), a drop-resistance carrying case/stand (7 colors), and a copy of award-winning TalkTablet speech software (Android version). To see how TalkTablet compares to other AAC/Speech apps, visit... www.TalkTablet.com

TalkTrac
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $145.00 - $145.00
Device: dedicated communicator, speech output
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech

Communication on the go has never been easier with the TalkTrac wearable communicator. TalkTrac features four messages and two levels for a total

of eight individual messages. Perfect companion for children and adults on the autism spectrum, helping them feel more comfortable in social situations.

Tapio
Origin Instruments Corp.
Price: $99.95
Device: keyboard emulator, mouse emulator, switch interface
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple), Android, Chrome, Other

Tapio is a universal switch interface optimized for Apple iOS devices (iPad, iPhone and iPod Touch). It is a native USB device that emulates mouse, keyboard and joystick buttons; and other special keyboard modes. Tapio comes with a Lightning or 30-pin adapter. Also works on PCs, Macs and Android tablets.

TAPit
Teachsmart.org
Price: $10000 - $12995
Device: alternative keyboard, keyboard emulator, mouse emulator, switch, dedicated communicator
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, vision
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Chrome

TAP a tried & tested product, selling & growing for over 8 years, we are on our 6th generation of the unit, all changes are always driven by end user request for what they would like improved or advanced upon. TAPit serves a wide range of individual special needs with the following Key Features: Improved Touch: Plug and Play no drivers needed, most accurate touch technology, multi-touch while keeping the same great 'intended touch' ignoring a landed hand, gesture to zoom, palm rejection, can be used with finger or any conductive stylus Accessibility & ADA Compliance.

Tech/Plus 32
Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.
Price: $785.00 - $1050.00
Device: speech output
Disability: speech

The Tech/Plus 32 is a 12 level direct select communication device. It has four core location on top of the grid that will remain the same for all 12 levels. The gold plated membrane is key in maintaining light touch activations and resisting corrosion. Easily cleaned by removing the grid.

Tech/Plus 8
Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.
Price: $585.00 - $850.00
Device: speech output
Disability: speech

The Tech/Plus 8 is an eight level AAC device designed to aid communication through direct selection. It has four core vocabulary words at the top of the grid that will remain the same for all eight levels. The device is durable and water

resistant. Easily cleaned by removing the grid.

Tech/Scan 32
Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.
Price: $1020.00 - $1240.00
Device: dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer
Disability: speech, vision
Operating System: Windows

The Tech/Scan 32 is a communication devices with two switch scanning capabilities. Built-in prompt lights are embedded in the overlay grid for better visibility with no need to punch holes in overlays. The scanning modes are linear, step and row/column. Beeping sound for scanning prompts and low battery indicator light.

Tech/Scan 8
Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.
Price: $1020.00
Device: dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Operating System: Windows

The Tech/Scan 8 is a communication devices with two switch scanning capabilities. Built-in prompt lights are embedded in the overlay grid for better visibility with no need to punch holes in overlays. The scanning modes are linear, step. There is a beeping tone for scanning prompts and low battery indicator.

Tech/Scan Plus 32
Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.
Price: $1620.00
Device: dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer
Disability: physical, speech
Operating System: Windows

The Tech/Scan Plus is a six level scanning communicator that offers the added functionality of auditory prompts. Encompassing all the features of the standard Tech/Scan, the Plus is also rechargeable and available with longer message lengths to meet HCFA requirements. It is reliable, durable and rugged.

Tech/Speak
Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.
Price: $497.00 - $851.00
Device: dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer
Disability: speech
Operating System: Windows

The Tech/Speak is a 32 message Real-Voice communication device with six or 12 levels. With a standard message length of 2.25 seconds, it is available with extended time of 4.5 seconds per message. These devices are very robust and have proven the test of time.

Tech/Speak with Environmental Controls
Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.
Price: $1095.00 - $1610.00

Device: switch interface, dedicated communicator, environmental control speech output, speech trainer
Disability: physical, speech
Operating System: Windows
The Tech/Speak with Environmental Controls features six levels, each with eight locations for environmental controls. Remaining locations can still be used for dedicated communication. TV controls option is now available.

Tech/Talk
Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.
Price: $385.00 - $831.00
Device: dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer
Disability: speech
Operating System: Windows
The Tech/Talk is an eight message Real-Voice communication device with six, eight or 12 levels. With a standard message length of 4.5 seconds, it is available with extended time of 9 seconds per message. It is now available with eight input/output jacks for added functionality.

Tech/Talk with Environmental Controls
Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.
Price: $875.00 - $1435.00
Device: dedicated communicator, environmental control speech output, speech trainer
Disability: physical, speech
Operating System: Windows
The Tech/Talk with Environmental Controls encompasses all of the distinctive features of the standard Tech/Talk with the added functionality of environmental controls for up to four electrical devices and/or light fixtures. It provides high quality and reliable performance. TV controls option is now available.

Tecla Shield DOS
Komodo OpenLab Inc.
Price: $349.00
Device: alternative keyboard, keyboard emulator, mouse emulator, switch, switch interface, voice recognition, environmental control speech output
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple), Android
The Tecla Shield changes the lives of people with physical disabilities who are unable to use touch-screens. The Tecla Shield DOS is a wireless device that lets you control your iPhone, iPad, iPod Touch, Android device or computer using ability switches or the driving controls of your power wheelchair.

tecla-e
Komodo OpenLab Inc.
Price: $499.00
Device: mouse emulator, switch, switch interface, environmental control
Disability: cognitive, physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple), Android
tecla-e is an assistive device that can control multiple Bluetooth devices (smartphones, tablets and computers), switch-adapted equipment (communication devices, call bells, bed control, wheelchair functions like tilting, door openers) and integrate with smart home technology. tecla-e also provides caregivers and families with tools to monitor location, activity, and temperature information.

TeleTalk2
Compusult Limited
Price: $1995.00 - $9995.00
Device: braille output, large print, speech output
Disability: cognitive, vision
Operating System: Windows
TeleTalk2 provides access to electronic message displays and line indicators on business telephone systems for blind and visually impaired employees. TeleTalk2 is a compact, unobtrusive system that captures call related information from a telephone system and converts it into equivalent speech output and/or large, high-contrast display output.

Tellus 5
Jabbla
Price: $7995.00
Device: alternative keyboard, keyguard, switch interface, dedicated communicator, environmental control speech output,
Disability: learning, physical, speech
Operating System: Windows
Tellus 5 is a communication device. It has a 13.3-inch WXGA LED wide view capacitive touch screen, 240GB SSD HD, integrated amplified speakers and camera. Tellus 5 is also available with integrated environmental control.

TetraMouse Mounting System
TetraLite Products
Price: $99.00 - $99.00
Device: mouse emulator
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple), Android, Chrome, Other
An articulated arm with two mounting options for permanent or portable mounting of the TetraMouse. The end of the arm has a 1/4"-20tpi female threaded hole to accept the mounting stud built into the TetraMouse.

TetraMouse XA (TMXA)
TetraLite Products
Price: $449.00
Device: mouse emulator
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple), Android, Chrome, Other
Analog pointer version. Lip-, chin-, tongue- or finger-operated dual joystick mouse. High precision pointing, up to 8 button functions, built-in drag-and-drop, scroll, speed setting and configuration memory. Type with virtual onscreen keyboard. Mounting System available. Works on any computer, tablet or AAC device that supports a standard USB mouse.

TetraMouse XS (TMXS)
TetraLite Products
Price: $349.00
Device: mouse emulator

Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple), Android, Chrome, Other
Lip-, chin-, tongue- or finger-operated dual joystick mouse. High precision pointing with up to 8 button functions, built-in drag-and-drop, scroll, speed configuration memory. Type with a virtual onscreen keyboard. Works on any type computer, tablet or AAC device that can support a standard USB mouse.

The Ultimate Switch with 19-inch Gooseneck
Enabling Devices
Price: $149.95
Device: switch, switch interface
Disability: physical
The Ultimate Switch is a universal, versatile, multifaceted switch. It is designed to be used by even the most profoundly challenged or neurologically impaired individuals. It requires only the slightest touch for activation (10 grams of force), yet can easily withstand the abuse of gross body movements or severe blows.

Therapy Mouse
Mobility Research
Price: $399.00 - $899.00
Device: mouse emulator, environmental control
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple), Android, Chrome
Therapy Mouse is a low cost, motion sensing, wearable pointing device, for individuals who have difficulties using their hands, to control a computer using any alternative body part. Simply plug into your computer and attach the sensor to the desired body part; proportional computer control. Move the desired body part - and the computer pointer will move with it. Mouse clicks and selections can be performed either with the Therapy Mouse clicker, or any other standard assistive switch. Therapy Mouse provides hands free control of any Android, PC or Mac software with no additional software required. No disposable parts - no cameras. no fuss! Combined with our specially selected off the shelf games software, Therapy Mouse also provides an entertaining way for rehabilitation patients to continue therapy at home.

Thermoform Braille Duplicator
American Thermoform Corporation
Price: $2895.99 - $3895.99
Device: braille output
Disability: vision
The EZ-Form Braille Duplicator makes permanent and inexpensive teaching aids and Braille copies from a single master and Brailon. The Maxi-Form, also known as the Map Maker, makes larger copies. All Thermoforms include a two year warranty. Easy to use and still the best form of tactile image.

Tiny Mouse
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $12.00
Device: mouse emulator
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android

The Tiny Mouse is about half the size of a standard computer mouse and sized for a child's smaller hands. With a simple right-click or left-click, children and those with limited dexterity can use the Tiny Mouse without pain or discomfort. Available in white or black with colored buttons/scroll wheel.

Tobii Dynavox EyeMobile Mini
Tobii Dynavox
Price: $3245.00
Device: speech output
Disability: speech
Operating System: Windows
The Tobii Dynavox EyeMobile Mini provides individuals with physical and communication impairments the ability to navigate and control Windows tablets with the simple, natural, and relaxed movement of their eyes. The EyeMobile Mini includes the EyeMobile Mini bracket, PCEye Mini, and Windows Surface Pro 4 tablet.

Tobii Dynavox EyeMobile Plus
Tobii Dynavox
Price: $3245 - $4999
Device: Disability: physical, speech
Operating System: Windows
The EyeMobile Plus is purpose-built for mobile communication and computer access, allowing individuals to combine eye tracking, speech recognition, switch, and IR for completely hands-free access to Windows 10 tablets. Two options are available: the EyeMobile Plus Bracket including the Microsoft Surface Pro tablet in a protective case or the bracket only if you already own a compatible tablet.

Tobii Dynavox I-110
Tobii Dynavox
Price: $5999
Device: speech output,
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
The I-110 is designed to be the ultimate touch-access speech-generating device for augmentative and alternative communication. Ultra-rugged and durable, it features Gorilla Glass, a naturally intuitive user interface and an IP54 classification. Durable case and integrated kickstand included. Preinstalled with Snap + Core First, Communicator 5, Snap Scene, Accessible Literacy Learning (ALL), Snap Scene and the Boardmaker Student Center software.

Tobii Dynavox I-12+
Tobii Dynavox
Price: $7945.00 - $15075.00
Device: switch, speech output
Disability: speech
Operating System: Windows
The I-12+ enables effective communication in all forms from voice output, environmental control computer access to long distance communication. The I-12+ has a rugged design, large 12" screen, and can be controlled through eye gaze via an optional built in eye tracker. The I-12+ runs both Compass and Communicator.

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

Tobii Dynavox I-15+
Tobii Dynavox
Price: $8245.00 - $15145.00
Device: switch, speech output
Disability: speech
Operating System: Windows
The I-15+ enables effective communication in all forms from voice output, environmental control computer access to long distance communication. The I-15+ has a rugged design, large 15" screen, and can be controlled through eye gaze via the built in optional eye tracker. The I-15+ runs both Compass and Communicator.

Tobii Dynavox Indi
Tobii Dynavox
Price: $999.00
Device: alternative keyboard, keyboard emulator, keyguard, switch, dedicated communicator, environmental control speech output,
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision
Operating System: Windows
Indi is the world s first all-in-one speech tablet for symbol communication. Unlike anything else on the market, the Indi comes with our revolutionary Snap+Core First software, empowering you to instantly take control and accelerate your communication. With Indi, you can continuously build vocabulary while focusing on growth, engagement, and literacy.

Tobii Dynavox PCEye Mini
Tobii Dynavox
Price: $1995.00
Device: environmental control
Disability: physical, speech
Operating System: Windows
The Tobii Dynavox PCEye Mini is our smallest and most robust eye tracker. It replaces the standard keyboard and mouse, allowing you to navigate and control your laptop or small screen desktop computer using only your eyes.

Tobii Dynavox T7
Tobii Dynavox
Price: $4549.00 - $7449.00
Device: switch
Disability: speech
Operating System: Android
The T7 gives users the freedom to participate in daily conversations, quickly answer questions in the classroom, and easily express how their day was. Users also benefit from the T7 s compact size. The T7 is mountable and runs Tobii Dynavox Compass.

TOPAZ Desktop Video Magnifier
By Freedom Scientific, Inc.
Price: $2595.00 - $2795.00
Device: switch interface, large print,
Disability: vision
The sleek TOPAZ in 20-, 22- and 24-inch models provides a crisp image with more magnified text on the screen than ever before. The large work surface is illuminated with long life LEDs, and the forward-mounted camera is 8.25 inches above the table, providing more working space.

TOPAZ EZ
By Freedom Scientific, Inc.
Price: $2295.00 - $2745.00
Device: switch interface, large print,
Disability: vision
TOPAZ EZ is simply uncomplicated magnification, with your choice of standard and high-definition (HD) models with 20- or 24-inch monitors. The TOPAZ EZ emphasizes ease of use with single-function controls and a standard-definition camera. For increased clarity and lower magnification, the TOPAZ EZ HD adds an HD camera.

TOPAZ PHD
By Freedom Scientific, Inc.
Price: $2095.00 - $2485.00
Device: switch interface, large print,
Disability: vision
The lightweight TOPAZ PHD offers the comfort and productivity features of a desktop video magnifier but folds away like a laptop. TOPAZ PHD has auto-focus, a wide magnification range, intuitive controls, six default and 27 customizable high-contrast color modes, and adjustable reading lines and masks, for home, work, or classroom.

TOPAZ XL HD
By Freedom Scientific, Inc.
Price: $2795.00 - $2995.00
Device: switch interface, large print,
Disability: vision
The TOPAZ XL HD provides high-definition magnification with the sharpest image. 20-, 22- and 24-inch widescreen models provide more text on the screen at once for greater productivity. With optional GEM software, connect to your computer and toggle between PC and camera, or work with both in split screen.

Touch Wand Switch
Technical Solutions Australia
Price: $200.00
Device: switch, switch interface
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
Ultra sensitive touch switch requiring minute contact from almost any body part. Can use custom touch sensor also. Runs off two AA batteries for over two months continuously. Additional details at http://www.tecsol.com.au.

TouchChat Express
Saltillo Corporation
Price: $3995.00 - $3995.00
Device: keyguard, speech output
Disability: speech
Introducing TouchChat Express, a new communication device from Saltillo. TouchChat Express combines the popular TouchChat app with the iPad or iPad mini and the ChatWrap case. Add to that industry leading service, support and training and you have the complete package!

TouchTalk
Lingraphica
Price: $7500.00
Device: speech output
Disability: speech
Operating System: Windows
The TouchTalk is our convenient, tablet-style communication device, designed for a mobile and active lifestyle while providing an easy way to communicate on-the-go. The TouchTalk is discreet and lightweight only two pounds, including its protective carrying case so you can use it while easily blending into a variety of social settings.

Trackball-SAM (Switch-Adapted Mouse)
RJ Cooper and Associates
Price: $69.00 - $99.00
Device: mouse emulator, switch interface
Disability: cognitive, physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
Can operate most special software, perform collaborative tasks with all software, to allow a person to roll the ball and click with another part of their body, operate CrossScanner (see software) for complete operation of computer via switch.

TrackerPro
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $995.00
Device: mouse emulator, switch interface
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
A small camera that mounts to a computer monitor and converts movement of a reflective target worn by the user to simulate computer mouse movement.

Transformer HD/Wi-Fi
Enhanced Vision
Price: $2595.00 - $2595.00
Device: large print
Disability: vision
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
Transformer HD is a high performance portable video magnifier, featuring a Sony Full HD 1080p 3-in-1 camera. Offering built in Wi-Fi, HDMI, and USB 3.0 connectivity for your laptop, desktop computer, tablet or monitor. A portable and powerful low vision solution for school, work or home.

Transformer HD/Wi-Fi/OCR
Enhanced Vision
Price: $2995.00 - $2995.00
Device: optical character recognition, large print, speech output
Disability: vision
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
Transformer HD is a portable video magnifier featuring a Sony   Full HD 1080p 3-in-1 camera, and optional Full Page Text-to-Speech (OCR). Offering built in Wi-Fi, HDMI, and USB 3.0 connectivity for your laptop, desktop computer, tablet or monitor. A powerful low vision solution for school, work or home.

Treadlite Switch
Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.
Price: $180.00
Device: switch
Disability: physical
The ASL 309 is a single function switch that is housed in metal. It is best suited as a foot switch.

Trigger Switch
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $90.00
Device: switch
Disability: learning, physical
Designed specifically to meet the rugged needs of wheelchair users. The colored activation surface provides a visual target, while the low profile surface prevents inadvertent activation. Waterproof and dust proof design makes it ideal for rugged users in any environment to select, scan, dwell or as a kill switch.

Twin Talk
Enabling Devices
Price: $129.95
Device: dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer
Disability: learning, physical, speech
Twin Talk is designed as a precursor and trainer before more complex communicators are introduced. Record and rerecord two 10-second messages. Communicate needs, make simple choices or request attention.

U-Switch
Compusult Limited
Price: $245.00
Device: mouse emulator, switch interface
Disability: cognitive, physical, vision
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
U-Switch is a high quality, low cost multi-switch and text input device. U-Switch allows users to control all mouse functions with standard switches. U-Switch takes up to six single switches and/or one multi-switch controller. U-Switch also supports text input via Morse code.

USB - Left/Right Click
Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.
Price: $75.00
Device: switch interface
Disability: physical
The ASL 561 is a small and simple adaptor that plugs directly into a USB port. This device has two female mono input ports that will allow two switches to activate the left and right click of a communication device or computer. Switches not included.

USB 3 Switch Interface
P.I. Engineering

Price: $49.95
Device: keyboard emulator, mouse emulator, switch interface
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
Programmable USB input for one, two, or three switches. Accepts one standard 3.5mm wired switch. Output is keystrokes, macros, mouse commands, or game controller (joystick) commands. Includes free programming software for Windows or Mac and app for Android.

USB Switch Interface-Plus
QuizWorks Company
Price: $89.00
Device: switch interface
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac
The USB Switch Interface-Plus runs any single switch software, including Clicker 5, IntelliTools and Kurzweil software, on either Mac or PC. No driver software to load. Hot plug and play with up to five switches sending 25 standard keystrokes and the mouse clicks. Optional key-repeat also now available.

Vario 340
BAUM (USA) Inc.
Price: $2995.00
Device: braille output
Disability: vision
Operating System: Windows
Vario 340 is a 40-cell braille line that connects to a Windows PC via USB Type-C cable. Compatible with leading screen reading software, VarioUltra 340 is easy to use, affordable, and above all else, reliable.

VarioUltra 20
BAUM (USA) Inc.
Price: $2395.00
Device: braille input, braille output
Disability: vision
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
VarioUltra 20 is a lightweight (half pound) 20-cell braille display and braille notetaker. In Braille Display mode, connect VarioUltra with up to 5 different devices simultaneously. In Braille Notetaker mode, a suite of productivity apps allow you to read braille, create documents, work with PDF, Excel, even PowerPoint.

VarioUltra 40
BAUM (USA) Inc.
Price: $3995.00
Device: braille input, braille output
Disability: vision
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
VarioUltra 40 is a lightweight (1 pound) 40-cell braille display and braille notetaker. In Braille Display mode, connect VarioUltra with up to 5 different devices simultaneously. In Braille Notetaker mode, a suite of productivity apps allow you to read braille, create documents, work with PDF, Excel, even PowerPoint.

Victor Reader Stratus
HumanWare
Price: $455.00
Device: speech output
Disability: vision
Operating System: Windows
Victor Reader Stratus Desktop Models are designed for reading complex and highly structured books like textbooks, reference works and school manuals. It supports all DAISY navigation levels and has advanced functionality such as skipping instantly to a specific page and placing multiple bookmarks.

Victor Reader Stream
HumanWare
Price: $369.00
Device: speech output
Disability: vision
Operating System: Windows
Download books and MP3s on your Stream and leave home with your library in the palm of your hand. This DAISY-MP3 and NISO player lets you read through complex books as well as novels and magazines. You can also use its built-in text-to-speech to read books in text format.

Vindicator
Compusult Limited
Price: $895.00 - $2995.00
Device: braille output, large print, speech output
Disability: cognitive, vision
Operating System: Windows
Vindicator converts information from visual indicators on electronic equipment (such as message displays, lights, LEDs, LCDs, etc.) into digitized speech output and/or large print, high contrast display output. Vindicator allows blind and visually impaired employees to independently work with various types of electronic equipment.

VisioDesk
BAUM (USA) Inc.
Price: $3995.00
Device: large print
Disability: vision
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Like our popular VisioBook (sold through APH), the VisioDesk is a portable CCTV that folds flat when not in use. It features Full HD, a 15.6" flat screen, and magnification to 35x. Runs on battery for up to 6 hours. A carry case is included.

VisionBoard 2
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $55.00
Device: alternative keyboard, large print
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, vision
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
VisionBoard2 is a USB keyboard that provides 1-in/2.5-cm yellow keys and bold, contrasting black print. Function keys are not included; VisionBoard is compatible with Windows 98SE and newer, and MAC OS 10.1.5 and newer.

VisionBoard Wireless
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $60.00
Device: alternative keyboard, large print
Disability: learning, physical, vision
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
VisionBoard Wireless is a wireless keyboard that provides 1-in/2.5-cm available with either white lettering on black keys or black lettering on white keys. Compatible with Windows 98SE and newer, and MAC OS 10.1.5 and newer.ds.

VisuALS
VisuALS Technology Solutions
Price: $2700
Device: dedicated communicator, speech output
Disability: physical, speech
Operating System: Windows
VisuALS is an affordable assistive communication (eye tracking) device that allows people to communicate and stay connected with their world by using only their eyes. The VisuALS System is comprised of a tablet computer, eye tracking bar (purchased separately), bluetooth speaker, a case, a mount unit and proprietary software.

VoiceCue
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $39.00
Device: speech output
Disability: cognitive, learning, vision
Auditory cueing - record up to five messages and set them to designated times. Settings can be every day of the week, five days of the week or just once a week. Lightweight and discrete. Includes clip-on holder and two AAA batteries. 2.5 x 4 inches.

VoicePal Levels
Adaptivation, Inc.
Price: $399.00 - $449.00
Device: speech output
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
The VoicePal Levels is a customizable communication device. Messages can be accessed through switches, direct selection, visual scanning, auditory scanning, and objects scanning via the external LED's. Sequential messaging and random messaging are also available features. The VoicePal Levels has four levels and 17 1/2 minutes of record time.

VR Trek
HumanWare
Price: $699.00
Device: alternative keyboard, speech output,
Disability: vision
Operating System: Windows, iOS (Apple)
The Victor Reader Trek combines the world renowned simple book reading and media playback experience of the VictorReader Stream with the navigation

guidance technology found in the Trekker Breeze.

Wave Switch
Technical Solutions Australia
Price: $240.00 - $240.00
Device: switch
Disability: learning, physical, vision
An infrared light beam is reflected back to a sensor which triggers the switch any time you move your hand or any body part within about 5cm of the sensor.

Wearable Talker
Enabling Devices
Price: $136.95
Device: dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Wearable Talker is so versatile you can wear it on any part of your body, your wrist, forearm, or leg or place it on a wheelchair arm. Features: 20 seconds of recording time, 10 seconds per message, 2 messages.

Windows Compatible Keyboard and Keyguard Combination
Turning Point Therapy and Technology, Inc.
Price: $150.00 - $200.00
Device: keyguard, large print
Disability: physical, vision
Operating System: Windows
Keyboard and keyguard combination unit compatible with Windows. Also, available in large print.

Wireless IR Mouse Emulator
Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.
Price: $1560.00 - $1680.00
Device: mouse emulator
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac
ASL 550 and/or 551 a desktop wireless, infrared transmitter/receiver mouse emulator with three switch configuration. Full mouse emulation is achieved with only three switches. The five switch version allows the wheelchair joystick to become a joystick operated mouse. Computer access from the wheelchair is achieved through a wireless infrared connection.

Wireless Switch Interface
QuizWorks Company
Price: $230.00
Device: switch interface
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Wireless switch input to a computer from 100 feet. Patented RF system does not require line-of-sight to the computer. Uses standard operating system keyboard and mouse USB-drivers. Plug in one to five switches and choose from 40 keystrokes or mouse clicks to run any single/multiple switch software programs.

Wireless Switch Transmitter and Receiver
Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.

BACK TO CONTENTS

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

85

Price: $800.00
Device: switch, switch interface
Disability: physical
The ASL 503 allows you to transmit up to five switches to a remote location. This is achieved with a 12 volt transmitter/receiver that has five mono ports as inputs on the transmitter and five mono outputs on the receiver. Switches not included.

Wobble Switch
Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.
Price: $180.00
Device: switch
Disability: physical
The ASL 304A is a single function switch that has a light action spring and can be activated by contact from any direction.

Woodpecker
Jabbla
Price: $105.00
Device: switch interface
Disability: learning, physical, speech
Operating System: Windows
Switch/joystick interface. One to five switches. Mouse control, action/reaction, input for Mind Express and KeyVit.

X-Keys XK-3 Foot Pedal (Front Hinge)
P.I. Engineering
Price: $129.95
Device: keyboard emulator, mouse emulator
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
Front hinged pedal allows the user to rest a foot on the main pedal without activating it. Activation requires just slight additional pressure from the toe or ankle. Perfect for mouse clicking or modifier keys with the main pedal. Includes programming software for Windows and Mac and app for Android.

X-Keys XK-3 Foot Pedal (Rear Hinge)
P.I. Engineering
Price: $129.95
Device: keyboard emulator, mouse emulator
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
USB foot pedal allows the user to comfortably rest a foot on the main pedal and keep it active for long periods. Perfect for microphone activation or media playback. Includes programming software for Windows and Mac and an app for Android.

X-keys USB Keypad
P.I. Engineering
Price: $139.95
Device: alternative keyboard, keyboard emulator, mouse emulator
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
Customize-able 24 key keypad for macros, text strings, mouse commands, and shortcuts to launch programs, open files, and more. Emulates keyboard, mouse, and game controller (joystick). Includes programming software for Windows and Mac and app for Android. Clearly labeled keys available in four sizes. Multiple mounting options available.

X-Keys XK-12 USB Switch Interface
P.I. Engineering
Price: $99.95
Device: keyboard emulator, mouse emulator, switch interface
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
Connect up to 12 switches. Interface and program each switch with a function. Any keyboard shortcut your software uses can have a designated switch (copy, paste, save, open, close). Switches are easily set up to launch applications, open files, or type short lines of text like names, addresses, and numbers.

X-Keys XK-16 Stick
P.I. Engineering
Price: $99.95
Device: keyboard emulator, mouse emulator, switch
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
Sixteen programmable keys to trigger macros, shortcuts, application, select tools and open files or directories. The low profile, slim footprint fits nicely on a podium or under a monitor. Includes software for Windows or Mac and app for Android. Also available in 8 and 4 key versions.

Zingui 2
Jabbla
Price: $3995.00 - $7295.00
Device: switch, dedicated communicator, environmental control speech output
Disability: speech
Operating System: Windows
Zingui 2, is a display AAC device featuring an 8-inch touchscreen and weighs only 850 gr (1 lbs 14 oz). Zingui 2 comes in two versions: the basic version with digitized speech and the Plus version with digitized speech and text-to-speech.

ZoomText Large-Print Keyboard
Ai Squared
Price: $99.00
Device: alternative keyboard
Disability: physical, vision
Operating System: Windows
The ZoomText Large-Print Keyboard provides large, high-contrast lettering that is easy to see. Eighteen programmable feature keys allow you to access your favorite ZoomText, Internet and multimedia commands with the touch of a button. Used with ZoomText Magnifier or Zoom-Text Magnifier/Reader, your low-vision computer workstation is complete.

Zumo Learning System
Zyrobotics
Price: $89.99 - $159.99
Device: switch
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Operating System: iOS (Apple), Android
The Zumo Learning System provides an accessible learning environment for children of all abilities. It combines switch-accessible apps and a Wireless Plush Switch, named Zumo, to create an engaging and educational experience for children. Apps focus on cause-and-effect and/or early math skills and are fully customizable based on the special needs of each child.Discover more at: http://zumolearning.com/

ZyBox 2-SC "Switch Control"
ZYGO-USA
Price: $175.00 - $195.00
Device: switch interface
Disability: physical
ZyBox 2-SC "Switch Control" lets you take advantage of the Switch Control access methods found in iOS devices. Use one, two, or three control switches to operate an iOS device through visual and auditory scanning. Power throughput cable included. Use ZyBox 2-VO instead for VoiceOver access to iOS devices.

ZyBox 2-VO "Voice Over"
ZYGO-USA
Price: $175.00 - $195.00
Device: switch interface
Disability: physical, vision
ZyBox 2-VO "Voice Over" lets you use control switches to operate your iPad or other iOS device. Snap in one, two, or three switches and operate the entire iPad with auditory prompting of the iOS VoiceOver commands, or use ZyBox 2-SC for Scan Control access. Power thoughput cable included.

SOFTWARE

Column groups: **ACCESS SOFTWARE** (Adapted Keyboard/Switch Access, Braille, Large Print, Optical Character Recognition, Scanning, Speech Output, Telecommunications, Voice Recognition) · **SKILL DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE** (Basic Living Skills, Cognitive Redevelopment, Communication, Early Childhood, Eye-Hand Coordination, Language Development, Vocational) · **PROFESS'L MGMT. SOFTWARE** (Authoring System, Diagnostic, IEP / IPP / Instructional Mgmt.) · **SKILL LEVEL** (Infant / Toddler, Preschool, Elementary, Secondary, Adult) · **OS** (Android, Chrome, iOS (Apple iPad/iPod), Macintosh, Windows)

Software	Adapted Keyboard/Switch Access	Braille	Large Print	Optical Character Recognition	Scanning	Speech Output	Telecommunications	Voice Recognition	Basic Living Skills	Cognitive Redevelopment	Communication	Early Childhood	Eye-Hand Coordination	Language Development	Vocational	Authoring System	Diagnostic	IEP / IPP / Instructional Mgmt.	Infant / Toddler	Preschool	Elementary	Secondary	Adult	Android	Chrome	iOS (Apple iPad/iPod)	Macintosh	Windows
101 Animations	X										X			X					X	X	X						X	X
2 + 2														X							X	X					X	X
AAC Evaluation Genie					X	X					X						X		X	X	X	X	X				X	
ABA Worksheets			X								X	X	X	X					X	X	X							X
ABBYY FineReader Professional				X							X										X	X					X	X
Abilipad	X		X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X		X	X	X				X	X	X	X					
AbleNet Equals Math Program										X				X				X		X	X		X		X		X	X
Access Language Arts iPad app	X		X	X	X						X	X		X						X	X	X						
Access Language Arts software	X		X	X	X						X	X		X						X	X	X					X	X
Access Language Arts: WRITE Software														X							X							
Accessible Literacy Learning (ALL)					X						X	X		X							X	X						X
Activity Trainer - US Version									X		X	X	X	X	X						X	X						X
Adjective Remix											X			X					X	X	X							
Alexicom AAC	X				X	X					X			X							X	X	X	X	X			
Alexicom Elements Adult Home (Female)					X	X					X			X							X	X	X		X			
Alexicom Elements Adult Home (Male)					X	X					X			X							X	X	X		X			
Alexicom Elements Child Home (F) SymbolStix					X	X					X			X							X	X			X			
Alexicom Elements Child Home (Female)					X	X					X	X		X							X				X			
Alexicom Elements Child Home (M) SymbolStix					X						X			X							X	X			X			
Alexicom Elements Child Home (Male)					X	X					X	X		X							X				X			
Alexicom Elements Child Pre (F) SymbolStix					X	X					X			X						X	X				X			
Alexicom Elements Child Pre (Female)					X	X					X			X						X	X				X			
Alexicom Elements Child Pre (M) SymbolStix					X						X			X						X	X				X			
Alexicom Elements Child Pre (Male)					X	X					X			X						X	X				X			
Alexicom Elements Child School (Female)					X	X					X	X		X							X				X			
Alexicom Elements Child School (Male)					X	X					X	X		X							X				X			
Alexicom Elements Core 280 (Female)					X	X					X			X								X	X		X			
Alexicom Elements Core 280 (Male)					X						X			X								X	X		X			
Alexicom Elements Story Maker					X	X					X			X						X	X				X			
Alexicom Elements Teen Home (Female)					X	X			X		X			X							X	X			X			
Alexicom Elements Teen Home (Male)					X	X			X		X			X							X	X			X			
All About Animals Supplemental CDs			X											X	X						X	X						X
AllAccess.US			X			X			X		X										X	X	X	X				
Alphabet Beats Handwriting DVDs												X	X	X							X	X					X	X
And, Or, But												X		X							X	X						
Animal iGames												X	X	X					X	X						X		
Animal Jigsaw - Assemble 4 pieces of a picture	X									X		X	X				X		X									
Animal Maze - Find a route through the maze	X									X		X	X				X			X								
¡Animales Fantásticos!										X				X							X	X				X		
Animated Step-by-Steps						X						X	X	X					X	X	X			X	X		X	X
Animated Toys II														X					X									X
Animation-ish											X			X							X	X	X				X	X
Aphasia: Start Speaking Again iPhone/iPad App								X			X										X	X						
APP2Speak						X					X															X		
Appearances Can Be Deceiving											X										X	X	X				X	X
Application Clicker									X	X				X					X	X	X	X	X					X
Apraxia Therapy											X										X	X	X	X	X			
Arthur's Birthday												X	X	X						X	X	X		X		X	X	X
Arthur's Teacher Trouble - interactive storybook												X	X	X					X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X
Artic Games and More											X	X	X	X							X	X					X	X
Artic Practice											X			X							X	X					X	
Articulate it!											X			X				X			X	X	X					

BACK TO CONTENTS

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

87

SOFTWARE

Column groups: **ACCESS SOFTWARE** (Adapted Keyboard/Switch Access – Voice Recognition) · **SKILL DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE** (Basic Living Skills – Vocational) · **PROFESS'L MGMT. SOFTWARE** (Authoring System – IEP / IFP / Instructional Mgmt.) · **SKILL LEVEL** (Infant/Toddler – Adult) · **OS** (Android – Windows)

Software	Adapted Keyboard/Switch Access	Braille	Large Print	Optical Character Recognition	Scanning	Speech Output	Telecommunications	Voice Recognition	Basic Living Skills	Cognitive Redevelopment	Communication	Early Childhood	Eye-Hand Coordination	Language Development	Vocational	Authoring System	Diagnostic	IEP / IFP / Instructional Mgmt.	Infant / Toddler	Preschool	Elementary	Secondary	Adult	Android	Chrome	iOS (Apple iPad/iPod)	Macintosh	Windows
Articulation I, II, III	X			X							X			X					X	X	X	X	X				X	X
Articulation IV											X			X						X	X	X	X				X	X
Articulation IV for iOS											X			X							X	X				X		
Articulation Scenes												X		X							X	X						
Assistive Technology Suite	X			X	X					X	X			X		X				X	X	X	X					X
Assistive Technology Tracker Web©											X					X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
AT-node for Access	X			X				X												X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ATEval2GO																	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
ATLAS VantagePoint																	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X			X
Attainment Switch App	X			X																X	X	X	X			X		
Attention and Memory: Vol. II	X			X						X	X			X						X	X	X	X				X	X
Attention Getter	X			X						X	X	X		X						X	X	X	X					X
Attention Teens	X			X						X	X	X		X						X	X	X	X					X
Audio Notetaker											X			X							X	X	X				X	X
Ava (www.ava.me)						X	X	X		X	X			X					X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
Avatalker AAC						X				X	X			X						X	X	X	X					
Baby Jigsaw - Assemble 3 pieces of a picture	X									X		X	X				X		X	X								
Balloon Pop for iPad/iPhone									X	X	X	X		X						X	X							
Basic Skills Pack									X	X	X			X							X	X	X					X
Beginning Blends Word Builder											X			X							X				X			
Behavior Tracker Pro										X			X				X		X	X	X	X	X				X	
Biggy			X											X						X	X	X						X
Boardmaker			X	X						X	X	X	X	X		X				X	X	X	X				X	X
Boardmaker Book Bridge				X	X			X													X						X	X
Boardmaker Core First Learning											X			X							X							
Boardmaker Expedition Education				X	X																X						X	X
Boardmaker Online				X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X				X	X
Boardmaker PCS Libraries and Addendums										X	X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X					X
Boardmaker Player for Windows			X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X					X
Boardmaker Plus!			X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X				X	X
Boardmaker Student Center																					X	X						
Boardmaker Studio			X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X					X
Boardmaker with Speaking Dynamically Pro				X	X					X	X	X	X	X		X					X	X	X				X	X
Book Creator	X		X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
Bookshare		X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X		X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Braille2000: The Basic Edition		X																				X						X
Braille2000: The Document Processing Edition		X																				X						X
Braille2000: The Direct Entry Edition		X																				X						X
Bus Safety Songs									X												X	X					X	X
CakeTalking for SONAR						X									X						X	X						X
Calculation Skills Education Collection									X			X			X						X	X	X				X	X
Calculator (Talk 'n Scan)					X																X	X	X				X	X
CareerScope 10.0															X						X	X	X					X
CareerScope Online															X					X	X	X	X			X	X	X
Caseload Tracker																	X	X		X	X	X						
Catch of the Day											X		X							X	X	X						
Catch the Cow					X						X		X						X	X	X							
Categories for Language Development	X													X						X	X	X	X			X	X	X
Categories Learning Center											X										X	X						
Category Therapy											X	X		X							X	X	X	X	X			
Cause & Effect Sights & Sounds	X										X		X	X					X	X	X							X
Cause & Effect Amusement Park											X								X	X								X

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

SOFTWARE

Product	ACCESS SOFTWARE								SKILL DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE							PROFESS'L MGMT. SOFTWARE			SKILL LEVEL					OS				
	Adapted Keyboard/Switch Access	Braille	Large Print	Optical Character Recognition	Scanning	Speech Output	Telecommunications	Voice Recognition	Basic Living Skills	Cognitive Redevelopment	Communication	Early Childhood	Eye-Hand Coordination	Language Development	Vocational	Authoring System	Diagnostic	IEP / IPP / Instructional Mgmt	Infant / Toddler	Preschool	Elementary	Secondary	Adult	Android	Chrome	iOS (Apple iPad/iPod)	Macintosh	Windows
Cause and Effect Cinema	X									X			X		X						X							X
Cause and Effect Factory	X											X	X						X	X								X
Character Education/Life Skills Online School										X	X	X		X	X						X	X	X				X	X
Children's Switch Progressions										X		X								X	X	X				X	X	X
Choose & Tell - Legends										X				X							X	X						X
Choose & Tell - Nursery Rhymes										X		X		X					X	X	X							X
Cinema II - Life Skills	X									X			X	X							X							X
Claro ScanPen				X		X								X							X	X	X			X		
ClaroCom						X				X	X										X	X	X					
ClaroRead				X		X								X							X					X	X	X
Classroom Activity Center										X	X	X		X							X	X	X			X	X	X
Click to Read: All About Me	X				X	X				X	X	X		X							X						X	X
Click to Read: Animal Habitats	X				X					X		X		X							X						X	X
Click to Read: Citizenship	X				X	X				X		X		X							X						X	X
Click to Read: Healthy Me	X				X	X			X	X	X	X		X							X						X	X
Click to Read: Life Skills	X				X				X	X	X	X		X							X						X	X
Click-N-Type	X																				X	X	X					X
ClickAid	X																				X	X	X					X
Clicker 6 French/English	X				X	X								X							X	X	X				X	X
Clicker 6 Spanish/English	X				X	X								X							X	X	X					X
Clicker 7	X				X	X								X							X	X	X				X	X
Clicker Books	X	X			X					X			X	X		X					X	X	X				X	
Clicker Communicator	X	X		X	X					X	X			X				X		X	X	X	X				X	
Clicker Connect	X			X	X								X	X		X					X	X	X				X	X
Clicker Docs	X	X		X	X									X		X					X	X	X				X	X
Clicker Foundations For Reading	X			X	X								X	X					X	X	X						X	X
Clicker Sentences	X	X		X	X								X	X		X			X	X	X				X	X	
Clicker Tales	X			X	X								X	X		X			X	X	X						X	X
ClickHear						X								X							X	X	X					X
Cloudina				X	X						X	X									X	X	X	X			X	X
CNTDesigner	X																				X	X	X					X
Co:Writer Universal	X			X	X									X							X	X	X				X	X
Coin Calculator									X												X			X				
Communicator 5	X	X		X	X	X					X		X	X							X	X	X					X
Community Success	X				X				X	X							X				X	X	X				X	X
Compass				X	X								X	X							X	X	X					X
Compass Software for Access Assessment	X			X			X							X			X	X			X	X	X				X	X
Comprehension Therapy										X	X			X							X	X	X	X	X			
Comprehension Upgrade On-Line Intervention Course										X				X							X	X	X				X	X
Computers at Work									X	X			X		X						X	X	X				X	X
Concepts on the Move - Basic/Advanced	X				X					X	X	X		X							X	X	X					X
Concepts on the Move Overlay CD	X									X	X	X	X	X							X	X	X					X
Conover Online									X		X						X	X			X	X	X	X		X	X	X
Conover Resources									X		X				X						X	X	X	X		X	X	X
Conquering Cursive Handwriting Software												X	X								X	X					X	X
Conquering Cursive: Letter & Numbers												X	X								X	X				X		
Contour														X		X					X	X	X				X	X
Conversation Therapy										X	X			X							X	X	X	X	X			
Core Earth & Space Science I										X	X			X							X	X		X			X	X
Core Earth & Space Science II														X							X	X		X			X	X
Core Earth & Space Science III										X				X	X			X			X			X			X	X
Core Elementary Digital Curriculum Collection										X				X	X						X			X			X	X

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

	ACCESS SOFTWARE								SKILL DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE							PROFESS'L MGMT. SOFTWARE			SKILL LEVEL					OS				
	Adapted Keyboard/Switch Access	Braille	Large Print	Optical Character Recognition	Scanning	Speech Output	Telecommunications	Voice Recognition	Basic Living Skills	Cognitive Redevelopment	Communication	Early Childhood	Eye-Hand Coordination	Language Development	Vocational	Authoring System	Diagnostic	IEP / IPP / Instructional Mgmt	Infant / Toddler	Preschool	Elementary	Secondary	Adult	Android	Chrome	iOS (Apple iPad/iPod)	Macintosh	Windows
Core Engineering & Technology Science I										X			X	X								X		X			X	X
Core Engineering & Technology Science II										X			X	X								X		X			X	X
Core Engineering & Technology Science III										X			X	X								X		X			X	X
Core English Grammar & Writing IV														X			X					X	X	X			X	X
Core English Grammar I										X		X	X	X	X		X					X		X			X	X
Core English Grammar II Essentials										X	X	X		X	X		X				X	X	X	X			X	X
Core English Grammar III Essentials										X		X		X	X		X				X	X	X	X			X	X
Core Health Course I										X											X	X		X			X	X
Core Health Course II										X											X	X		X			X	X
Core Health Course III										X		X									X	X		X			X	X
Core History - American History I - America's Early Years										X		X		X							X	X		X			X	X
Core Life Science I											X									X	X			X			X	X
Core Life Science II											X									X	X			X			X	X
Core Life Science III										X		X	X								X							
Core Math: Decimals & Percents Course										X							X	X			X	X	X	X			X	X
Core Math: Fractions Course										X							X	X				X		X			X	X
Core Math: Geometry										X							X	X			X	X		X			X	X
Core Math: Measurement										X							X	X				X		X			X	X
Core Middle School Digital Curriculum Collection										X		X		X								X		X			X	X
Core Mind Master										X	X										X	X	X				X	X
Core Physical Science I											X											X		X			X	X
Core Physical Science II											X		X								X	X		X			X	X
Core Physical Science III										X	X		X									X		X			X	X
Core Reading with Jazzles										X	X		X							X	X			X			X	X
Core-Cambridge Math Word Problems I - Level 1										X	X		X									X		X			X	X
Core-Cambridge Math Word Problems I - Level 2										X	X		X									X		X			X	X
Core-Cambridge Math Word Problems I - Level 3										X	X		X									X		X			X	X
corefx Creative											X	X		X	X						X	X	X					X
CoughDrop	X				X	X									X				X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
Counting Coins	X				X	X				X	X		X								X	X	X				X	X
Crayola Animation Studio											X	X	X								X	X						X
Crayola Art Studio										X	X	X	X	X							X	X						X
Crayola Creative Studio											X	X	X								X	X						X
Crayola Photo FX Studio											X	X	X									X						X
Create a Room for iPad/iPhone										X	X	X	X	X	X						X							
Create a Series - Arrange items in a sequence	X									X		X	X				X				X							
CrossScanner	X				X																X	X	X				X	X
Custom Boards										X	X	X		X							X	X	X					
Developing Critical Thinking Skills for Effective Reading										X	X	X		X	X						X	X	X				X	X
Differ By Kind - Find the visually odd one out	X									X		X	X	X			X		X	X								
Differ By Nature - Find the logically odd one out	X									X		X	X	X			X			X								
Dino-DOT	X				X					X		X	X						X	X	X							X
Dino-FIND	X				X					X		X	X						X	X	X							X
Dino-GAMES	X				X					X		X	X						X	X	X							X
Dino-LIKE	X				X					X		X	X						X	X	X							X
Dino-MAZE	X				X					X		X	X						X	X	X							X
Discrete Trial Trainer - US Version										X		X	X	X	X		X				X	X						X
DocReader	X					X						X		X	X	X					X	X	X					X
DocsPlus	X			X	X	X				X		X		X	X	X						X					X	X
DocsPlus Chromebook App	X					X				X				X	X	X						X			X			
Dollars & Cents app	X				X					X	X		X							X	X	X	X					
Dollars and Cents Series	X				X	X				X	X				X						X	X	X				X	X

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

BACK TO CONTENTS

SOFTWARE

Software	Adapted Keyboard/Switch Access	Braille	Large Print	Optical Character Recognition	Scanning	Speech Output	Telecommunications	Voice Recognition	Basic Living Skills	Cognitive Redevelopment	Communication	Early Childhood	Eye-Hand Coordination	Language Development	Vocational	Authoring System	Diagnostic	IEP / IPP / Instructional Mgmt	Infant / Toddler	Preschool	Elementary	Secondary	Adult	Android	Chrome	iOS (Apple iPad/iPod)	Macintosh	Windows
Dolphin Publisher						X					X			X		X				X	X	X	X					X
Dragger AutoClick Utility	X																			X	X	X	X					X
Dragon NaturallySpeaking Video Guides					X						X										X	X	X					X
DwellBuddy	X													X						X	X	X	X					X
Early and Advanced Switch Games											X		X						X	X	X	X					X	X
Early Learning I	X				X	X					X		X								X							X
Early Learning Suite	X				X						X		X								X							X
Early Literacy Skill Builder - software			X		X							X		X							X	X					X	X
Early Math Skills	X				X	X					X		X								X							X
Easy Converter		X	X	X	X				X						X	X	X				X	X						X
EasyReader for Windows						X								X	X	X					X	X	X					X
Endeavor 3									X	X					X	X					X	X	X	X	X			
Ending Blends Word Builder											X				X						X			X				
Equals PreK Preschool Curriculum											X	X			X			X			X			X		X	X	X
EquatIO					X			X			X					X					X	X				X	X	X
Escuchar y Repetir											X				X					X	X						X	
Essay Punch										X	X	X			X	X						X	X				X	X
Eurovocs Suite	X				X	X					X				X	X	X				X	X	X					X
Everybody Has Feet	X				X						X	X	X		X				X	X	X							X
Expressive			X			X				X	X	X	X	X							X	X	X					X
Eye Contact Trainer										X	X										X	X						
Eye Gaze Choosing & Learning										X	X										X	X						X
Eye Gaze Exploring & Playing											X									X	X	X						X
Eye Gaze Learning Curve										X	X			X						X	X	X						X
Eye-cons Equestrian Therapy Collection										X	X	X		X							X						X	X
Eye-cons General Collection									X	X	X	X		X							X						X	X
Eye-cons Music Therapy Collection										X	X	X	X	X							X			X	X	X	X	X
EyeGaze Attention & Looking										X		X									X	X						X
EZ Speech PRO for iOS and Android						X				X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Fab@School Maker Studio											X			X										X	X	X	X	X
FACELAND										X	X	X									X	X						X
FaceToFace PC Communicator Deaf-Blind Solution		X									X										X	X	X					X
Fill the Matrix - Place items in the correct cells	X										X		X	X							X							
Find Out & Write About	X				X	X					X				X	X					X	X					X	X
First Then Visual Schedule HD			X			X			X	X	X	X			X	X				X	X	X	X					
Fitaly Keyboard	X										X		X								X	X						X
Five Finger Typist			X			X					X				X	X					X	X					X	X
Flash! Pro3 USB			X						X	X	X	X			X					X	X							X
Fluency Tracker											X										X	X	X					
Fluency Tutor for Google										X	X	X			X					X	X			X			X	X
Focus on STEM Digital Edition			X	X					X	X	X	X			X			X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Fonologia en Español	X				X					X	X	X			X				X	X	X						X	X
Fraction Shape-Up										X	X				X						X	X						X
FREE EasyReader App for Android and iOS						X															X	X	X	X	X			
Frog & Fly	X				X						X		X	X					X	X	X							X
Fun & Functional											X		X								X	X						
Fun mics®											X		X								X	X				X	X	
Gaze Viewer																	X	X		X	X	X	X					X
Ginger Tiger	X	X			X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X
GOODFEEL 3.2 Braille Music Translator					X	X										X					X	X	X					X
GOODFEEL Lite						X								X							X	X	X					X
GoTalk Now App			X		X	X					X					X			X	X	X	X	X					

BACK TO CONTENTS

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

Software	ACCESS SOFTWARE								SKILL DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE							PROFESS'L MGMT. SOFTWARE			SKILL LEVEL					OS				
	Adapted Keyboard/Switch Access	Braille	Large Print	Optical Character Recognition	Scanning	Speech Output	Telecommunications	Voice Recognition	Basic Living Skills	Cognitive Redevelopment	Communication	Early Childhood	Eye-Hand Coordination	Language Development	Vocational	Authoring System	Diagnostic	IEP / IPP / Instructional Mgmt	Infant / Toddler	Preschool	Elementary	Secondary	Adult	Android	Chrome	iOS (Apple iPad/iPod)	Macintosh	Windows
GoTalk NOW Start app	X				X	X					X			X					X	X	X	X	X					
GoTalk Overlay Software											X			X		X						X	X					X
GoWorksheet Maker iPad App											X										X	X	X					
Grammar Fitness										X	X			X							X	X	X				X	X
Grid 3	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X					X
Grid 3	X					X	X	X			X	X		X	X					X	X	X	X					X
Guide						X			X		X			X			X				X	X	X					X
Harry and the Haunted House - interactive storybook											X	X		X					X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X
Hoonuit's Data Analytics Solution																					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
House of Learning									X	X	X	X		X							X	X						
I Can Match Capitals	X		X								X		X	X					X	X	X						X	X
I Can Spell	X		X										X	X	X				X	X	X						X	X
I Hate Peas	X				X						X		X	X	X					X	X							X
ICanEmail					X						X									X	X	X				X		X	X
iGreet You						X			X	X	X	X		X						X	X							
In Sequence - Daily Living Skills									X											X								X
In Sequence - Illustrated Stories					X				X											X								X
iName it										X	X			X						X	X	X	X					
Indicar Colores, Números y Formas										X		X		X						X	X					X		
Infovox iVox						X					X	X		X						X	X	X	X				X	
Instant Text 7 Pro											X			X							X	X	X					X
Interactive Reading Software	X					X					X	X		X				X	X	X	X	X					X	X
Intermediate Skills Pack											X	X		X							X	X	X					X
Intro to Cause & Effect																				X								X
IPA for SLPs														X								X	X					
iPractice Verbs											X	X		X							X	X						
Is That Silly?									X		X			X							X	X						
iSpeak Button									X		X										X	X		X				
iVocalize						X			X		X			X						X	X	X	X					
iZoom			X			X															X	X						X
JAWS for Windows Screen Reading Software		X				X			X		X				X						X	X	X					X
JobTIPS Student Version									X								X				X	X	X	X		X	X	X
JobTIPS Toolbox PRO									X								X					X	X	X		X	X	X
Joystick (and Mouse) Trainer													X						X	X	X	X					X	X
Joystick-To-Mouse	X								X				X		X				X	X	X	X						X
Keeble	X				X	X					X			X							X	X				X		
Keedogo											X	X		X						X	X					X		
Keedogo Plus											X	X		X						X	X					X		
Keyboard Explorer			X																	X	X	X				X	X	X
Keyboard Wizard	X												X		X						X	X	X					X
KeyboardFun											X			X							X	X		X	X	X		
KeyVit	X				X											X	X				X	X	X					X
Koppy Kattz	X				X	X					X		X	X							X	X					X	X
Kurzweil 1000	X			X	X	X			X		X										X	X	X					X
Kurzweil 3000-firefly	X			X	X						X	X		X							X	X	X				X	X
Language Therapy 4-in-1											X	X		X							X	X	X	X	X			
Learning Sight Words												X		X							X	X				X		
Learning to Get Along Software	X					X			X		X			X							X	X	X				X	X
Learning Two Switch Step Scanning						X															X	X						X
Learning Upgrade App														X							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
LET'S SIGN &; SPELL ABC Alphabet eBook pdf download									X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X				X	X
LET'S SIGN BSL Food &;Drink Flashcards eBook pdf download										X	X	X		X						X	X	X	X	X				X

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

BACK TO CONTENTS

SOFTWARE

Software	| ACCESS SOFTWARE									SKILL DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE							PROFESS'L MGMT. SOFTWARE			SKILL LEVEL					OS				
	Adapted Keyboard/Switch Access	Braille	Large Print	Optical Character Recognition	Scanning	Speech Output	Telecommunications	Voice Recognition	Basic Living Skills	Cognitive Redevelopment	Communication	Early Childhood	Eye-Hand Coordination	Language Development	Vocational	Authoring System	Diagnostic	IEP/IFP/Instructional Mgmt	Infant/Toddler	Preschool	Elementary	Secondary	Adult	Android	Chrome	iOS (Apple iPad/iPod)	Macintosh	Windows
LET'S SIGN: 5 Little Monkeys Jumping on the Bed eBook pdf											X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X					X	X
Life Skill Reader Software	X				X				X	X							X				X	X	X				X	X
Life Skills Resources										X		X					X				X	X	X	X		X	X	X
Lime Aloud			X														X				X	X	X					X
Listen & Respond - Professional Edition	X								X	X				X			X				X	X	X					X
Listen & Respond - Standard Edition	X				X				X	X				X			X				X	X	X					X
LiterAACy									X	X	X			X							X	X						X
Literacy	X													X							X	X	X				X	X
Literacy Productivity Pack									X	X	X			X						X	X	X					X	X
Literacy: Phonemic Awareness	X													X							X	X	X				X	X
Little Monster At School - interactive storybook											X	X		X						X	X	X		X		X	X	X
Logo Works: Lessons in Logo											X			X							X	X					X	X
Look & Listen	X																			X	X	X						X
Look to Learn	X				X	X					X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X					X
Look! Listen! and Learn Language!											X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X					X	X
MacGourmet Deluxe			X					X									X				X	X	X				X	
MacJournal			X					X			X	X		X							X	X	X				X	
MAGic Screen Magnification Software		X	X			X			X		X			X			X				X	X	X					X
MagniLink Go!				X		X			X												X	X						X
Making Language Visible					X	X					X	X		X					X	X							X	X
Mariner Write			X					X			X			X							X	X	X				X	
Match It	X																				X							X
Match Maker plus Quiz Creator	X				X						X		X	X	X	X					X	X						X
Math Upgrade Online Review Course																					X	X	X				X	X
MathPlayer						X											X				X	X						X
MathTalk/Scientific Notebook 5.5								X													X	X	X				X	X
MathType 6.x	X	X	X			X										X	X				X	X					X	X
Mayer-Johnson PCS Pictures (REACH 4 or Higher - Add-On)											X										X	X	X					X
MEville to WEville Literacy Program											X	X		X							X	X	X					
Mind Express 4	X				X	X			X	X	X			X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X					X
Minimal Pairs											X			X							X						X	
Minimal Pairs Academy											X			X							X	X						
Miss Sue's Keyboard Fun			X			X					X	X	X	X						X	X	X					X	X
MobyMax						X					X	X	X		X			X		X	X	X		X			X	X
MobyMax Cognitive Skills Science						X					X	X	X		X			X		X	X	X		X			X	X
MobyMax Language Arts						X					X	X	X		X			X		X	X	X		X			X	X
MobyMax Math						X					X	X	X		X		X	X		X	X	X		X			X	X
Money Skills	X				X	X			X	X				X		X					X	X						X
Monkeys Jumping on the Bed	X				X						X	X	X	X						X	X	X						X
Monster Maze - Find a route through the maze	X										X		X	X				X			X							
Montage								X									X	X			X	X					X	
More Cause & Effect Sights & Sounds	X										X		X	X						X	X	X						X
Mosaics - Arrange colorful pieces to form a mosaic	X										X		X	X				X			X							
Mouse & Caret Buddy														X						X	X	X	X					X
Mouse Skills											X			X				X			X							X
Multi-SCAN	X				X						X		X	X						X	X	X						X
My Own BookShelf	X		X		X	X					X	X	X	X		X				X	X	X	X					X
My Pictures Talk											X			X							X	X	X					
MyOwnLearning Pad					X	X			X	X	X	X		X						X	X	X						
MyTalk & www.MyTalkTools.com						X			X	X	X	X		X			X			X	X	X	X	X			X	X
Naming Therapy											X	X		X							X	X	X			X	X	
Narrator						X			X		X			X							X	X	X				X	

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

Software	Adapted Keyboard/Switch Access	Braille	Large Print	Optical Character Recognition	Scanning	Speech Output	Telecommunications	Voice Recognition	Basic Living Skills	Cognitive Redevelopment	Communication	Early Childhood	Eye-Hand Coordination	Language Development	Vocational	Authoring System	Diagnostic	IEP / IPP / Instructional Mgmt.	Infant / Toddler	Preschool	Elementary	Secondary	Adult	Android	Chrome	iOS (Apple iPad/iPod)	Macintosh	Windows
	ACCESS SOFTWARE								SKILL DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE							PROFESS'L MGMT. SOFTWARE			SKILL LEVEL					OS			
New to English	X				X	X					X			X							X	X					X	X
News-2-You											X			X								X	X				X	
Nuance Accessibility Suite (Talks and Zooms)			X			X															X	X						X
Old MacDonald's Farm Deluxe	X				X							X		X						X	X	X						X
Old MacDonald's Farm Overlay CD	X				X							X	X	X						X	X	X						X
One Minute Reader					X									X								X	X				X	
OneWay	X				X									X							X	X	X					X
OnScreen with CrossScanner	X				X	X				X				X		X					X	X	X					X
OnScreen with WordComplete	X				X	X				X				X		X				X	X	X	X					X
OpenBook Scanning and Reading Software		X	X	X	X						X			X							X	X	X					X
Overlay Designer														X							X	X	X					X
Overlay Designer Pro														X			X			X	X	X	X					X
Paddle Pong										X										X	X	X	X					X
Pair By Kind - Match visually related items	X										X	X	X	X			X		X	X								
Pair By Nature - Match logically related items	X										X	X	X	X			X		X	X								
Pair By Number - Match quantities and numbers	X										X	X	X	X			X			X								
Paperless				X	X						X						X				X	X					X	X
Paragraph Punch											X	X		X							X	X	X				X	X
Parrot Easy Language Sample Analysis Version 2																	X			X	X	X						X
Parrot On-Line Software Subscription for Individuals			X			X		X			X	X									X	X				X	X	X
Parrot On-Line Software Subscription for Therapists			X			X		X			X	X		X							X	X				X	X	X
Pathways for Core First											X			X													X	X
Phonology	X				X						X	X		X					X	X	X						X	X
Phonology II											X	X		X							X	X					X	X
Picasso Series	X				X						X	X	X						X	X	X							X
Pick & Choose	X				X						X	X	X						X	X	X	X						X
Pictello					X	X					X	X	X	X		X				X	X	X	X			X		
Picto-Selector										X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X				X	X
PictoCOM II SE (Male and Female)						X					X			X						X	X	X						X
Picture Context Reader														X							X	X	X					X
Picture Cue Dictionary	X				X						X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X				X	X
Picture It Software											X			X						X	X	X	X					X
Pictures for SLPs and Special Education Teachers											X			X							X	X					X	
PixWriter Software														X							X	X	X					X
Place in Groups - Create groups of related items	X										X		X	X	X		X		X	X								
Point to Pictures											X	X		X					X	X	X	X				X	X	X
Point-N-Click	X																				X	X	X					X
Pointing Wizard	X													X			X				X	X	X					X
Potato Face	X				X					X	X	X	X	X						X	X					X	X	X
Powerful Printing Handwriting Software											X	X									X	X					X	X
Powerful Printing: Letters & Numbers											X	X									X	X					X	
Premium Treatment Center Package								X			X	X		X							X	X	X					X
Preparing for School									X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X			X			X	X
Preposition Remix											X	X		X							X	X						X
Print, Play & Learn - Concepts on the Move Advanced Concepts										X	X	X	X	X							X	X						X
Print, Play & Learn Concepts on the Move - Basic											X	X	X	X							X	X						X
Print, Play, & Learn Series										X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X							X
Proloquo2Go					X	X					X			X				X		X	X	X	X			X		
Proloquo4Text					X	X					X			X						X	X	X	X			X		
Puzzle Power Series	X				X						X	X	X	X					X	X	X							X
Question Therapy											X			X							X	X	X				X	
Intensive SLP											X			X							X	X	X					

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

BACK TO CONTENTS

SOFTWARE

Column groups: **ACCESS SOFTWARE** (Adapted Keyboard/Switch Access · Braille · Large Print · Optical Character Recognition · Scanning · Speech Output · Telecommunications · Voice Recognition) — **SKILL DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE** (Basic Living Skills · Cognitive Redevelopment · Communication · Early Childhood · Eye-Hand Coordination · Language Development · Vocational) — **PROFESS'L MGMT. SOFTWARE** (Authoring System · Diagnostic · IEP/IPP/Instructional Mgmt) — **SKILL LEVEL** (Infant/Toddler · Preschool · Elementary · Secondary · Adult) — **OS** (Android · Chrome · iOS (Apple iPad/iPod) · Macintosh · Windows)

Software	Adapted Kbd / Switch Access	Braille	Large Print	OCR	Scanning	Speech Output	Telecommunications	Voice Recognition	Basic Living Skills	Cognitive Redevelopment	Communication	Early Childhood	Eye-Hand Coordination	Language Development	Vocational	Authoring System	Diagnostic	IEP / IPP / Instr. Mgmt	Infant / Toddler	Preschool	Elementary	Secondary	Adult	Android	Chrome	iOS	Macintosh	Windows
RadSounds						X					X								X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
Rea Speech						X										X		X		X	X	X	X					X
REACH Interface Author	X		X		X	X						X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					X
REACH Scan Plus	X		X		X	X								X		X		X		X	X	X	X					X
REACH Scan Plus Lists	X	X			X	X						X	X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X	X					X
REACH Smart Speech	X				X	X	X					X				X	X			X	X		X					X
REACH Sound-It-Out Phonetic Keyboard	X				X	X						X					X			X	X		X					X
Read Aloud			X			X								X					X	X	X						X	X
Read Live							X							X							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Read to Learn app	X					X				X	X			X						X	X	X						
Read To Learn Software Bundle	X		X		X	X				X	X			X						X	X	X					X	X
Read& Write Family				X	X	X		X				X		X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ReadHear		X	X			X				X	X			X		X	X			X	X	X					X	X
Reading Comprehension at the Paragraph Level														X							X	X						
Reading Comprehension Booster										X	X			X							X	X	X				X	X
Reading for Details I										X				X							X							
Reading for Details II										X				X							X							
Reading for Details: Stories for Early Reading										X				X						X	X							
Reading Shape-Up										X	X			X							X	X	X					X
Reading Therapy										X	X			X							X	X	X	X	X			
Reading Upgrade On-Line Intervention Course										X				X							X	X	X				X	X
Readtopia											X			X							X	X	X			X	X	X
Responder2						X																	X					X
Revenge of Cause & Effect Sights & Sounds	X									X		X	X						X	X	X							X
Running Start Books - Animated Stories	X	X			X	X					X	X		X						X	X	X						X
Running Start Books - Story Scripts	X	X			X	X					X	X		X	X					X	X	X						X
Running Start Books - Thematic Templates	X	X			X	X					X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X						X
Safe at Last!	X					X					X				X					X	X	X					X	X
Safety Skills Reader Software	X					X				X	X				X					X	X	X					X	X
Same Same - Match identical items	X										X	X	X	X			X		X									
Scan & Match Series	X					X					X	X	X	X						X	X						X	X
Scan & Paint	X					X					X	X	X	X						X	X							X
ScanBuddy	X					X									X						X	X	X					X
Scanning Wizard	X					X						X					X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ScanTELL			X			X															X							X
See.Touch.Learn.									X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X			X		
Sentence Key	X				X	X					X			X						X	X	X						
Sentence Key Chores					X	X					X			X						X	X	X						
Sentence Match	X				X	X					X			X						X	X	X						
Sentence Match Chores	X				X	X					X			X						X	X	X						
Sequencing Tasks - Age Appropriate									X					X		X				X	X	X	X					
Sequencing Tasks - Toileting - Male									X	X				X					X	X	X	X						
Sharon Won't Share	X					X				X	X	X		X					X	X	X							X
Shop 'til You Drop	X					X			X				X	X						X	X							X
Show Me									X	X	X	X		X						X	X						X	
Show Me How									X				X	X					X	X	X							
Show Me How: Shoe Tying									X				X	X					X	X	X							
Show Me Math	X					X			X												X	X	X				X	X
Show Me... Actions									X		X			X						X	X					X		
Show Me... Animals, Food, and More									X	X	X	X		X						X	X					X		
Show Me... Color, Numbers, and Shapes											X	X		X						X	X					X		
Show Me... People, Places, and Things											X	X		X						X	X					X		

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

SOFTWARE (section tab)

Title	Adapted Keyboard/Switch Access	Braille	Large Print	Optical Character Recognition	Scanning	Speech Output	Telecommunications	Voice Recognition	Basic Living Skills	Cognitive Redevelopment	Communication	Early Childhood	Eye-Hand Coordination	Language Development	Vocational	Authoring System	Diagnostic	IEP / IPP / Instructional Mgmt.	Infant / Toddler	Preschool	Elementary	Secondary	Adult	Android	Chrome	iOS (Apple iPad/iPod)	Macintosh	Windows
Show Me... Social										X	X	X	X		X						X	X					X	
Sights & Sounds Complete	X										X	X	X							X	X	X						X
Simtech Literacy Bundle	X				X						X	X	X	X							X	X						X
Single Switch Collection for Mac & Windows	X				X						X	X	X	X						X	X	X						X
Single Switch Collection for Preschoolers	X				X						X	X	X								X	X						X
Single Switch Collection for Teens	X				X						X	X	X								X	X						X
Single Switch Games 2	X				X						X	X	X								X	X	X					X
Skippy	X											X			X	X					X	X	X					X
SLP Goal Bank											X				X	X	X				X	X	X					X
Smart Keys	X	X		X	X						X			X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X					X
Smart Lists	X	X		X	X									X	X	X					X	X	X					X
Smart Living Suite 3.0									X	X					X							X	X					X
Smart Oral Motor						X						X									X	X						X
SmartClick	X									X				X		X			X	X	X	X	X					X
Smyle Mouse - Head Mouse with Smile Control														X		X				X	X	X	X					X
Snap&Read Universal				X		X					X				X						X	X	X				X	X
SnapType			X	X				X			X	X		X	X	X					X	X	X	X				
Social Quest										X											X	X						
Social Story Readers	X				X					X	X					X					X	X	X				X	X
Social Success iPad app	X				X					X	X										X	X						
Social Success software	X				X	X				X	X										X	X					X	X
SoftTouch Classics 1 - Five Frogs Plus	X				X						X		X		X				X	X	X							X
SoftTouch Classics 2 - Away We Ride Plus	X				X						X		X		X				X	X	X							X
SofType On-Screen Keyboard	X																				X	X	X					X
Solutions									X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
Solutions									X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Son of Cause & Effect Sights & Sounds	X														X				X	X	X							X
Songs I Sing at Preschool	X				X						X		X		X				X	X								X
Sono Flex											X	X	X		X						X	X						X
Sono Key									X	X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X					X
Sono Lexis									X	X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X					X
Sono Primo											X	X	X								X							X
Sono Scribe									X	X	X	X	X	X	X							X	X					X
SoothSayer Word Prediction								X			X	X		X	X						X	X	X					X
Sort By Kind - Sort visually related items	X										X		X	X	X			X		X	X							
Sort By Nature - Sort logically related items	X										X		X	X	X			X		X	X							
Sorting Activities - Life Skills										X					X	X					X	X	X					
Sound Out Chapter Books	X				X					X	X			X							X	X	X				X	X
"Sounds Like" - Spell, Write!	X					X					X	X		X	X						X	X	X					X
Spanish Artik											X										X	X		X				
Spanish Dictionary											X	X		X	X						X	X	X					X
Speech FlipBook Standard												X			X						X	X	X				X	
Speech Therapy						X								X				X		X	X	X	X					X
Speech Trainer											X										X	X	X					
SpeechPrompts											X	X		X							X	X	X					
Spell-a-Word											X	X									X	X				X	X	X
Spider Maze	X				X						X		X	X						X	X							X
Splat-O-Nym								X			X				X						X	X				X	X	
SprintPlus								X							X						X	X	X					X
SS-ACCESS CS	X										X		X	X					X	X	X	X						X
Stack Up - Stack items bottom-up to build a tower	X										X		X	X				X	X	X								
Stages Math Software															X						X	X	X					

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

Closing The Gap

SOFTWARE

Software	ACCESS SOFTWARE								SKILL DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE							PROFESS'L MGMT. SOFTWARE			SKILL LEVEL					OS				
	Adapted Keyboard/Switch Access	Braille	Large Print	Optical Character Recognition	Scanning	Speech Output	Telecommunications	Voice Recognition	Basic Living Skills	Cognitive Redevelopment	Communication	Early Childhood	Eye-Hand Coordination	Language Development	Vocational	Authoring System	Diagnostic	IEP / IFP / Instructional Mgmt	Infant / Toddler	Preschool	Elementary	Secondary	Adult	Android	Chrome	iOS (Apple iPad/iPod)	Macintosh	Windows
Stages Math Software														X							X	X	X					
Start-to-Finish Online Accessible Library			X		X									X			X				X	X	X	X			X	X
Stationery Studio Writing Collection Deluxe											X	X	X	X								X					X	X
Story Builder	X		X		X									X			X			X	X	X						X
StoryMaker						X			X			X		X						X	X	X	X					
StoryMill			X				X							X			X			X	X	X					X	
Sunny Articulation & Phonology Test														X			X			X	X	X	X					
Super Switch Hitter	X				X						X	X	X	X							X	X	X				X	X
Super Switch Puzzles	X				X						X		X	X						X	X	X						X
SuperKeys	X										X			X							X	X					X	
SuperNova Magnifier		X	X	X										X							X	X	X					X
SuperNova Magnifier & ScreenReader		X	X	X		X								X							X	X	X					X
SuperNova Magnifier & Speech		X	X	X		X								X	X						X	X	X					X
Superspeak											X	X		X					X	X	X							
Switch Accessible Boombox														X					X	X	X	X	X					X
Switch Accessible Puzzles	X				X								X	X					X	X	X							
Switch Accessible Puzzles	X										X		X	X					X	X								
Switch Arcade	X				X						X		X	X					X	X	X							X
Switch Basics	X				X						X		X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X					X
Switch Ensemble	X				X						X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X				X	X
Switch Jam	X				X						X	X	X	X							X	X	X				X	X
Switch Kids 3.0	X				X						X	X	X	X					X	X	X						X	X
Switch Lanes	X				X						X	X	X	X							X	X	X				X	X
Switch Wars	X				X						X		X	X							X	X						X
Switch-Accessible Apps													X	X							X	X		X	X			
Switching On American History	X				X						X			X			X		X	X	X	X	X					X
Switching On American History Overlay CD	X										X	X		X	X						X	X	X					X
Switching on Science: Earth	X				X	X					X			X			X	X			X	X	X					X
Switching On Science: Habitats	X				X	X					X			X			X	X			X	X	X					X
Switching on Science: Solar System					X						X			X			X	X			X	X	X					X
SwitchIt! Maker 2	X				X				X		X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X					X
SwitchMan											X		X						X	X							X	X
Symbol Support app	X				X				X		X			X					X	X	X	X	X					
Symbolmate									X	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X					X
Syntax City											X			X							X	X						
TalkTablet for iOS, Android, Windows and Kindle	X				X	X			X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Task Builder	X	X			X				X	X							X	X			X	X	X					X
Teach Me About Series					X						X			X					X	X	X	X	X					X
Teach Me Functional Foods	X				X				X	X	X	X		X					X	X	X							X
Teach Me Nouns	X				X						X	X	X	X					X	X	X							X
Teach Me Nouns Overlay CD											X	X	X	X					X	X	X							X
Teach Me to Talk	X				X						X	X		X					X	X	X	X	X					X
Teach Me to Talk Overlay CD	X										X	X		X					X	X	X	X	X					X
Teaching AAC Resources											X	X		X							X	X					X	X
Teaching AccessAbility	X				X								X	X					X	X	X							X
TeachingPix			X						X	X	X	X		X					X	X	X							X
Tech/Syms									X	X	X	X		X					X	X	X	X	X					X
Teen Tunes Plus	X				X						X			X							X	X	X					X
Teenage Switch Progressions											X			X							X	X	X				X	X
Terrapin Logo											X		X	X							X	X	X			X	X	X
Test Me Series					X						X			X			X	X			X	X	X					X
Test Me, Score Me	X				X						X	X	X			X	X	X		X	X	X	X					X

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

97

SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE

Title	Adapted Keyboard/Switch Access	Braille	Large Print	Optical Character Recognition	Scanning	Speech Output	Telecommunications	Voice Recognition	Basic Living Skills	Cognitive Redevelopment	Communication	Early Childhood	Eye-Hand Coordination	Language Development	Vocational	Authoring System	Diagnostic	IEP/IFP/Instructional Mgmt	Infant/Toddler	Preschool	Elementary	Secondary	Adult	Android	Chrome	iOS (Apple iPad/iPod)	Macintosh	Windows
The Berenstain Bears Get in a Fight										X		X	X		X					X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
The Berenstain Bears In The Dark - interactive storybook										X		X	X		X					X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
The Click to Read Bundle	X				X					X	X	X	X		X						X	X					X	X
The Graphic Speller	X				X							X		X	X						X						X	X
The Grid 2	X				X	X	X				X	X		X						X	X	X	X					X
The Magnifier			X							X	X		X				X			X	X	X	X	X				X
The Tortoise and the Hare - interactive storybook					X					X		X	X		X					X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
The TV Teacher Handwriting Programs											X	X		X							X	X					X	X
The vOICe for Android: Seeing with Sound						X				X											X	X	X	X				
The vOICe Learning Edition: Seeing with Your Ears				X	X					X													X					X
The Writing Machine					X						X	X	X	X	X						X	X				X		
TheraSimplicity										X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X			X	X
Tobii Dynavox Snap Scene(TM)											X								X	X	X	X						X
Tobii Dynavox Snap™ + Core First®							X				X			X						X	X	X				X		X
Tom's Times Tables Pro	X				X	X															X							
Touch Balloons	X				X						X		X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X				X
Touch Switch									X				X							X	X			X				
TouchChat Application						X														X	X	X	X					
TouchRight - Quick Access Touchscreen Right Mouse Functions	X																			X	X	X	X					X
Train Talk									X		X			X						X	X					X		
Train Time	X				X						X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X				X	X
Turn Taking											X		X	X					X	X	X							X
Turn-Talking											X			X						X	X	X					X	X
Type-A-Word			X											X	X				X	X	X			X	X	X		
TypingFun												X		X						X	X					X		
TypingTraining.com	X						X							X		X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
UK English Alexicom Elements Child Home (Female)					X	X					X			X							X					X		
UK English Alexicom Elements Child Home (Male)					X	X					X			X							X					X		
UK English Alexicom Elements Teen Home (Female)					X	X					X			X							X	X				X		
UK English Alexicom Elements Teen Home (Male)					X	X					X			X							X	X				X		
UltraKey 6 and UltraKey Online			X		X					X		X		X	X	X					X	X		X	X		X	X
uPAR											X	X		X				X		X	X	X					X	X
VB-MAPP App									X	X	X	X		X			X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X
Vehicle Maze - Find a route through the maze	X										X		X	X				X	X	X								
VeritySpell											X			X							X	X	X			X	X	X
View2do										X	X	X		X			X		X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
Virtual Motor Skills	X				X						X		X						X	X								X
Visual Attention Therapy										X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X			
Visual Impact 3										X							X	X			X	X	X	X	X			
Vocabulary Fitness											X	X		X							X	X	X					X
Vocabulary Stretch											X			X							X	X	X				X	X
Vocal Legacy Voice						X	X	X			X			X					X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X
VocaliD BeSpoke Voice						X	X	X			X			X													X	X
WayFinder 3									X	X							X	X			X	X	X	X	X			
What's Cool About Music iPad app	X		X		X				X	X				X							X	X	X	X				
What's Cool About Music software	X		X		X				X	X				X							X	X	X				X	X
What's Different?											X			X							X	X					X	X
Wheel of Sounds					X	X									X				X	X								X
Wheels on the Bus	X	X			X	X							X	X					X	X	X							X
Wheels!													X							X	X	X						X
Who, What, When, Where, Why									X	X	X	X		X							X	X				X		
WhQuestions											X	X		X							X	X						

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

BACK TO CONTENTS

SOFTWARE

Column groups: **ACCESS SOFTWARE** (Adapted Keyboard/Switch Access – Braille – Large Print – Optical Character Recognition – Scanning – Speech Output – Telecommunications – Voice Recognition) · **SKILL DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE** (Basic Living Skills – Cognitive Redevelopment – Communication – Early Childhood – Eye-Hand Coordination – Language Development – Vocational) · **PROFESS'L MGMT. SOFTWARE** (Authoring System – Diagnostic – IEP/IFP/Instructional Mgmt) · **SKILL LEVEL** (Infant/Toddler – Preschool – Elementary – Secondary – Adult) · **OS** (Android – Chrome – iOS (Apple iPad/iPod) – Macintosh – Windows)

Software	Adapted Keyboard/Switch Access	Braille	Large Print	Optical Character Recognition	Scanning	Speech Output	Telecommunications	Voice Recognition	Basic Living Skills	Cognitive Redevelopment	Communication	Early Childhood	Eye-Hand Coordination	Language Development	Vocational	Authoring System	Diagnostic	IEP/IFP/Instructional Mgmt	Infant/Toddler	Preschool	Elementary	Secondary	Adult	Android	Chrome	iOS (Apple iPad/iPod)	Macintosh	Windows
Wild, Woolly, Wonderful Critters												X	X	X						X	X						X	
WinSCAN CS	X				X																X	X	X					X
Woot Math											X						X	X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
Word Pairs for the iPad/iPhone											X	X	X	X	X					X	X							
Word Practice												X		X						X	X						X	
WordComplete (Innovation Management Group, Inc.)	X													X	X						X	X	X					X
WordComplete (RJ Cooper and Associates)														X							X	X	X					X
WordPower for ECO, Pathfinder, Vantage, and Vanguard					X	X								X							X	X	X				X	X
Words and Their Stories														X							X	X	X				X	X
WriQ						X		X		X	X			X							X	X	X				X	
Wrise						X								X			X				X	X	X				X	
Writing Therapy										X	X			X						X	X	X	X	X	X			
WYNN Reader			X	X		X								X			X	X		X	X	X	X					X
WYNN Wizard			X	X		X								X			X	X		X	X	X	X					X
Yes-No for iPad														X					X	X	X	X						
ZoomText 11 Magnifier			X											X			X			X	X	X	X					X
ZoomText 11 Magnifier/Reader			X			X								X			X			X	X	X	X					X
ZoomText Express			X																	X	X	X	X					X
ZoomText ImageReader			X			X											X			X	X	X	X					X
ZoomText Mac			X			X											X			X	X	X	X				X	
ZoomText USB			X			X														X	X	X	X					X

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

SOFTWARE

101 Animations
RJ Cooper and Associates
Price: $0.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, adapted keyboard/switch access
Disability: cognitive, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Each activation of the switch causes one of 101 large, loud animations to be played. All Windows and Mac OS's supported.

2 + 2
RJ Cooper and Associates
Price: $59.00
Special Skill: early childhood
Academic Skill: math
Disability: learning, physical, vision
Skill Level: elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows, Mac
This is a talking math facts program. You can edit the facts list and use addition, subtraction, multiplication and division with numbers up to 999, even decimals. An easy-to-follow scan system is built in for single switch operation, if desired. 2+2 has drill mode, test mode and help function.

AAC Evaluation Genie
Tip Top Apps
Price: $12.99
Special Skill: communication, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, diagnostic
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
AAC Evaluation Genie is an informal diagnostic tool that is intended to assist speech-language pathologists and others with identifying skill areas that relate specifically to the language representation methods commonly found on augmentative communication systems.

ABA Worksheets
ABA Materials Pty Ltd
Price: $46.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, large print
Academic Skill: language arts, prereading, reading, spelling
Disability: learning, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
Designed originally for children with autism on an ABA program, this CD holds over 60 Powerpoint files with a total of over 2000 printable worksheets. Topics include: Attributes, Emotions, Sequences, Observation, Reading, Writing, Prepositions, Genders.

ABBYY FineReader Professional
ABBYY USA Software House, Inc

Price: $169.99
Special Skill: communication, optical character recognition
Disability: vision
Skill Level: secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
ABBYY FineReader 12 raises the bar for OCR. ABBYY FineReader precisely and automatically converts paper documents into editable digital files -- enabling visually impaired people to read mail and fill out forms independently by using ABBYY's precise OCR. ABBYY FineReader raises the accuracy of their assistive technology product.

Abilipad
AppyTherapy
Price: $19.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, vocational, adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, scanning, single switch, speech output, telecommunications, authoring system
Academic Skill: language arts, prereading, reading, social studies, spelling, word processing
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System:
Abilipad is a customizable keyboard and adaptive notepad, with word prediction and text-to-speech. You can design keyboards with audio, letters, words, sentences and images. Link keyboards for unlimited applications: word and picture banks, sentence building, spelling, storytelling, language games and communication boards. Languages: English, Spanish, French and German.

AbleNet Equals Math Program
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $2395.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, early childhood IEP/IPP
Academic Skill: database, math, problem solving, reading
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
Equals Math Program is a Pre K-12 curriculum that provides mathematics instruction for educators who work with students in special education or in alternative education programs. It encompasses pre-readiness math skills, fundamental math skills and higher order math skills. Lessons provide three levels of instruction: mild, moderate and severe.

Access Language Arts iPad app
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $39.99

Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Academic Skill: language arts, prereading, reading
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System:
Adapted stories:Neighbors, Sadako and a Thousand Paper Cranes, The Diary of Anne Frank, and We Beat the Streets. Five-step sequence: Preview, vocabulary instruction, read the adapted story, comprehension questions, sequencing activity. Research has shown to be highly effective in teaching language arts skills aligned to standards.

Access Language Arts software
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $99.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Academic Skill: language arts, prereading, reading
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Adapted stories:Neighbors, Sadako and a Thousand Paper Cranes, The Diary of Anne Frank, and We Beat the Streets. Five-step sequence: Preview, vocabulary instruction, read the adapted story, comprehension questions, sequencing activity. Research has shown to be highly effective in teaching language arts skills aligned to standards.

Access Language Arts: WRITE Software
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $99.00 - $990.00
Special Skill: language development
Academic Skill: language arts
Disability: learning, physical
Skill Level: secondary
Operating System:
A researched and standards-based approach for secondary students practicing reading and writing skills. Prompts students to write grade-aligned opinion paragraphs for nonfiction and fiction and improves reading comprehension and vocabulary development. Can be used as a complement to Teaching to Standards: English Language Arts or a stand-alone curriculum.

Accessible Literacy Learning (ALL) Reading Program Software
Tobii Dynavox
Price: $79.99
Special Skill: communication, early childhood, language development,

scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: language arts, prereading, reading, spelling
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows
The ALL Reading Program Software is designed specifically to teach basic reading skills to students who are non-verbal and is accessible through touch/eyegaze/scanning. It enables students to bypass oral responses at all stages of instruction, allowing even the most challenged students to learn to read. Free trial available.

Activity Trainer - US Version
Accelerations Educational Software
Price: $99.00 - $499.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, vocational
Academic Skill: health, language arts, math, prereading, problem solving, reading
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
The Activity Trainer (AT) is the first software designed to make video modeling (VM) practical. VM increases acquisition rates of skills. The AT has a library of over 300 activities and you can create your own. The AT adds to VM task analysis, sequences, organization by student, data collection, and video to image and image to text transitions.

Adjective Remix
Smarty Ears Apps
Price: $9.99
Special Skill: communication, language development
Disability: speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System:
Adjective Remix is a single or multiplayer app that targets practicing vocabulary knowledge of qualifying words (aka adjectives). In order to more effectively teach this concept we have segmented the adjectives into 8 major categories. Appearance, Colors, Feelings, Quality, Shape, Size, Time and Touch.

Alexicom AAC
Alexicom Tech
Price: $0.00
Special Skill: communication, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Disability: speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: iOS (Apple), Android
Alexicom AAC works on iPad, Android, PC and Mac anytime, anywhere. Includes 32

BACK TO CONTENTS

demo pages, auto-scan, step-scan, row/column and auditory scanning, text-to-speech, direct camera acquisition, 1-100 cells/page, unlimited linking and word prediction (150k). Free App available to demo on iPad.

Alexicom Elements Adult Home (Female)
Alexicom Tech
Price: $19.99
Special Skill: communication, language development, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Disability: speech
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
A collection of linked augmentative communication pages for an adult in the home environment. Includes over 100 pages for eating, drinking, feelings, needs, getting dressed, washing up, books, music, movies, games, puzzles, cooking, social interactions and much more.

Alexicom Elements Adult Home (Male)
Alexicom Tech
Price: $19.99
Special Skill: communication, language development, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Disability: speech
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
A collection of linked augmentative communication pages for an adult in the home environment. Includes over 100 pages for eating, drinking, feelings, needs, getting dressed, washing up, books, music, movies, games, puzzles, cooking, social interactions and much more.

Alexicom Elements Child Home (F) SymbolStix
Alexicom Tech
Price: $19.99
Special Skill: communication, language development, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Disability: speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
A collection of linked augmentative communication pages for a child in the home environment. Includes pages for eating, drinking, feelings, needs, getting dressed, washing up, sensory toys, favorites, books, songs, people games, and much more. This version uses SymbolStix symbols. (We offer this product with different symbol sets).

Alexicom Elements Child Home (Female)
Alexicom Tech
Price: $19.99
Special Skill: communication, early childhood, language development, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Disability: speech

Skill Level: elementary
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
A collection of linked augmentative communication pages for a child in the home environment. Includes pages for eating, drinking, feelings, needs, getting dressed, washing up, sensory toys, favorites, books, songs, people games and much more. This version uses real photos.

Alexicom Elements Child Home (M) SymbolStix
Alexicom Tech
Price: $19.99
Special Skill: communication, language development, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Disability: speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
A collection of linked augmentative communication pages for a child in the home environment. Includes pages for eating, drinking, feelings, needs, getting dressed, washing up, sensory toys, favorites, books, songs, people games, and much more. This version uses SymbolStix symbols. (We offer this product with different symbol sets).

Alexicom Elements Child Home (Male)
Alexicom Tech
Price: $19.99
Special Skill: communication, early childhood, language development, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Disability: speech
Skill Level: elementary
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
A collection of linked augmentative communication pages for a child in the home environment. Includes pages for eating, drinking, feelings, needs, getting dressed, washing up, sensory toys, favorites, books, songs, people games and much more. This version uses real photos.

Alexicom Elements Child Pre (F) SymbolStix
Alexicom Tech
Price: $19.99
Special Skill: communication, language development, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Disability: speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
A collection of linked augmentative communication pages for an "emergent" AAC user first being exposed to AAC. Includes pages for home school, eating, drinking, washing up, needs, favorites, school subjects, teachers, classmates, days, months, dates, years, math operations, numbers, animals, transportation, science, spelling, songs, games, toys and more.

Alexicom Elements Child Pre (Female)
Alexicom Tech
Price: $19.99
Special Skill: communication, language development, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Disability: speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System:
A collection of linked augmentative communication pages for an "emergent" AAC user first being exposed to AAC. Includes pages for home school, eating, drinking, washing up, needs, favorites, school subjects, teachers, classmates, days, months, dates, years, math operations, numbers, animals, transportation, science, spelling, songs, games, toys and more.

Alexicom Elements Child Pre (M) SymbolStix
Alexicom Tech
Price: $19.99
Special Skill: communication, language development, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Disability: speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
A collection of linked augmentative communication pages for an "emergent" AAC user first being exposed to AAC. Includes pages for home school, eating, drinking, washing up, needs, favorites, school subjects, teachers, classmates, days, months, dates, years, math operations, numbers, animals, transportation, science, spelling, songs, games, toys and more.

Alexicom Elements Child Pre (Male)
Alexicom Tech
Price: $19.99
Special Skill: communication, language development, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Disability: speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
A collection of linked augmentative communication pages for an emergent AAC user first being exposed to AAC. Includes pages for home school, eating, drinking, washing up, needs, favorites, school subjects, teachers, classmates, days, months, dates, years, math operations, numbers, animals, transportation, science, spelling, songs, games, toys and more.

Alexicom Elements Child School (Female)
Alexicom Tech
Price: $49.99
Special Skill: communication, early childhood, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Disability: speech
Skill Level: elementary
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
A collection of linked augmentative communication pages for a child in the school environment. Includes pages for a variety of school subjects, including English, math, art, music, schedules, social activities, people, eating, drinking, feelings, needs, verb conjugations, categories, and much more.

Alexicom Elements Child School (Male)
Alexicom Tech
Price: $49.99
Special Skill: communication, early childhood, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Disability: speech
Skill Level: elementary
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
A collection of linked augmentative communication pages for a child in the school environment. Includes pages for a variety of school subjects, including English, math, art, music, schedules, social activities, people, eating, drinking, feelings, needs, verb conjugations, categories, and much more.

Alexicom Elements Core 280 (Female)
Alexicom Tech
Price: $9.99
Special Skill: communication, language development, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Disability: speech
Skill Level: secondary, adult
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
A collection of linked augmentative communication pages for a literate, fluent AAC user. This page set contains 280 frequently used, versatile core vocabulary words grouped grammatically and color-coded using the Fitzgerald Key format.

Alexicom Elements Core 280 (Male)
Alexicom Tech
Price: $9.99
Special Skill: communication, language development, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Disability: speech
Skill Level: secondary, adult
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
A collection of linked augmentative communication pages for a literate, fluent AAC user. This page set contains 280 frequently used, versatile core vocabulary words grouped grammatically and color-coded using the Fitzgerald Key format.

Alexicom Elements Story Maker
Alexicom Tech
Price: $9.99
Special Skill: communication, language development, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Disability: speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

101

BACK TO CONTENTS

Operating System: iOS (Apple)
A collection of story templates for entering your own stories for retell. Three template styles are provided: Arrows, Pages, and Swipe. The home page of each story template set includes a 5x5 grid of placeholders for 25 stories. Each story template has placeholders for eight sequential story cells.

Alexicom Elements Teen Home (Female)
Alexicom Tech
Price: $19.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, communication, language development, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Disability: speech
Skill Level: elementary, secondary
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
A collection of linked augmentative communication pages for a teen in the home environment. Includes pages for eating, drinking, feelings, needs, getting dressed, washing up, books, music, movies, games, cooking, sound effects and much more.

Alexicom Elements Teen Home (Male)
Alexicom Tech
Price: $19.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, communication, language development, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Disability: speech
Skill Level: elementary, secondary
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
A collection of linked augmentative communication pages for a teen in the home environment. Includes pages for eating, drinking, feelings, needs, getting dressed, washing up, books, music, movies, games, cooking, sound effects and much more.

All About Animals Supplemental CDs
Marblesoft-SoftTouch
Price: $59.00
Special Skill: eye-hand coordination, language development, large print
Academic Skill: math, science
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
More of the types of activities that are in the All About Animals Activities Books. Over 1000 more pdfs on each CD in over 20 categories like matching, counting, addition, subtraction, writing, phonics, cloze, patterning, fine motor, graphing and more.

AllAccess.US
AllAccess.US
Price: $0.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, communication, large print, speech output
Disability: hearing, speech, vision
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Android

AllAccess.US provides talking menus and spoken orders. Users who are Blind or have Low-Vision can have menus spoken out loud. Users who are Deaf and Non-Verbal can build their order and have it spoken to a waiter.

Alphabet Beats Handwriting DVDs
The TV Teacher, LLC
Price: $35.00
Special Skill: early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development
Academic Skill: language arts, prereading
Disability: learning
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac
These fun and educational videos teach children how to write UPPERCASE and lowercase letters. Within each 5-minute chapter, approx. 8-10 vocabulary words beginning with that letter are also shown. All vocabulary is different from lowercase-enhancing your child's learning. Great for children with Autism, Down syndrome, and those typically developing.

And, Or, But
LocuTour Multimedia
Price: $9.99
Special Skill: early childhood, language development
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System:
And, Or, But requires the player to find the object on the screen that has a specified color, size, number, or spatial relationship. There are four levels of difficulty and seven tasks.

Animal iGames
Tip Top Apps
Price: $0.99
Special Skill: early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
Animal iGames is an early learning play based app designed to foster independent play while teaching vocabulary, sequencing, auditory processing and critical thinking skills. Three engaging activities are included that children love to play over and over!

Animal Jigsaw - Assemble 4 pieces of a picture
STEP BY STEP
Price: $2.99
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, multi switch, diagnostic
Academic Skill: problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler
Operating System:
Children learn piece together a well known picture of an animal. App helps

develop spatial cognition skills, visual perception skills, and fine motor skills. Full Version: https://itunes.apple.com/app/id1205485395?mt=8

Animal Maze - Find a route through the maze
STEP BY STEP
Price: $2.99
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, multi switch, diagnostic
Academic Skill: problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: preschool
Operating System:
Children learn to navigate through a maze. App helps develop spatial orientation skills, and planning skills. Full Version: https://itunes.apple.com/app/id1186203082?mt=8

Animales Fantsticos!
LocuTour Multimedia
Price: $1.99
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, language development
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
°Animales Fant√°sticos! has six stimuli for each of 120 animal pictures: word, parentese, descriptive phrase, descriptive statement, functional statement and the initial sound of the target word. This simple language program encourages turn-taking, imitating, describing, questioning, answering and playing with sounds and words.

Animated Step-by-Steps
Animated Step-by-Steps
Price: $5 - $6
Special Skill: communication, early childhood, language development, single switch, speech output
Academic Skill: language arts, math, music, prereading, reading, science
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple), Android
Animated Step-by-Steps are animated PowerPoints designed to address literacy, language, AAC and a host of academic goals. Each page includes a series of animations. Read the text up to the star click and see an animation of what you just read. There are three versions of each resource. This is the Regular Version (non symbol-supported). This resource can be displayed on the 'big screen' (interactive whiteboard, large screen TV using Apple TV) or the 'small screen' (computer monitor, iPad/Android tablet using the free Microsoft PowerPoint app).

Animated Toys II
Judy Lynn Software, Inc.
Price: $49.00
Special Skill: early childhood, single switch
Disability: cognitive, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler
Operating System: Windows
Animated Toys II is comprised of 26 segments, each containing a toy animated on the computer screen. The toys are activated by a switch, mouse click, or the keyboard enter key. The toys incorporate cause and effect skills, increasing attention span, visual tracking, and focusing on objects.

Animation-ish
FableVision Learning
Price: $59.95 - $2499.95
Special Skill: communication, language development
Academic Skill: graphic arts, language arts, math, problem solving, reading, science, social studies
Disability: learning
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Animation-ish is an easy-to-use animation software program that inspires creativity and enables children to show what they know. Sparks creative thinking and imagination. Provides engaging activities that integrate creativity across the curriculum. Helps teachers enliven lessons and improve understanding through visual representation. Boosts technology literacy skills.

Aphasia: Start Speaking Again iPhone/iPad App
Parrot Software
Price: $19.99
Special Skill: communication, voice recognition
Disability: speech
Skill Level: secondary, adult
Operating System:
Users move images on the left side to colored boxes on the right side using verbal instructions. Examples are:'Move bread on the purple box' or 'bread purple box'. Program listens for the name and the box color. See the app: https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/aphasia-start-speaking-again/id1179403684?mt=8

APP2Speak
Cabson Consulting - APP2speak
Price: $79.99
Special Skill: communication, speech output
Disability: speech
Skill Level: adult
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
APP2Speak is an easy-to-use, interactive and fully customizable speech output application currently available for the iPad. It is a cost-effective solution for expressing wants and needs essential to daily living

and the enjoyment of relationships with loved ones and friends. APP2Speak is a communication software application for individuals with speech impairments resulting from a stroke, progressive neurological diseases, dementia, brain injury and other disorders affecting speech and communication. Preset pages contain real life photos to assist speech-impaired individuals to easily communicate immediate wants and needs by selecting a photo with speech output for a word or a phrase. The text-to-speech page is another option for quick communication. The endless custom pages provide personalized communication; you can take a picture within APP2Speak or use a photo from your library. Find your voice with APP2Speak

Appearances Can Be Deceiving
LocuTour Multimedia
Price: $19.00
Special Skill: language development
Academic Skill: prereading, reading, spelling
Disability: learning
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
The objective of the game is to practice seeing words. The screen has target words and foils that are visually similar. Scan the words and click on the target words. Appropriate for neurotypical children ages K-12, and children and adults having difficulty with visual figure-ground discrimination and/or visual perception.

Application Clicker
RJ Cooper and Associates
Price: $59.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, single switch
Disability: cognitive, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
You have a video you would like to use for cause/effect training. Or... you found a website that reads a book out loud. Or... you would like to use a DVD for cause/effect. Now you can, with Application Clicker.

Apraxia Therapy
Tactus Therapy Solutions
Price: $24.99
Special Skill: communication
Academic Skill: language arts
Disability: speech
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: iOS (Apple), Android
Use video modeling to practice speaking when apraxia makes it hard. Tap along, repeat, and hear yourself as you speak in unison.

Arthur's Birthday
Wanderful Inc.
Price: $3.33 - $4.99
Special Skill: communication, early childhood, language development
Academic Skill: language arts, prereading, reading
Disability: learning, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android, Chrome
Arthur 's Birthday is an enchanting interactive reading experience with fully animated content featuring Arthur, star of the longest running children s animated show in history. Wanderful brings every page of this heart-warming story to life. Read and play inside each of the fully animated pages, where everything comes to life.

Arthur's Teacher Trouble - interactive storybook
Wanderful Inc.
Price: $3.33 - $4.99
Special Skill: communication, early childhood, language development
Academic Skill: language arts, prereading, reading, spelling
Disability: learning
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android, Chrome
Arthur 's Teacher Trouble is an imaginative and interactive reading experience with fully animated content loved by children, parents and teachers alike. A favorite of Autistic children. Read and play along as Arthur learns to cope with his strict new teacher, Mr. Ratburn and compete in a school-wide Spelling Bee.

Artic Games and More
LocuTour Multimedia
Price: $49.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development
Academic Skill: spelling
Disability: learning, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Each of the games can be played with one of the four focus areas: Articulation, Phonology, Content and It's a... (confrontation naming). The word choice and saving features allow you to individualize the treatment sessions. You may create as many lesson plans as you wish and use them all year.

Artic Practice
LocuTour Multimedia
Price: $9.99
Special Skill: early childhood, language development
Disability: speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
Artic Practice gives you more Speech Therapy for school and home practice with 538 words. This app has colorful drawings to hold children's interest as they practice their good speech. Focus on Initial, Medial, and Consonant phonemes along with Consonant Clusters and some Vowels plus R.

Articulate it!
Smarty Ears Apps
Price: $38.99
Special Skill: communication, language development, diagnostic
Disability: speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary
Operating System:
Articulate it! is an app developed to to serve as a tool for articulation therapy. It provides easy access to over 1000 target words, built in voice recorder, and data tracking capabilities. Speech-Language Pathologists and parents can track multiple students at a time.

Articulation I, II, III
LocuTour Multimedia
Price: $49.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch
Academic Skill: prereading
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Allows extensive practice of receptive and expressive speech. The student can practice in word, sound, phrase and sentence levels. On-screen recording and playback allows immediate feedback. Articulation I focuses on consonant phonemes; Articulation II works on consonant clusters; and Articulation III works with vowels plus R and R clusters.

Articulation IV
LocuTour Multimedia
Price: $19.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, language development
Academic Skill: prereading
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Four of the most common articulation targets in the Initial, Medial and Final positions and in Consonant Clusters. New vocabulary includes words necessary for classroom success: compost, awesome, LOL, USB port, browser, search engine, server, etc. Sort the words by target sound and position and by curriculum area.

Articulation IV for iOS
LocuTour Multimedia
Price: $9.99
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, language development
Disability: cognitive, hearing, speech
Skill Level: elementary, secondary
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
Four of the most common articulation targets in the Initial, Medial and Final positions and in Consonant Clusters. New vocabulary includes words necessary for classroom success: compost, awesome, LOL, USB port, browser, search engine, server, etc. Sort the words by target sound and position and by curriculum area.

Articulation Scenes
Smarty Ears Apps
Price: $34.99
Special Skill: communication, language development
Academic Skill: reading
Disability: speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System:
Articulation Scenes brings articulation practice to a whole new level! This app allows children to practice their sounds with a variety of engaging and fun activities centered around the cinema theme. Based on scenes, Articulation Scenes provides numerous opportunities for children to pronounce their sounds more clearly.

Assistive Technology Suite
Innovation Management Group, Inc.
Price: $699.95
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, eye-hand coordination, vocational, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, speech output
Disability: physical, vision
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Complete set of IMG's Assistive Technology, Computer Access Software Utilities with no licensing hassles. Single User Home or School, Single or Multi-site School / District / Enterprise. Licensing covers all computers, all students and all teachers. OnScreen, CrossScanner, Joystick-To-Mouse, My-T-Mouse, SmartClick, The Magnifier, TouchRight, and WordComplete in One Suite Deal.

Assistive Technology Tracker Web
Adaptive Solutions
Price: $420.00 - $1200.00
Special Skill: communication, vocational, instructional management
Academic Skill: database
Disability: learning, vision
Skill Level: secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple), Android, Chrome
Track all services provided using the Assistive Technology Tracker Web. You can log in from anywhere you have access to the Internet on any device with a browser. Request a demo: sherry@adaptive-sol.com.

AT-node for Access
Koester Performance Research
Price: $0

BACK TO CONTENTS

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

103

Closing The Gap © 2018 Closing The Gap, Inc. All rights reserved.

Special Skill: adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, voice recognition
Disability: physical
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple), Android, Chrome, Other
AT-node for Access is a public, searchable collection of research on the use of computer access interfaces by people with disabilities. AT-node serves as an evidence-based tool for AT service providers and end users to facilitate informed selection of text entry interfaces. The data can be explored from multiple standpoints to create benchmarks for text entry based on the type of interface, individual diagnosis, and body site being considered for interface activation. The information can inform interface selection, goal setting, and optimizing training for selected interfaces. Researchers and students can use AT-node to identify relevant publications and data on computer access, saving significant time and effort. It provides an efficient way of learning what has already been done and what gaps remain in the field. Available for free at kpronline.com/atnode

ATEval2GO
Smarty Ears Apps
Price: $39.99
Special Skill: diagnostic, IEP/IPP
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System:
ATEval2Go transfers the recording functions accomplished by paper, heavy computer equipment and other devices to the portable and easy-to-use iPad interface. ATEval2Go also allows utilization of a multi-modal method to record information while evaluating the technology needs of a student, or a classroom of students.

ATLAS VantagePoint
AbleLink Smart Living Technologies
Price: $1750.00
Special Skill: diagnostic, IEP/IPP
Disability: cognitive
Skill Level: secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, iOS (Apple), Android
VantagePoint software includes four satisfaction surveys addressing key service areas: My Views About...My Home, My Work, Accessing My Community, and My Day Program. All content is designed to give individuals with cognitive disabilities a voice in their own care. Software includes two years of our VantagePoint Reports data service.

Attainment Switch App
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $4.99
Special Skill: adapted keyboard/switch

access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System:
Turn your iOS device into a switch. Customizable one or two button switch. Wirelessly connect to Windows, Mac, or other iOS device.

Attention and Memory: Vol. II
LocuTour Multimedia
Price: $59.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: prereading
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech, vision
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Eight auditory and visual exercises that develop functional memory and attention skills by directly teaching memory strategies and then applying these memory strategies to daily living. Systematically targets executive functions, reading comprehension, memory strategies, visual-perceptual discrimination, verbal mediation and functional memory strategies.

Attention Getter
Marblesoft-SoftTouch
Price: $80.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: language arts
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Attention Getter gets the attention of students with the most significant disabilities. It morphs pictures that go together like a king to a lion king or a young girl to an older woman. As the images morph, the anticipation builds. Each photo sequence is accompanied by interesting and lively music.

Attention Teens
Marblesoft-SoftTouch
Price: $80.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: language arts
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Attention Teens is for the student learning to attend and stay interested. The whimsical photos morph to another photo and then to a third photo right before your

eyes. It is paired with interesting sounds and music. It has two switch option and is compatible with IntelliKeys.

Audio Notetaker
Sonocent
Price: $150.00
Special Skill: communication, language development
Academic Skill: geography, graphic arts, health, language arts, math, music, science, social studies
Disability: learning, physical
Skill Level: secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
Sonocent Audio Notetaker software enables students with learning disabilities to create their own notes. Instead of writing notes, students record classes and highlight key parts with color. Sonocent Audio Notetaker combines color, audio, text, images and presentation slides all into a single workspace. Available for iOS, Android, PC and Mac.

Ava (www.ava.me)
Ava
Price: $0.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development, speech output, telecommunications, voice recognition
Academic Skill: reading, spelling
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android, Chrome
Ava's mission is to provide 24/7 accessibility to conversations between deaf/hard-of-hearing and hearing people. Ava is a mobile app that everyone (coworkers, family members, friends) download on their smartphone. Ava connects them all and transcribes in real time who says what. Business meetings, family dinners, lunch, restaurants, now accessible.

Avatalker AAC
Aurora Symbols, LLC
Price: $189.00
Special Skill: communication, early childhood, language development, speech output
Academic Skill: graphic arts, language arts, prereading, problem solving, reading
Disability: speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System:
Two stage iPad app for communicating for nonverbal children to adults. Avatalker AAC is a robust, full-featured augmentative and alternative communication solution. New to the industry, its interface has been designed to overcome some of the mistakes made by the current apps on the market. Proprietary symbol set.

Baby Jigsaw - Assemble 3 pieces of a picture
STEP BY STEP
Price: $2.99
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, multi switch, diagnostic
Academic Skill: problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler
Operating System:
Children learn piece together a well known picture of a toy. App helps develop spatial cognition skills, visual perception skills, and fine motor skills. Full Version: https://itunes.apple.com/app/id1205481453?mt=8

Balloon Pop for iPad/iPhone
Do2Learn
Price: $8.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development
Academic Skill: social studies
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System:
Balloon Pop is an adaptation from the highly successful Faceland software suite. It instructs children on the elements of different feelings by having them tap and pop different forms of faces showing that emotion. Though fun, this learning is effective and rigorous.

Basic Skills Pack
Merit Software
Price: $335.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development
Academic Skill: language arts, math, problem solving, reading
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
A collection of Merit titles covering core competencies in reading, writing, grammar, vocabulary and math. The software is self-paced and self-correcting. A convenient record management system tracks scores and allows teachers to view detailed reports. Designed for students in grades three through five. Can also be used by older students.

Beginning Blends Word Builder
Goatella
Price: $1.99
Special Skill: communication, language development
Academic Skill: language arts, reading
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: elementary
Operating System: Android
App for iPod, iPad and Android. After choosing a beginning and ending sound, clicking the Read button will display the

new word, an image representing the word and will read the word. iOS version also has a quiz mode.

Behavior Tracker Pro
Data Makes the Difference, LLC
Price: $29.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, early childhood diagnostic
Disability: cognitive
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Mac
Behavior Tracker Pro is a behavior data collection application for PDAs that allows BCBA's, behavioral therapists, aides, teachers or parents to track behaviors and graph them. Behavior Tracker Pro improves your child's ABA therapy by electronically capturing behavioral data and translating it into an easy to understand graphical format.

Biggy
RJ Cooper and Associates
Price: $59.00
Special Skill: eye-hand coordination, large print
Disability: cognitive, vision
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Very large cursors for the Macintosh and Windows. Windows version also contains numerous other cursor enhancement options. All Windows and Mac OS supported.

Boardmaker
Tobii Dynavox
Price: $399.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, large print, scanning, single switch, authoring system
Academic Skill: geography, health, language arts, math, music, prereading, problem solving, reading, science, social studies, spelling
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Boardmaker lets you design valuable printed materials, like communication boards, sequences, schedules and more, with Picture Communication Symbols (PCS). Choose the topics, symbols, labels, colors, borders, languages and more to help your students reach classroom goals.

Boardmaker Book Bridge
Tobii Dynavox
Price: $119.00
Special Skill: , scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, voice recognition
Academic Skill: prereading, reading
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac

Boardmaker Book Bridge is a curriculum to help students with special educational needs meet modern academic standards for reading, writing, and vocabulary development through grade-level literature. This requires Boardmaker Online to run.

Boardmaker Core First Learning
Tobii Dynavox
Price: $0
Special Skill: communication, language development
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Boardmaker Core First Learning is a web-based program delivered through Boardmaker Online that helps your students learn the meaning, use, and placement of high frequency core words on their AAC system. The instructional sequence includes a series of reading, writing, and language activities that complement each other. Requires a Boardmaker Online subscription.

Boardmaker Expedition Education
Tobii Dynavox
Price: $229.00
Special Skill: scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Academic Skill: geography, prereading, reading, social studies
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Boardmaker Expedition Education provides monthly instruction that helps students build world knowledge through the exploration of history, geography, life, and a spotlight on culture. Delivered through Boardmaker Online, it is fully accessible and inclusive of all students.

Boardmaker Online
Tobii Dynavox
Price: $90.00 - $199.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, vocational, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, authoring system, instructional management
Academic Skill: geography, health, language arts, math, prereading, problem solving, reading, science, social studies, spelling
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Boardmaker Online is a complete system for delivering personalized instruction/therapy while also measuring student progress. It's the one special education solution that supports your entire team. Designed to benefit entire districts, departments, and individual classrooms, as well

as the unique needs of the students within them. Free trial available.

Boardmaker PCS Libraries and Addendums
Tobii Dynavox
Price: $15.00 - $125.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, authoring system, IEP/IPP
Academic Skill: geography, health, language arts, social studies
Disability: learning, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Now you can collect all of the Picture Communication Symbols (PCS) with the 2000 - 2012 PCS Addendum, PCS Classic, PCS Persona and PCS ThinLine Libraries. Add to your collection and have everything you need to create interactive materials and activities and bring your classroom materials to life.

Boardmaker Player for Windows
Tobii Dynavox
Price: $125.00 - $799.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, large print, scanning, single switch, speech output, authoring system
Academic Skill: geography, graphic arts, health, language arts, math, music, prereading, problem solving, reading, science, social studies, spelling
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Reach every student with fully accessible, interactive activities created with Boardmaker Studio, Boardmaker Plus! and Boardmaker with Speaking Dynamically Pro. Reach each and every student with engaging, on-screen activities that are fully accessible and a fit for their individual needs.

Boardmaker Plus!
Tobii Dynavox
Price: $399.00 - $799.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, large print, scanning, single switch, speech output, authoring system
Academic Skill: geography, graphic arts, health, language arts, math, music, prereading, problem solving, reading, science, social studies, spelling
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Boardmaker Plus! lets you easily transform paper activities into fun, educational and

interactive lessons featuring animation, sound, video and much more. You can create all of the same materials you do with Boardmaker - practice quizzes, worksheets, schedules, books, writing activities, games and more in 44 languages. Free trial available.

Boardmaker Student Center
Tobii Dynavox
Price: $0
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System:
The Boardmaker Student Center app is where students of all abilities can go to play activities assigned to them through Boardmaker Online. Log in to your account as a student or instructor to access assignments and playlists. Student assignments download when you log in, and performance and usage data is automatically sent to the instructor. Requires a Boardmaker Online Subscription.

Boardmaker Studio
Tobii Dynavox
Price: $399.00 - $799.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, vocational, large print, scanning, single switch, authoring system
Academic Skill: geography, graphic arts, health, language arts, math, music, prereading, problem solving, reading, science, social studies, spelling, typing tutor
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
A new platform with a fresh design, Boardmaker Studio builds on the most popular features of its predecessors; Boardmaker, Boardmaker Plus! and Boardmaker with SDPro. With Boardmaker Studio you spend less time creating activities thanks to its hundreds of timesaving templates, gadgets and tools. Free trial available.

Boardmaker with Speaking Dynamically Pro
Tobii Dynavox
Price: $749.00 - $865.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, scanning, single switch, speech output, authoring system
Academic Skill: geography, graphic arts, health, language arts, math, music, prereading, problem solving, reading, science, social studies, spelling, word processing
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Boardmaker with Speaking Dynamically Pro turns a computer into a talking word

BACK TO CONTENTS

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

105

processor, a speech output device and a student-learning tool. Create customized talking communication boards, interactive activities and printed materials. Features include word prediction, abbreviation expansion and natural-sounding RealSpeak voices. Optional AT&T Voices available. Upgrades available for discounted rates.

Book Creator
Red Jumper
Price: $4.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, vocational, adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, single switch, multi switch, speech output, telecommunications, voice recognition
Academic Skill: geography, graphic arts, health, language arts, math, music, prereading, problem solving, reading, science, social studies, spelling, word processing
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android, Chrome
The simple way to create ebooks on any device. - Choose from over 50 fonts, including 'Open Dyslexic'.- Add images with Alt tags, or draw your own.- Add audio or video to your book.- Have Siri read your book in multiple languages.https://book-creator.com/category/special-education/

Bookshare
Benetech/Bookshare
Price: $0.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, vocational, braille, large print, optical character recognition, scanning, speech output
Academic Skill: language arts, reading, spelling
Disability: learning, physical, vision
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple), Android, Chrome
Bookshare is the world's largest online library that makes reading accessible for people who cannot read standard print. With over 575,000 titles in the collection, members can listen to a book, follow along with highlighted text, enlarge the font, read in braille, and customize their experience in ways that make reading easier.Members get unlimited access to textbooks,Common Core materials, college prep and careertitles, children's and young adult books, bestsellers,newspapers, magazines, and more.Bookshare is free for U.S. students with qualifying print disabilities, such as learning disabilities, physical disabilities, blindness, or low vision, through an award from the Department of Educa-

tion, Office of Special Education Programs. Bookshare is an initiative of Benetech, a nonprofit that powers communities through software for social good.

Braille2000: The Basic Edition
Braille2000, LLC
Price: $299.00 - $359.00
Special Skill: , braille
Academic Skill: word processing
Disability: vision
Skill Level: adult
Operating System: Windows
A six-key-input Braille production tool with automatic literary, music and textbook page numbering, semi-automated paragraph layouts to aid lists and poetry. Can output to all popular embossers and can read and write Braille files from other systems. Built-in file management, file history and undo. UEB support. Lease at $10/month.

Braille2000: The Document Processing Edition
Braille2000, LLC
Price: $789.00 - $949.00
Special Skill: braille
Academic Skill: word processing
Disability: vision
Skill Level: adult
Operating System: Windows
Braille2000: The Document Processing Edition includes everything the Direct Entry Edition can do plus print to Braille translation, taking print text from ASCII character files, from Rich Text files and from the Windows clipboard. Support for UEB. LEASE AT $26/month.

Braille2000:The Direct Entry Edition
Braille2000, LLC
Price: $509.00 - $619.00
Special Skill: , braille
Academic Skill: word processing
Disability: vision
Skill Level: adult
Operating System: Windows
Braille 2000: The Direct Entry Edition is a tool for the transcriber not using automatic translation. Basic Edition functions plus spell checking (English, French, Spanish, German, Italian, Portuguese), line numbering, automatic guide words, drawing space reservation, print proofreading for prose and math. UEB support. Lease at $17/month.

Bus Safety Songs
Do2Learn
Price: $0.00
Special Skill: basic living skills
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows, Chrome
Bus Safety contains four songs that describe rules for safely riding a school bus. Designed by a team of educators, teachers

and safety experts, it includes many topics like where to put your backpack and what to do if you leave something on the bus. This product is free.

CakeTalking for SONAR
Dancing Dots Braille Music Technology
Price: $349.00
Special Skill: vocational, speech output
Academic Skill: music
Disability: vision
Skill Level: secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Create, edit, note and orchestrate your own music even easier now with this Cakewalk tutorial with scripts for the JAWS screen reader. CakeTalking's straightforward instruction gives the blind user an unprecedented level of access to Cakewalk SONAR, the program that converts your PC to a multitrack recording studio.

Calculation Skills Education Collection
Core Learning Ltd.
Price: $29.95
Special Skill: basic living skills, early childhood, vocational, instructional management
Academic Skill: math
Disability: learning
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
The five module collection provides a flexible learning and practice environment for mastering of math facts and development of mental arithmetic skills. Features: audio-supported calculation instruction on addition, subtraction, multiplication, division and making change, over 100 exercises and drills, three skill levels and more.

Calculator (Talk 'n Scan)
RJ Cooper and Associates
Price: $59.00
Special Skill: scanning, single switch
Academic Skill: math
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
A resizable talking and scanning simple calculator. All Windows and Mac OS supported.

CareerScope 10.0
Vocational Research Institute
Price: $500.00
Special Skill: vocational
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
CareerScope is a computerized self-administered assessment that measures both aptitude and interest through valid and reliable assessment tasks. Results are instrumental in helping an individual begin the career or educational planning process. Accommodation options include

audio, untimed and English/Spanish delivery.

CareerScope Online
Vocational Research Institute
Price: $299.00
Special Skill: vocational, IEP/IPP
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Chrome
CareerScope Online is a Web-based version of our self-administered assessment system that measures both aptitude and interest through valid and reliable assessment tasks. CareerScope results are instrumental in helping an individual begin the career or educational planning process. Accommodation options include audio, untimed and English/Spanish delivery.

Caseload Tracker
Smarty Ears Apps
Price: $14.99
Special Skill: authoring system, IEP/IPP, instructional management
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary
Operating System:
Caseload Tracker is an iPad app that helps special education teachers and speech-language pathologists to stay up-to-date on the deadlines of their students. Caseload Tracker provides an easy and efficient way to keep track of IEP meetings due dates, evaluation due dates and eligibility due dates.

Catch of the Day
LocuTour Multimedia
Price: $9.99
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, eye-hand coordination
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System:
The goal of Catch of the Day is to improve visual scanning and discrimination. The client will visually scan a field from left to right and top to bottom to discriminate numbers from letters. The objective is to quickly find the three numbers in the field of letters.

Catch the Cow
Computerade Products
Price: $1.99
Special Skill: communication, eye-hand coordination, scanning, single switch
Disability: cognitive, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Catch the Cow is a popular learning aid for iPad/iPhone. The scanning system highlights each box and the user selects the box containing the Cow. Teachers/aides can assess whether the user can use a scanning system or accurately touch the

correct box. External switch is optional for autoscan or step scan.

Categories for Language Development - Switch Accessible
Judy Lynn Software, Inc.
Price: $7.99
Special Skill: language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: language arts, reading
Disability: cognitive, physical, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple)
This app breaks down categorization into its simplest form. Many other apps present the student with 2 or 3 categories and the student has to choose which category the object belongs to. We feel that presenting more than one category at a time can be overwhelming. Our approach is to concentrate on only one category at a time. It first explains what the category is, and then asks the student if the object belongs to that category. The app contains vibrant pictures, music, and motivating rewards. The app is also switch accessible and supports both step scanning and auto-scanning. Student data is recorded for each session to monitor progress. Settings are saved individually for each student.

Categories Learning Center
Smarty Ears Apps
Price: $9.99
Special Skill: communication
Disability: speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System:
Categories Learning Center is a multi-level, multi-player application designed to improve language comprehension. It is based on research surrounding language development and language processing in children; however, categorization skills may prove useful for individuals of all ages with word finding, memory and reading comprehension difficulties.

Category Therapy
Tactus Therapy Solutions
Price: $14.99
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development
Academic Skill: language arts
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: iOS (Apple), Android
An app for learning categorization skills with four activities in concrete and abstract categories. Try for free with Category Therapy Lite. Over 65 categories and 700 words. Go to www.tactustherapy.com for details.

Cause & Effect Sights & Sounds
Marblesoft-Keyguard AT
Price: $4.99 - $30.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch
Academic Skill: language arts, music
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
Cause & Effect Sights & Sounds combines five different music themes with three colorful animated activities. Three separate switch modes teach momentary, timed and latching switch activation. Cause & Effect Sights & Sounds is ideal for switch users of all ages who require cause and effect training.

Cause Effect Amusement Park
Judy Lynn Software, Inc.
Price: $39.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, single switch, multi switch
Disability: cognitive
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool
Operating System: Windows
Cause Effect Amusement Park is made up of 16 activities with an amusement park theme. Each activity can optionally be played with a field of one, two or three segments. The activities are errorless and no prior knowledge or understanding of any of the activities are needed.

Cause and Effect Cinema
Judy Lynn Software, Inc.
Price: $39.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, early childhood, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: prereading
Disability: cognitive, speech, vision
Skill Level: preschool
Operating System: Windows
This program is made up of 91 film clips covering 10 categories such as animals, musical instruments, etc. When the switch is pressed the first time, the title of the clip is displayed. When the switch is pressed the second time, the movie begins to play.

Cause and Effect Factory
Judy Lynn Software, Inc.
Price: $39.00
Special Skill: early childhood, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access
Academic Skill: prereading
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool
Operating System: Windows
Cause and Effect Factory is made up of 12 fun segments with a factory and assembly line theme. Animation and sounds hold the user's attention. Prior understand-

ing of the segments is not required. Age appropriate for older, lower functioning individuals.

Character Education/Life Skills Online School
Phillip Roy, Inc.
Price: $350.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development, vocational
Academic Skill: math, problem solving, social studies, spelling
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
This program includes 77 duplicatable PDF books and 77 interactive lessons online. Interactive Online lessons can be used with and without audio. Pre/post tests are include along with teacher's guide and lesson plans. Duplicatable at purchasing site,only. Visit our webpage at: www.PhillipRoy.com.

Children's Switch Progressions
RJ Cooper and Associates
Price: $1.99 - $59
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood
Disability: cognitive, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple)
This disk is designed for children attempting transition from beginning screen attending and seeking reinforcement contingent upon a behavior, to reinforcement contingent upon appropriate behavior. This includes cause and effect, attending to a task for the duration of an activity, following verbal directions and responding to timed screen prompts.

Choose & Tell - Legends
Inclusive TLC
Price: $98.00 - $285.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, language development, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: prereading, problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows
This CD takes your learners on a magical adventure based on legends from different cultures.

Choose & Tell - Nursery Rhymes
Inclusive TLC
Price: $98.00 - $285.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, language development, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: prereading
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical

Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
Choose a character from a popular nursery rhyme and tell your own story. Decide where you want them to go, how they will travel, what they will do when they get there. Great way to get children using their imagination, taking control of the story and making their own decisions.

Cinema II - Life Skills
Judy Lynn Software, Inc.
Price: $39.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, early childhood, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: prereading
Disability: cognitive, speech
Skill Level: preschool
Operating System: Windows
Cinema II - Life Skills is made up of film clips with many categories related to daily living skills. Examples of the types of film clips would be tying your shoes, putting on a hat, etc.

Claro ScanPen
Claro Software Ltd
Price: $6.99
Special Skill: communication, optical character recognition, speech output
Academic Skill: reading
Disability: learning, vision
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Android
Need to listen to printed text spoken aloud at school, in a test or exam, at work or at home? Use Claro ScanPen to photo your printed text document, letter, test paper then select the text with your finger (or stylus), and hear it spoken straight back to you. Instantly!

ClaroCom
Claro Software Ltd
Price: $16.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, communication, speech output
Disability: speech
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System:
ClaroCom is an AAC app that has an easy-to-use user interface that is appropriate for users who face challenges with social communication. ClaroCom helps AAC users to communicate with people outside their family in a variety of social situations.

ClaroRead
Claro Software Ltd
Price: $225.00 - $260.00
Special Skill: communication, language development, optical character recognition, speech output
Academic Skill: reading, spelling, word processing
Disability: learning, vision
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

Operating System: Windows, Mac, Chrome

ClaroRead is a simple, easy-to-use and flexible software program that helps you to read, write, study, and increases your confidence. You can read any on-screen text out loud and improve your writing in Microsoft Word. ClaroRead Plus also lets you read aloud scanned paper books and documents with complete clarity.

Classroom Activity Center
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $89.40 - $149.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, instructional management
Academic Skill: language arts, math, prereading, problem solving, reading, spelling
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android, Chrome

The Classroom Activity Center is a supplemental cloud-based suite of educational math and language arts activities that are aligned to State, Alternate, Common Core Standards, and Common Core Essential Elements. Activities are designed to help students learn foundational skills with accessibility in mind for students with moderate to severe-profound disabilities.

Click to Read: All About Me
Marblesoft-Keyguard AT
Price: $59.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Academic Skill: health, prereading, reading
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac

The third in Marblesoft and AIMEE Solutions's early literacy series. Includes the stories How Do You Feel?, I Am Me, Looking Good! and Using My 5 Senses. Three reading levels, cause and effect and three "Show What You Know" activities. Works with mouse, touch screen or switches.

Click to Read: Animal Habitats
Marblesoft-Keyguard AT
Price: $59.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: prereading, reading, science
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac

Marblesoft and AIMEE Solutions combined to produce a series of early literacy pro-grams for children with special needs. The second in the series, Animal Habitats contains four related stories: Ocean Creatures, The Desert, A Home in the Forest and Pond LIfe. Works with mouse/touch screen and/or up to three switches.

Click to Read: Citizenship
Marblesoft-Keyguard AT
Price: $9.99 - $59.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Academic Skill: prereading, reading, social studies
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac

The fourth CD in our collaboration with AIMEE Solutions. Citizenship includes the four stories A Leader Is, I Can Help, My Country and Recycle It! Stories have a cause and effect read-only mode, an interactive mode and a "tell the story" mode. Works with mouse, touch screen or switches.

Click to Read: Healthy Me
Marblesoft-Keyguard AT
Price: $59.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Academic Skill: health, prereading, reading
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac

The fifth in a series in collaboration with AIMEE Solutions. Healthy Me contains 4 stories: Going to the Doctor, Going to the Dentist, My Body and You Are What You Eat. Works with mouse, touch screen or switches. Also available on iPad!

Click to Read: Life Skills
Marblesoft-Keyguard AT
Price: $59.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: language arts, prereading, reading, social studies
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac

Marblesoft and AIMEE Solutions combined to produce a series of early literacy programs for children with special needs. The first in the series, Life Skills contains four related stories: Ben Goes Shopping, Community Signs, What Time is It? and How Much is it Worth? Works with switches and/or mouse/touch screen.

Click-N-Type
Polital Enterprises, LLC
Price: $0.00
Special Skill: , adapted keyboard/switch access
Disability: physical
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows

Designed for anyone with a disability that prevents them from typing on a computer keyboard. As long as you can control any pointing device or single switch, you can send keystrokes to any Windows application. Click-N-Type types directly into uncooperative places like browsers, email and many other problematic applications.

ClickAid
Polital Enterprises, LLC
Price: $0.00
Special Skill: adapted keyboard/switch access
Disability: physical
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows

ClickAid is a mouse aid designed for anyone who has difficulty switching between mouse button or double click on a physical mouse. It will work with all mouse devices including headmouse and touch screen devices. It makes a single switch act like any mouse button.

Clicker 6 French/English
Crick Software, Inc.
Price: $360.00 - $3200.00
Special Skill: communication, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Academic Skill: language arts, math, music, prereading, problem solving, reading, science, social studies, spelling, word processing
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows, Mac

Clicker 6 is available in Canadian French. This language edition includes a complete translation of the program, lots of ready-made resources, and a very high quality voice. The American English version even comes with it.

Clicker 6 Spanish/English
Crick Software, Inc.
Price: $360.00 - $3200.00
Special Skill: communication, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Academic Skill: language arts, math, music, prereading, problem solving, reading, science, social studies, spelling, word processing
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows

Clicker 6 is available in Latin American Spanish. This language edition includes a complete translation of the program, lots of ready-made resources, and a very high quality voice. The American English version even comes with it.

Clicker 7
Crick Software, Inc.
Price: $495.00 - $3600.00
Special Skill: communication, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Academic Skill: language arts, math, music, prereading, problem solving, reading, science, social studies, spelling, word processing
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows, Mac

Clicker 7 builds on the success of previous versions of this much-loved program and makes it easier than ever for teachers to provide personalized literacy support across the curriculum - from planning, to writing, to proofing. New features include Voice Notes, Clicker Board, new children's voices, Word Pool, and more!

Clicker Books
Crick Software, Inc.
Price: $32.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, early childhood, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, speech output, authoring system, instructional management
Academic Skill: geography, health, language arts, math, reading, science, social studies, spelling, word processing
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary
Operating System: iOS (Apple)

Clicker Books is an engaging book creation tool. It is a great way for children to demonstrate their knowledge of a particular subject, or put together their very own talking storybook.

Clicker Communicator
Crick Software, Inc.
Price: $199.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, communication, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, scanning, speech output, IEP/IPP, instructional management
Academic Skill: geography, health, language arts, math, music, reading, science, social studies, word processing
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: iOS (Apple)

Clicker Communicator is the child-friendly AAC app that gives a voice to learners with speech and language difficulties. It's child-friendly, it's incredibly easy to create your

SOFTWARE

BACK TO CONTENTS

own content, and it's been designed to support communication within the classroom. There are three versions, one each for SymbolStix, Widgit, and PCS symbols.

Clicker Connect
Crick Software, Inc.
Price: $32.99 – $500.00
Special Skill: early childhood, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, speech output, authoring system, instructional management
Academic Skill: health, language arts, reading, science, social studies, word processing
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: iOS (Apple), Chrome
Enable developing writers, struggling writers, and English language learners to take their first steps to independent writing. Clicker Connect provides students with clusters of words, phrases, and/or pictures to help them build a coherent piece of text.

Clicker Docs
Crick Software, Inc.
Price: $32.99 – $500.00
Special Skill: language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, scanning, speech output, authoring system, instructional management
Academic Skill: health, language arts, science, social studies, word processing
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: iOS (Apple), Chrome
Clicker Docs transforms the iPad or Chromebook into a portable elementary school word processor. Watch your students' skills and confidence grow as they use words banks, word prediction, and speech support to create accurate, flowing documents.

Clicker Foundations For Reading
Crick Software, Inc.
Price: $99.00 – $250.00
Special Skill: early childhood, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, instructional management
Academic Skill: language arts, prereading, reading
Disability: learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Clicker Foundations for Reading is a series that provides the groundwork for reading, taking children from the first steps of discriminating everyday sounds to developing phonological awareness and understanding the alphabetic principle. Titles include Noisy Bears, Rhyme Time, and Alphabet Animals. Requires Clicker 6 or Clicker 7.

Clicker Sentences
Crick Software, Inc.
Price: $32.99 – $500.00
Special Skill: early childhood, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, scanning, speech output, authoring system, instructional management
Academic Skill: health, language arts, science, social studies, word processing
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: iOS (Apple), Chrome
If you are working with emergent writers, English language learners, or older children struggling to acquire basic literacy skills, Clicker Sentences will enable them to produce work they can be proud of while learning the key skills necessary for independent writing.

Clicker Tales
Crick Software, Inc.
Price: $99.00 – $250.00
Special Skill: early childhood, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, authoring system, instructional management
Academic Skill: language arts, reading
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Clicker Tales is a series of early elementary CDs that teach literacy through traditional stories that children love. The on-screen books are perfect for your interactive whiteboard as well as individual computers, and there are dozens of activities to go with each story. Requires Clicker 6 or 7.

ClickHear
gh, LLC
Price: $49.99
Special Skill: language development, speech output
Academic Skill: reading
Disability: cognitive, vision
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
ClickHear is a toolbar that operates in a Web browser that will appear at the top of the browser. Navigate through the page with a click of the mouse. ClickHear reads general text on a web page as well as text fields, buttons and alt text for images.

Cloudina
ATE
Price: $15.00 – $20.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, speech output, telecommunications
Disability: cognitive
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: iOS (Apple), Android
Cloudina consists of four user friendly apps: Calendar, Contacts, BlueAssist and

Photo Album, supporting people who need help to execute daily activities. They have been developed in close collaboration with an adult day care center, can be used by people who cannot read and have proven their efficiency (subscription based).

CNTDesigner
Polital Enterprises, LLC
Price: $0.00
Special Skill: , adapted keyboard/switch access
Disability: physical
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
CNTDesigner is a keyboard layout designer. It is designed to work in conjunction with Click-N-Type Version 3. The combination of CNTDesigner and Click-N-Type will give the user freedom to design their own keyboards, controlling size and placement of all keys as well as the overall size of the keyboard.

Co:Writer Universal
Don Johnston, Inc.
Price: $59.88
Special Skill: communication, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, speech output
Academic Skill: language arts, spelling, word processing
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Co:Writer Universal gives students anywhere, anytime access to their favorite writing accommodation. So whether students are on an iPad, iPhone, Chromebook, or desktop computer, they will have access to their favorite writing tool. Co:Writer features spelling and grammar support with its proprietary FlexSpell technology, and topic-specific dictionaries.

Coin Calculator
Goatella
Price: $0.99
Special Skill: basic living skills
Academic Skill: math
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: elementary
Operating System: Android
The Coin Calculator helps you learn to add money. It works just like a regular calculator only, instead of having normal number buttons all of it's input buttons are coins. On iPod, iPad and Android.

Communicator 5
Tobii Dynavox
Price: $499.00
Special Skill: communication, early childhood, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, telecommunications
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult

Operating System: Windows
Communicator 5 is a software package designed to help individuals with communication disabilities communicate more efficiently. Communicator 5 converts text and symbols into clear speech, and offers easy-to-use tools for computer access, e-mail, text messaging, telephony, environmental control and more. Includes Sono Suite. Free trial available.

Community Success
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $99.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, vocational, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: health, prereading
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Twenty four community activities are detailed through video modeling, photo-based directions, talking stories and defined appropriate social skills. Activities include going to a movie theater and riding a bus. Scanning access built-in. Also available as iPad app.

Compass
Tobii Dynavox
Price: $179.99 – $499.00
Special Skill: communication, language development, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Compass is the innovative, flexible, and robust software solution that empowers individuals with complex communication needs. Within the Compass software, a variety of pagesets are available to provide a best-fit for your unique communication strengths and needs, as you grow, learn and reach for your goals. Free trial available.

Compass Software for Access Assessment
Koester Performance Research
Price: $179.00
Special Skill: eye-hand coordination, vocational, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, voice recognition, diagnostic, IEP/IPP
Academic Skill: word processing
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, vision
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Take the guesswork out of access assessment with Compass software. Compass provides clear evidence to show you which input device and display settings best meet the user's needs. Includes eight skill tests for pointing, text entry and switch

BACK TO CONTENTS

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

109

use. You select the appropriate tests to run, depending on the particular questions to be addressed. Compass then reports the speed and accuracy results for you to evaluate.

Comprehension Therapy
Tactus Therapy Solutions
Price: $24.99
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development
Academic Skill: health, language arts, reading
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: iOS (Apple), Android
Targets auditory and reading comprehension of single words for adults with brain injury, children with special needs, and ESL learners. Download Language Therapy Lite for free trial. English (US and UK accents), Spanish, German, French.

Comprehension Upgrade On-Line Intervention Course
Learning Upgrade, LLC
Price: $50
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, language development, instructional management
Disability: learning, speech
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Comprehension Upgrade teaches students how to understand a wide variety of text. Through 50 lessons, the course shows students how to understand textbooks and literature. Students develop the ability to rapidly determine the main idea, author's purpose, tone, point of view and conclusion of a passage.

Computers at Work
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $169.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, eye-hand coordination, vocational
Academic Skill: database, spelling, typing tutor, word processing
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Practice order processing and data entry office skills. Three difficulty levels to progress through. Data Entry advances from one field entry to proofing and entering entire account information. Order Processing proof or enter billing account, payment method, inventory and shipping method. iPad app also available.

Concepts on the Move - Basic/ Advanced
Marblesoft-SoftTouch
Price: $115.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: prereading
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Do you want to give the student content while working on attending and switch skills? Concepts on the Move Basic/Advanced is easy to use. Choose a concept, then watch it change while sounds and music keep the students' attention. Includes colors, shapes, size, opposites and same as.

Concepts on the Move Overlay CD
Marblesoft-SoftTouch
Price: $49.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access
Academic Skill: prereading
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Each overlay CD contains over 40 IntelliKeys overlays for use with the matching Concepts on the Move program. Print them using Overlay Printer that is included on the CD.

Conover Online
The Conover Company
Price: $5.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, communication, language development, vocational
Academic Skill: problem solving
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android, Chrome, Other
Conover Online is a web-based assessment and curriculum system that covers vocational assessment, social-emotional learning, and independent living skills. User data is electronically captured by our comprehensive management system to give you usage and performance analytics, real-time data tracking, and improve productivity to comply with federal and state reporting requirements.

Conover Resources
The Conover Company
Price: $39.00 - $399.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, communication, vocational
Academic Skill: problem solving
Disability: learning
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android, Chrome, Other
Conover Resources makes it quick and easy to teach the critical soft skills that are most sought after in today's workplace by

providing an instructor-led, video-based curriculum accessible from anywhere.

Conquering Cursive Handwriting Software
Write-On Handwriting
Price: $40.00 - $50.00
Special Skill: communication, early childhood
Academic Skill: language arts
Disability: learning
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Conquering Cursive software has its own uniquely designed font, software, customizable worksheets and paper workbooks for additional practice (left and right hand versions.) This innovative program combines technology with scaffold instruction, auditory and visual support, and hands-on learning. This four-step process ensures that all children learn proper letter formation.

Conquering Cursive: Letter Numbers
Write-On Handwriting
Price: $1.99 - $2.99
Special Skill: communication, early childhood
Academic Skill: language arts
Disability: learning
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
Conquering Cursive App for iPad is a developmentally sound app supported by research and years of educational experience. The Write-On Handwriting app fully engages students through multi-sensory instruction of letter and number patterns. The design is age-neutral and provides both instruction and practice modes suitable for all learners.

Contour
Mariner Software
Price: $39.95
Special Skill: language development, authoring system
Academic Skill: spelling, word processing
Disability: cognitive
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Contour is a proven story development system that streamlines the process of turning your movie or novel ideas from first glimmer to full outline. With its intuitive, fill-in-the-blanks approach, Contour shows you exactly what elements need to be in your script.

Conversation Therapy
Tactus Therapy Solutions
Price: $24.99
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development
Academic Skill: language arts
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: iOS (Apple), Android

A speech-language therapy app that gets people talking! Use for nearly any goal - language, speech, fluency, or pragmatics. Use 300+ photos and 3000+ questions to elicit conversational speech, opinion, and higher-level reasoning.

Core Earth & Space Science I
Core Learning Ltd.
Price: $24.95
Special Skill: basic living skills, early childhood, language development, instructional management
Academic Skill: science, social studies
Disability: learning
Skill Level: elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
Learn about weather, climate, the Earth, the solar system, seasons, the water cycle, natural resources, air and water quality, and natural resource conservation. Fifteen lessons in four units aligned with grades K to 2 Common Core Science objectives. 202 audio-supported instruction pages, 35 printable activity pages, and 150 Quiz questions.

Core Earth & Space Science II
Core Learning Ltd.
Price: $24.95
Special Skill: early childhood instructional management
Academic Skill: science, social studies
Disability: learning
Skill Level: elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
Learn about the universe, the solar system, Earth, moon, rocks, plate tectonics, weather, climate, biogeology, natural resources, and climate change. Nineteen lessons organized in five units aligned with grades 3 to 5 Common Core Science objectives. 377 audio-supported instruction pages, 46 printable activity pages, and 285 Quiz and Test questions.

Core Earth & Space Science III
Core Learning Ltd.
Price: $24.95
Special Skill: basic living skills, early childhood, language development, diagnostic, instructional management
Academic Skill: science, social studies
Disability: learning
Skill Level: elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
The Core Earth & Space Science III teaches about the universe, the solar system, the structure and history of Earth, Earth s moon, kinds of rocks, the rock cycle, plate tectonics, the role of water, weather, climate, biogeology, natural resources, and global climate change.

Core Elementary Digital Curriculum Collection
Core Learning Ltd.
Price: $12.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, early childhood, language development, instructional management
Academic Skill: language arts, math, science, social studies
Disability: learning
Skill Level: elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android

This collection of math, science, and language arts courses provides comprehensive curriculum support for grades K to 5 in an online, self-paced format. Courses contain audio-supported Lessons, Quizzes, and Unit tests as well as Check Progress questions, vocabulary review, and printable activity sheets.

Core Engineering & Technology Science I
Core Learning Ltd.
Price: $24.95
Special Skill: basic living skills, early childhood, language development, instructional management
Academic Skill: science, social studies
Disability: learning
Skill Level: elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android

Core Engineering & Technology I teaches about using science to solve problems, performing experiments, safety, recording and analyzing information and results, different areas of science, science jobs, and discoveries and inventions.

Core Engineering & Technology Science II
Core Learning Ltd.
Price: $24.95
Special Skill: basic living skills, early childhood, language development, instructional management
Academic Skill: science, social studies
Disability: learning
Skill Level: elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android

Core Engineering & Technology II teaches about using science to solve problems, scientific investigation using the Scientific Method, engineering design, and analyzing information and results, different areas of science, science jobs, discoveries and inventions and the future of science.

Core Engineering & Technology Science III
Core Learning Ltd.
Price: $24.95
Special Skill: basic living skills, early childhood, language development, instructional management
Academic Skill: science, social studies
Disability: learning
Skill Level: elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac,

Android
Core Engineering & Technology Course teaches about using science to solve problems, scientific investigation using the Scientific Method, engineering design, and analyzing information and results, different areas of science, science jobs, discoveries and inventions and the future of science.

Core English Grammar & Writing IV
Core Learning Ltd.
Price: $29.95
Special Skill: language development, diagnostic, instructional management
Academic Skill: language arts, problem solving
Disability: learning, speech
Skill Level: secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android

The fourth of four courses in the Language Arts Companion Series, the English Grammar & Writing IV Course contains 41 lessons on enhanced writing skills and technique. Topics include types of sentences and clauses, critical thinking, plagiarism, citations, verb tenses, punctuation and common pronoun errors. Progress is managed by assessments.

Core English Grammar I
Core Learning Ltd.
Price: $29.95
Special Skill: basic living skills, communication, early childhood, language development, vocational, diagnostic, instructional management
Academic Skill: language arts
Disability: learning, speech
Skill Level: elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android

An introductory English course that addresses the nature and structure of simple sentences, basic uses of capitals and punctuation, the types of the most common parts of speech and how to use dictionaries and reference materials. Each of the 33 lessons contain audio-supported instruction, practice work and quizzes.

Core English Grammar II Essentials
Core Learning Ltd.
Price: $29.95
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development, vocational, diagnostic, instructional management
Academic Skill: language arts, reading, spelling
Disability: learning, speech
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android

A fundamental English language arts program that helps students achieve understanding of the complex rules of the English language and basic writing skills. It addresses parts of speech, capitaliza-

tion, punctuation and development of sentences and paragraphs. Each of the 33 lessons audio-supported instruction, printable practice sheets, writing activities and quizzes.

Core English Grammar III Essentials
Core Learning Ltd.
Price: $29.95
Special Skill: basic living skills, communication, language development, vocational, diagnostic, instructional management
Academic Skill: language arts, reading, spelling
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android

A fundamental English language arts program addresses common grammar problems and helps to develop research and creative writing skills. This course compliments English Grammar II. Each course lesson contains audio-supported instruction, printable practice sheets, plus writing activities. The course has 33 lessons and testing at lesson and unit levels.

Core Health Course I
Core Learning Ltd.
Price: $49.95
Special Skill: basic living skills
Academic Skill: health
Disability: learning
Skill Level: elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android

The first of three health courses, Core Health Course I is a comprehensive elementary school health curriculum. Topics include anatomy, childhood illnesses, hygiene, fitness, nutrition, disease prevention and healthy environments. The self-study course with 32 lessons also includes teaching resources for health teachers. An update to the Family Health Series.

Core Health Course II
Core Learning Ltd.
Price: $49.95
Special Skill: basic living skills
Academic Skill: health
Disability: learning
Skill Level: elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android

The second of three health courses, Core Health Course II provides a comprehensive middle school health curriculum. Topics include anatomy, smoking, drugs and alcohol, body growth, puberty, healthy eating, friendships, self-esteem, coping skills and problem solving. The 34 lessons are supplemented by resources for health teachers. Updates Family Health Series.

Core Health Course III
Core Learning Ltd.
Price: $49.95

Special Skill: basic living skills, communication
Academic Skill: health
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android

The third of three health courses, Core Health III addresses emotional health issues and is suitable for upper elementary, middle school and early high school. Topics include positive and negative emotions, family relationships, peer relationships, bullying and other problem behaviors, coping with school and communication skills. Updates Emotional Health.

Core History - American History I - America's Early Years
Core Learning Ltd.
Price: $29.95
Special Skill: basic living skills, communication, language development, instructional management
Academic Skill: geography, language arts, social studies
Disability: learning
Skill Level: elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android

The American History I America's Early Years Course teaches about U.S. geography, native populations in the Americas and historical events from the discovery of America in the late 1400 s to the end of the American Revolution in 1783.

Core Life Science I
Core Learning Ltd.
Price: $24.95
Special Skill: early childhood instructional management
Academic Skill: science, social studies
Disability: learning
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android

Learn about plants, animals, the life cycles of plants and animals, types of habitats, and adaptation. Fourteen lessons in four units aligned with Common Core Science objectives for grades K to 2. There are 203 audio-supported instruction pages, 28 printable activity sheet pages, and a set of 140 Quiz questions.

Core Life Science II
Core Learning Ltd.
Price: $24.95
Special Skill: early childhood instructional management
Academic Skill: science, social studies
Disability: learning
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android

Learn about living things, invertebrates, mammals, fish, birds, amphibians, reptiles, flowering plants, ecosystems, heredity, traits, adaptation, extinction, and

BACK TO CONTENTS

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

111

Closing The Gap © 2018 Closing The Gap, Inc. All rights reserved.

biodiversity. 19 lessons in five units aligned with Common Core Science objectives for grades 3 to 5. 361 audio-supported instruction pages, 51 printable activity pages, and 285 Quiz and Test questions.

Core Life Science III
Core Learning Ltd.
Price: $24.95
Special Skill: basic living skills, early childhood, language development, instructional management
Academic Skill: science, social studies
Disability: learning
Skill Level: elementary
Operating System:
Core Life Science III teaches about classification of organisms, reproduction, energy and growth, sensory receptors, ecosystems, interdependence of organisms, adaptation of organisms, social behavior of animals, genetics and heredity, variation in traits, biological evolution, natural selection, and biodiversity.

Core Math: Decimals & Percents Course
Core Learning Ltd.
Price: $29.95
Special Skill: basic living skills, vocational, diagnostic, instructional management
Academic Skill: math, problem solving
Disability: learning
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
Course 2 in the Math Course Series, Decimals & Percents: Step by step contains 32 lessons addressing key elementary and middle school math curriculum. Topics include arithmetic and word problems with decimals and percents, converting to fractions, ratios, proportions and practical math skills. Course progress is managed by assessments.

Core Math: Fractions Course
Core Learning Ltd.
Price: $29.95
Special Skill: basic living skills, vocational, diagnostic, instructional management
Academic Skill: math, problem solving
Disability: learning
Skill Level: elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
Course 1 in the Math Course Series, Fractions: Step by step contains 30 lessons addressing key aspects of elementary math curriculum. Topics include factors and multiples, fraction concepts, fraction arithmetic and fraction word problems. Course progress is managed by assessments at the lesson and Unit levels.

Core Math: Geometry
Core Learning Ltd.
Price: $29.95
Special Skill: basic living skills, vocational, diagnostic, instructional management

Academic Skill: math, problem solving
Disability: learning
Skill Level: elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
Course 3 in the Math Course series, Geometric Shapes; Step by step contains 38 lessons addressing elementary and middle school geometry curriculum. Topics include properties of plane shapes, properties of solid shapes, angle and triangle theorems, geometric constructions and transformations. Course progress is managed by assessments.

Core Math: Measurement
Core Learning Ltd.
Price: $29.95
Special Skill: basic living skills, vocational, diagnostic, instructional management
Academic Skill: math, problem solving
Disability: learning
Skill Level: elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
Course 4 in the Math Course series, Basic Measurement: Step by step contains 38 lessons that address a key part of elementary math curriculum. With units on both the customary and metric measurement systems, students learn about length, area, volume, time and temperature measurement. Course progress is managed by assessments.

Core Middle School Digital Curriculum Collection
Core Learning Ltd.
Price: $12.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, early childhood, language development, instructional management
Academic Skill: geography, language arts, math, science, social studies
Disability: learning
Skill Level: elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
This collection of math, science, language arts, and history courses provide curriculum support for grades 5 to 8 in an online, self-paced format. Courses contain audio supported Lessons, Quizzes, and Unit tests as well as Check Progress questions, vocabulary review, and printable activity sheets.

Core Mind Master
Core Learning Ltd.
Price: $4.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment
Academic Skill: problem solving
Disability: cognitive
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Match wits with friends, family members, or the computer with a board game that challenges logical and strategic thinking skills. Customize the game features and adjust the level of challenge to suit players of all ages. Easy to learn but hard to master.

Core Physical Science I
Core Learning Ltd.
Price: $24.95
Special Skill: early childhood
Academic Skill: language arts, science
Disability: learning
Skill Level: elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
Learn about the senses, states of matter, types of motions, states of water, and magnets. The Courses 20 lessons are organized in five units aligning with Common Core Science objectives for grades K to 2. There are 255 audio-supported instruction pages, 47 printable activity pages, and 200 Quiz questions.

Core Physical Science II
Core Learning Ltd.
Price: $24.95
Special Skill: early childhood, language development, instructional management
Academic Skill: science
Disability: learning
Skill Level: elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
Learn about matter, motions and forces, energy and electricity, waves, sound waves, and light waves. There are 29 lessons in 5 Units, aligned to Common Core Science objectives for grades 3 to 5. There are 484 audio-supported instruction pages, 45 printable activity sheets, and 435 Quiz and Unit Test questions.

Core Physical Science III
Core Learning Ltd.
Price: $24.95
Special Skill: basic living skills, early childhood, language development, instructional management
Academic Skill: science, social studies
Disability: learning
Skill Level: elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
Core Physical Science III teaches about molecules, atoms, properties and states of matter, mixtures, solutions, chemical reactions, nuclear fusion, laws of motion, gravitational, magnetic and electric forces, potential energy and kinetic energy, energy transfer, heat, electrical circuits, electromagnetism, properties of waves, sound, electromagnetic, and light waves, and digital information transfer.

Core Reading with Jazzles
Core Learning Ltd.
Price: $4.00 - $400.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, early childhood, language development, instructional management
Academic Skill: language arts, music, prereading, reading, spelling
Disability: learning
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android

A comprehensive literacy development program for young children, ESL, and special needs students. Animated songs for each letter of the alphabet and other interactive resources enable visual, auditory, and kinetic activities. A balanced reading curriculum supporting high fluency vocabulary words and develops fluency, phonemic awareness, and familiarity with grammatical structures.

Core-Cambridge Math Word Problems I - Level 1
Core Learning Ltd.
Price: $29.95
Special Skill: basic living skills, early childhood, language development, instructional management
Academic Skill: math
Disability: learning
Skill Level: elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
This Level aligns to math curriculum requirements for Kindergarten and Grade 1. Math word problems involve addition and subtraction using numbers 1 to 20. The subject of the problems involve real life situations or life skills.

Core-Cambridge Math Word Problems I - Level 2
Core Learning Ltd.
Price: $29.95
Special Skill: basic living skills, early childhood, language development, instructional management
Academic Skill: math, problem solving
Disability: learning
Skill Level: elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
Aligns to math curriculum requirements for Grade 1 and Grade 2. Math word problems involve addition and subtraction using numbers 1 to 100 and base 10 numbers from 1 to 1000. The subjects of the problems are Life Skills, Length, Mass, Capacity, and Money. Single-step and two-step word problems.

Core-Cambridge Math Word Problems I - Level 3
Core Learning Ltd.
Price: $29.95
Special Skill: basic living skills, early childhood, language development, instructional management
Academic Skill: math, problem solving
Disability: learning
Skill Level: elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
Aligns to math curriculum requirements for Grades 2 & 3. Math word problems involve addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division using numbers 1 to 100. The subjects of the problems are Life Skills, Length, Mass, Capacity, Money, and Time. Single-step, two-step, and mixed operations word problems are used.

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

BACK TO CONTENTS

corefx Creative
Core Learning Ltd.
Price: $29.95
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, eye-hand coordination, language development
Academic Skill: graphic arts, language arts
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
corefx Creative is an art and creativity program with tools for painting, drawing, photo-editing and making animations. There are five pre-configured interfaces to select for desired skill level but any interface can be customized (tools, icon size) to suit the user. Contains hundreds of cross-curricular images.

CoughDrop
CoughDrop, Inc.
Price: $200.00
Special Skill: language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, speech output
Disability: cognitive, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android, Chrome
CoughDrop is a modern, cross-platform team-based AAC app. In addition to providing lots of customizations for the communicator, CoughDrop allows free linked accounts so therapists, parents and teachers can view reports and collaborate on vocabulary from their own devices. Sign up for a free 2-month trial at mycoughdrop.com

Counting Coins
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $59.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Academic Skill: math
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Clear and detailed United States and Canada coin sets. Coins are used in four different activities. Realistic coins and activities that progress in difficulty make it fun to learn money skills. Results are recorded when students are logged in and complete activities. Scanning access.

Crayola Animation Studio
Core Learning Ltd.
Price: $14.95
Special Skill: early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development
Academic Skill: graphic arts, language arts
Disability: hearing, learning
Skill Level: preschool, elementary

Operating System: Windows
A simple but engaging program to turn artwork into animations, Crayola Animation Studio is a companion product to the Crayola Art Studio. The program includes hundreds of digital images and can be used to import and edit any common digital file type.

Crayola Art Studio
Core Learning Ltd.
Price: $14.95
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development
Academic Skill: graphic arts
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
A software program that allows you to draw and paint using digital art tools with realistic effects. Offers boundless creative expression using Crayola paints, markers, crayons, and more! Edit and transform digital images with hundreds of creativity starters. Adaptable to any user, regardless of artistic ability and computer skills.

Crayola Creative Studio
Core Learning Ltd.
Price: $24.95
Special Skill: early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development
Academic Skill: graphic arts, language arts
Disability: cognitive
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
A dynamic art and creativity program with realistic draw and paint tools, animation tools, photo-editing tools and loads of fun images for artwork and projects. Activity Guide contains activities to develop digital art skills. Includes Crayola Art Studio. Four programs in one.

Crayola Photo FX Studio
Core Learning Ltd.
Price: $14.95
Special Skill: early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development
Academic Skill: graphic arts, language arts
Disability: hearing, learning
Skill Level: elementary
Operating System: Windows
Incorporate artwork and edit digital photos with this fun and easy to use program. Crayola Photo FX Studio is a companion program to the Crayola Art Studio. It contains realistic art tools, hundreds of images and templates for greeting cards, invitations, planners and more.

Create a Room for iPad/iPhone
Do2Learn
Price: $1.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early

childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development
Academic Skill: language arts, word processing
Disability: learning, physical
Skill Level: preschool
Create a Room teaches fine motor skills to children as they take on the role of home decorator. This app has children carefully select each object and figure out its proper place. Four rooms are included: living room, kitchen, bedroom and dining room, each one filled with colorful objects.

Create a Series - Arrange items in a sequence
STEP BY STEP
Price: $2.99
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, multi switch, diagnostic
Academic Skill: problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: preschool
Children learn to arrange related items in a sequence. App helps develop visual perception skills, and primary math concepts. Full Version: https://itunes.apple.com/app/id1135867219?mt=8

CrossScanner
RJ Cooper and Associates
Price: $119.00
Special Skill: , adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch
Disability: physical
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
CrossScanner is an easy way to run any software by single switch. The user is able to perform mouse moves and clicks, double clicks, drags, text entry and operate menus. The user interface is incredibly intuitive. Options for fine tuning operation are available. Step-Scan now available also.

Custom Boards
Smarty Ears Apps
Price: $49.99
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development
Academic Skill: language arts
Disability: learning, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary
Operating System:
Custom Boards is an app designed to serve as a board and activity creator for speech therapists, teachers, special education and parents of children who need symbols to communicate and learn. Custom Boards includes over 11,000 built-in symbols from the Smarty Symbols library.

Developing Critical Thinking Skills for Effective Reading
Merit Software
Price: $79.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, language

development, vocational
Academic Skill: language arts, prereading, reading
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Hands-on practice that improves students reading comprehension. Step-by-step tutorials offer immediate instructional feedback. A convenient record management system tracks scores and allows teachers to view detailed reports. Designed for students in grades five through eight. Can be used with older students as well.

Differ By Kind - Find the visually odd one out
STEP BY STEP
Price: $2.99
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, multi switch, diagnostic
Academic Skill: problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool
Operating System:
Children learn to differentiate among items according to visual characteristics. App helps develop visual differentiation skills, visual perception skills, and cognitive skills. Full Version: https://itunes.apple.com/app/id1186207345?mt=8

Differ By Nature - Find the logically odd one out
STEP BY STEP
Price: $2.99
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, multi switch, diagnostic
Academic Skill: problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: preschool
Children learn to differentiate among items according to logical characteristics. App helps develop visual differentiation skills, visual perception skills, and cognitive skills. Full Version: https://itunes.apple.com/app/id1186210094?mt=8

Dino-DOT
Academic Software, Inc.
Price: $20.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch
Academic Skill: prereading, problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
Connect the dots and colorful animated dinosaurs appear before your eyes. Number concepts, counting, sequencing skills and special perception are involved in play. Games can be selected using patterns of

BACK TO CONTENTS

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

113

three, six, nine or 12 dots. Mode of play, difficulty level, auditory feedback and scan speed can be controlled manually.

Dino-FIND
Academic Software, Inc.
Price: $20.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch
Academic Skill: prereading, problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
Dino-Find is a game of concentration stimulating memory and pattern recognition and providing scanning practice. Dinosaurs are selected randomly. One to six matching pairs can be displayed. Switch users make selections using row/column or linear scanning. Mode of play, difficulty level, auditory feedback and scan rate can be controlled manually.

Dino-GAMES
Academic Software, Inc.
Price: $60.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch
Academic Skill: prereading, problem solving
Disability: physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
All 4 early-childhood educational games: DinoDOT (spatial-perception, counting sequencing skills); DinoFIND and DinoLIKE (memory and pattern-recognition); and DinoMAZE (cause effect and directionality learning). Adjust difficulty level and other settings for each game independently. DinoGAMES work with keyboard, mouse, or external single-switch and provide early scanning practice opportunities.

Dino-LIKE
Academic Software, Inc.
Price: $20.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch
Academic Skill: prereading, problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
Single switch users select dinosaurs identical to a target dinosaur. The discrimination level can be set manually, choosing a match and two distracters, a match and one distracter, or the match alone. Color, shape and orientation of dinosaurs are used to enhance pattern matching skills. Can be controlled manually.

Dino-MAZE
Academic Software, Inc.
Price: $20.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch
Academic Skill: prereading, problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
Colorful, motivating exercises where dinosaur characters move through mazes to reach goals with reinforcement through music and animation. Single switch users choose between cause and effect activities or games involving decisions about which directions the animated characters should go to get from start to finish. Can be controlled manually.

Discrete Trial Trainer - US Version
Accelerations Educational Software
Price: $99.00 - $499.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, vocational, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: health, language arts, math, prereading, problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
The Discrete Trial Trainer is an automated teaching tool for independent learning by individuals developmentally 2 to 9 years old. The Discrete Trial Trainer is a robust and affordable virtual teaching assistant. The DT Trainer was created based on methods developed to educate our most difficult to educate individuals: children with moderate to severe autism. However, the DT Trainer's configurability also makes it beneficial for children with other learning disabilities, and even with typically developing young children.

DocReader
Jabbla
Price: $275.00
Special Skill: communication, language development, vocational, adapted keyboard/switch access, speech output, authoring system
Academic Skill: spelling, word processing
Disability: learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
DocReader is a talking word processor. A clear and natural voice will read out all characters, words and/or sentences you have typed. Existing documents, emails, Internet pages can also be read. You can control DocReader with the numeric keypad.

DocsPlus
Crick Software, Inc.
Price: $495.00 - $4500.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, communication, language development, vocational, adapted keyboard/switch access, optical character recognition, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, authoring system
Academic Skill: health, language arts, science, social studies, word processing
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: secondary
Operating System: Windows, Mac
DocsPlus gives students with high incidence special needs the support they need to independently tackle curriculum writing tasks. It can also be used by many learners who require additional access arrangements for tests and exams.

DocsPlus Chromebook App
Crick Software, Inc.
Price: $50.00 - $500.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, language development, vocational, adapted keyboard/switch access, speech output, authoring system
Academic Skill: health, language arts, science, social studies, word processing
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: secondary
Operating System: Chrome
The DocsPlus App provides middle and high school students with a range of age-appropriate tools to support writing across the curriculum.

Dollars & Cents app
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $39.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: math, problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Three money programs rolled together. Counting Coins for identification and value skills with coins. Spending Money, students have a shopping list and computer money to shop in the mall. Making Change, practice cashier skills by entering purchases and giving appropriate change. Built-in Scanning United States and Canadian currency.

Dollars and Cents Series
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $99.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, vocational, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Academic Skill: math, problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac

Three money programs in one. Counting Coins for identification and value skills with coins. Spending Money, students have a shopping list and computer money to shop in the mall. Making Change, practice cashier skills by entering purchases and giving appropriate change. Built-in Scanning United States and Canadian currency.

Dolphin Publisher
Dolphin Computer Access, Inc.
Price: $1189.00
Special Skill: communication, language development, speech output, authoring system
Academic Skill: geography, language arts, reading, science, social studies
Disability: learning, vision
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Create professional, human narrated talking books in DAISY or EPUB 3 formats. Record live or import audio, import text and images, and customize style and formats. Auto detects headings and text elements for easy navigation. Commercial and Educational Licenses are available.

Dragger AutoClick Utility
Origin Instruments Corp.
Price: $95.00
Special Skill: , adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, multi switch
Disability: physical
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Dragger's AutoClick dwell Utility allows selection anywhere in the Windows environment. AutoClick enters a left click after the pointer is motionless for a programmable length of time. Left-Drag, Double-Click and Right-Click are achieved by dwelling on the toolbar. AutoClick is paused by using a convenient on/off button.

Dragon NaturallySpeaking Video Guides
Say I Can
Price: $99.95 - $149.95
Special Skill: communication, voice recognition
Academic Skill: database, spelling, word processing
Disability: physical
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
The Dragon NaturallySpeaking Video Guide, a CD-based instructional video presentation that runs on your computer, is designed for both new and experienced users of Dragon software. Author Dan Newman guides you visually through key topics and skills, demonstrating expert techniques to use your computer by voice efficiently and effectively.

DwellBuddy
Applied Human Factors, Inc.
Price: $49.00

114 visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

BACK TO CONTENTS

Special Skill: eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access
Disability: physical
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows

If you are able to use a mouse to point, but have trouble using the switch, try this dwell switch option. Move to the target and stop, you will see a sequence of Ready, Set, Dwell before the selection is made, then select from click, double-click, or drag.

Early and Advanced Switch Games
RJ Cooper and Associates
Price: $59.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood
Disability: cognitive, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows, Mac

Nineteen single switch games that start at cause and effect, work through timing and selection and graduate with matching and manipulation task.

Early Learning I
Marblesoft-Keyguard AT
Price: $70.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Academic Skill: math, prereading
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows

Early Learning I contains four activities: Matching Colors, Learning Shapes, Counting Numbers and Letter Match. Each activity contains multiple levels of difficulty and many options for teacher control of the content. All activities support keyboard, mouse, IntelliKeys and single or dual switch input, with six different types of scanning.

Early Learning Suite
Marblesoft-Keyguard AT
Price: $150.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: math, prereading
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows

Contains all 17 activities from Early Learning I, Early Math Skills, Money Skills and the Graphic Speller. Multiple levels of difficulty. Works with keyboard, mouse, touch screen or switches, with six types of scanning.

Early Literacy Skill Builder - software
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $395.00
Special Skill: early childhood, language development, large print, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: prereading, reading
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows, Mac

Pre and early literacy multi-year curriculum for individuals with severe developmental disabilities including autism. Use in conjunction with the print version or as a stand-alone curriculum. Software tracks student responses in the assessments and daily work. Students love their personalized avatar in their daily lessons. Includes three computer license.

Early Math Skills
Marblesoft-Keyguard AT
Price: $60.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Academic Skill: math
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, vision
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows

Seven activities teach addition, subtraction, number sequencing and greater than/less than. Multiple levels of difficulty with many teacher options for control of the program. Works with keyboard, mouse, touch screen and single- or dual-switch scanning.

Easy Converter
Dolphin Computer Access, Inc.
Price: $715.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, language development, vocational, braille, large print, optical character recognition, scanning, authoring system, instructional management
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows

Easy Converter allows you to convert inaccessible information to accessible information for people with visual impairments, dyslexia and other reading difficulties. Scan text and images or convert Word, PDF, HTML, text (and more) to Large Print, Braille, MP3, DAISY, and audio. OCR included.

EasyReader for Windows
Dolphin Computer Access, Inc.
Price: $55.00
Special Skill: communication, language development, vocational, speech output
Academic Skill: geography, language arts, reading, science, social studies
Disability: learning, vision
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows

Accessible eBook reader for students with dyslexia, low vision or blindness. Dolphin's Bookshelf provides instant access to all your online books and news repositories or you can add your own books and documents. Simple features provide synchronized text and audio, navigation, searching and browsing.

Endeavor 3
AbleLink Smart Living Technologies
Price: $99.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, vocational, authoring system, instructional management
Disability: cognitive
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: iOS (Apple), Android

Everyone needs a way to organize their day and check off items from a to-do list. Now, with AbleLink's Endeavor 3 scheduling app, your clients can do this independently. Endeavor 3's easy-to-use interface will help you keep them on track throughout the day.

Ending Blends Word Builder
Goatella
Price: $1.99
Special Skill: communication, language development
Academic Skill: language arts, reading
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: elementary
Operating System: Android

App for iPod, iPad and Android. After choosing a beginning and ending sound, clicking the Read button will display the new word, an image representing the word and will read the word. iOS version also has a quiz mode.

Equals PreK Preschool Curriculum
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $995.00
Special Skill: communication, early childhood, language development, IEP/IPP, instructional management
Academic Skill: health, language arts, math, prereading, problem solving, reading, science, social studies, spelling
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: preschool
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android, Chrome

Equals PreK provides instructional materials to teach foundational math skills to early learners of all abilities. Included are unique strategies developed to support the unique learning needs of students with mild, moderate, and severe disabilities, students at-risk, and typical learners.

EquatIO
Texthelp
Price: $100
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, vocational, speech output, voice recognition, instructional management
Academic Skill: math, problem solving, science
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech, vision
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Chrome

Made to help mathematics and STEM teachers and students at all levels, EquatIO lets everyone create mathematical equations, formulas, Desmos graphs, and more on their computer or Chromebook. Input's easy. Type, handwrite, or dictate any expression, with no tricky coding or math languages to master. There's a huge library of ready-made expressions to save you time, from simple formulas to complex functions. And when you're done, just add the math to your document with a click. Learn more at www.texthelp.com/equatio

Escuchar y Repetir
LocuTour Multimedia
Price: $5.99
Special Skill: communication, language development
Disability: speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: iOS (Apple)

Phonology for your Spanish speaking clients. This app uses a phonological approach to remediating speech that is adapted from the ideas of Hodson and Paden and based on the unique features of the Spanish Phonological System.

Essay Punch
Merit Software
Price: $69.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development, vocational
Academic Skill: language arts, word processing
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac

Students are taught to compose well crafted essays. They choose from a menu of topics, then develop an idea and write their own short essay, consisting of an introduction, a two to three paragraph body and a conclusion. The steps include: prewriting, outlining, organizing, editing, rewriting and publishing.

Eurovocs Suite
Jabbla
Price: $625.00
Special Skill: communication, language development, vocational, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, authoring system
Academic Skill: spelling, word processing
Disability: learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows

Developed for people who have difficulties using a standard keyboard. It consists of three software modules: an on-screen keyboard, word prediction and speech output. These modules can be used separately or can be combined. They help

BACK TO CONTENTS

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

115

Closing The Gap © 2018 Closing The Gap, Inc. All rights reserved.

you to enter text and control the Windows environment.

Everybody Has Feet
Marblesoft-Keyguard AT
Price: $50.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: language arts, music, prereading, reading
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
Everybody Has Feet is the first in a series of Sing-Along stories aimed at pre-reading and early reading children. This delightfully original story introduces words by song and allows the student to explore the story word by word and line by line. It is fully accessible using mouse or switches.

Expressive
Smarty Ears Apps
Price: $25.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, large print, speech output
Disability: cognitive, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System:
Expressive is an entry to mid level, easy to use iPad and iPhone app that allows children and adults with a speech impairment or a communication disorder to express their wants and needs through the use of pictures.

Eye Contact Trainer
Goatella
Price: $1.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, communication
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System:
Eye Contract Trainer helps children who struggle with eye contact practice the skill. One of 23 random faces are shown. After between 2 and 9 seconds a shape will appear in the eyes. If correctly identified they are shown a fun video.

Eye Gaze Choosing & Learning
Inclusive TLC
Price: $295.00 - $885.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows
The Choosing and Learning package is designed to prepare eye gaze users for further communication and learning activities by developing choice making and access skills. Add your own pictures and sounds to extend the 18 activities to your specific communication and curriculum needs.

Eye Gaze Exploring & Playing
Inclusive TLC
Price: $295.00 - $885.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows
18 fun packed games and exploring opportunities to play on your own and with friends. Assess and improve your targeting and access skills and progress from cause and effect to early choice making. Learn to take turns or do just what you want.

Eye Gaze Learning Curve
Inclusive TLC
Price: $799.00 - $2389.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, eye-hand coordination
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows
The Inclusive Eye Gaze Learning Curve consists of Attention & Looking, Exploring & Playing and Choosing & Learning software titles. Providing a progression of skills from Cause and Effect to Communication and Learning, ensuring success and effective teaching while gathering data for teachers analysis of student s performance, preferences and progression.

Eye-cons Equestrian Therapy Collection
KidAccess, Inc.
Price: $19.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development
Disability: hearing, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac
More than 100 images designed with the help of professionals in equine-facilitated therapy. Includes: riding basics, tack grooming, hippotherapy, colors, shapes, games, animals and more. Online catalog available for preview. Use for communication, teaching routines, organizing behavior in those riders who need visual supports. (available via electronic download only)

Eye-cons General Collection
KidAccess, Inc.
Price: $49.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development
Academic Skill: prereading, problem solving, spelling
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac
More than 1,000 images for visual supports and communication materials. Preschool and elementary age vocabulary. Requires only a Web browser (no Internet connection) but GIF images can be imported into most off-the-shelf software (Word, PowerPoint, AppleWorks, etc.). BMP images can be imported into Boardmaker. (electronic download only)

Eye-cons Music Therapy Collection
KidAccess, Inc.
Price: $19.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development
Academic Skill: music
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple), Android, Chrome, Other
More than 150 color images for music therapists to support visual learners. Includes extensive instrument vocabulary, shapes, colors, animals, human body and more. Online catalog available to preview images. (available via electronic download only)

EyeGaze Attention & Looking
Inclusive TLC
Price: $295.00 - $885.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows
These 18 fun and meaningful activities can be used with any child trying their first steps with eye gaze. They provide a progression of skills from experiential/ cause and effect to targeting, ensuring early success and effective teaching while gathering data for teachers analysis of student s performance, preferences and progression.

EZ Speech PRO for iOS and Android
Gus Communications, Inc.
Price: $99.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development, vocational, speech output, authoring system, diagnostic
Academic Skill: language arts, reading
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: iOS (Apple), Android
EZ Speech PRO is ideal for individuals that are able to read but that cannot speak. It offers a text based interface that includes unlimited Topics and Phrase as well as the ability to freely type and speak any text. Compatible with iPod, iPad, iPhone and Android.

Fab@School Maker Studio
FableVision Learning
Price: $25
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, eye-hand coordination
Academic Skill: math, problem solving
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple), Android, Chrome
Fab@School Maker Studio provides a practical way to engage in design and fabrication.Fab@School Maker Studio was developed in concert with the University of Virginia, SITE, andReynolds Center TLCto provide easy access to design and fabrication experience to early childhood through middle school students. The online software can be used to learn about 3 D design without the need of an expensive 3D printer! Using paper, card stock, scissors or a craft cutting tool from Silhouette, you can start fabricating.

FACELAND
Do2Learn
Price: $179.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication
Academic Skill: social studies
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
FACELAND uses an Amusement Park theme to engage and motivate while teaching children to recognize the emotions behind facial expressions. Six Schools introduce concepts as clues and 11 game-like activities offer fun practice. Includes teacher tools and individual student tracking for IEPs.

FaceToFace PC Communicator Deaf-Blind Solution
By Freedom Scientific, Inc.
Price: $495.00
Special Skill: communication, braille
Disability: hearing, vision
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
FaceToFace teams with Bluetooth connectivity and the PAC Mate accessible Pocket PC for a portable way that deaf-blind individuals can engage in real-time conversations with others, without the need for a specially trained interpreter Includes application CD for the PAC Mate and the Desktop PC and a CompactFlash Bluetooth card.

Fill the Matrix - Place items in the correct cells
STEP BY STEP
Price: $2.99
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, single

switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: preschool
Operating System:
Children practice orientation and attention. App helps develop visual perception skills, cognitive skills, and perseverance. Full Version: https://itunes.apple.com/app/id1135867233?mt=8

Find Out Write About
Crick Software, Inc.
Price: $99.00
Special Skill: communication, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, authoring system
Academic Skill: language arts, science, social studies, spelling, word processing
Disability: learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Enable children to independently research a range of curriculum related topics. Children read the information from the talking book and link directly to writing grids, which enables even early writers to achieve success. High quality real speech gives added support on reading and writing activities. Requires Clicker 6 or 7.

First Then Visual Schedule HD
Good Karma Applications, Inc.
Price: $14.99 - $14.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, vocational, large print, speech output
Academic Skill: language arts, prereading, problem solving, reading, spelling
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System:
First Then Visual Schedule HD. Use to create customized visual sequences of daily events. Custom images can be paired with audio or video to show: Daily Events, Routines, Specific Steps to complete an activity (ex: use the bathroom, make a sandwich) or any activity that requires a transition. Timer feature.

Fitaly Keyboard
Textware Solutions Division of JDI Technology, Inc.
Price: $39.00 - $49.00
Special Skill: communication, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access
Academic Skill: spelling, word processing
Disability: learning, physical
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
One-finger keyboard for touch screens. It allows easier and faster text input as the arrangement of letters has been optimized to minimize hand movement.

Five Finger Typist
SoftDawn Software
Price: $85.00
Special Skill: communication, language development, vocational, large print, speech output
Academic Skill: typing tutor
Disability: learning, physical, vision
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Teaches the accepted keyboarding technique for one-handed touch typing on the QWERTY keyboard. A self-paced program with lessons for either hand. The last lesson worked is remembered and opens there next time. Version 2.2 offers very large fonts for the vision impaired. Suppliers: Mayer-Johnson and Technology For Education.

Flash! Pro3 USB
ABA Materials Pty Ltd
Price: $129.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, large print
Academic Skill: health, language arts, prereading, reading, spelling
Disability: learning, speech, vision
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
The Flash! Pro3 USB has over 15,000 printable color photographic flashcards that can be previewed and printed to teach speech, language and communication. Include your own digital camera shots too. For teaching children with speech and language difficulties such as autism or PDD.

Fluency Tracker
Smarty Ears Apps
Price: $9.99
Special Skill: communication
Disability: speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System:
Fluency Tracker is an application designed for individuals who stutter and parents of children who stutter. Fluency Tracker is the application that will complement the services of speech therapists in making progress towards a more fluent speech, positive feelings about speech and reducing avoidance behaviors that are associated with stuttering.

Fluency Tutor for Google
Texthelp
Price: $99.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development
Academic Skill: language arts, prereading, reading, spelling
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
Fluency Tutor for Google takes the anxiety out of reading aloud for students who lack confidence in the classroom. Designed for G Suite for Education users, Fluency Tutor gives educators the ability to share supported reading passages with students and provide feedback, while saving valuable classroom time. This program also helps teachers bring struggling readers and ELL students up to speed. Teachers can select reading passages and share with individual students/groups via Google Drive/Classroom.

Focus on STEM Digital Edition
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $199.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, large print, optical character recognition, IEP/IPP, instructional management
Academic Skill: language arts, math, prereading, reading, science, social studies, spelling
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple), Android, Chrome
Focus on STEM Digital Edition is an e-library of 60 unique non-fiction titles addressing science and math for students with mild, moderate, and severe disabilities. Included with the e-library are student activities available at three levels of differentiated instruction and online teacher s guides.

Fonologia en Espaol
LocuTour Multimedia
Price: $49.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch
Academic Skill: prereading, spelling
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Fonologia en Espanol consists of six games to improve auditory processing and speech production of Spanish speaking children. Targeted phonological patterns include: syllable inclusion, prevocalic consonant singletons, consonant sequences, postvocalic consonant singletons and liquid singletons. Games focus on auditory bombardment, speech practice and carryover.

Fraction Shape-Up
Merit Software
Price: $79.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, vocational
Academic Skill: math, problem solving

Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Fraction Shape-Up introduces fraction concepts and helps students develop skills necessary for understanding and working with fractions. Students start with an assessment and receive immediate instructional feedback throughout. The program is self-paced and self-monitored. Students advance as they demonstrate readiness. Scores are tracked in a record management system.

FREE EasyReader App for Android and iOS
Dolphin Computer Access, Inc.
Price: $0
Special Skill: , speech output
Academic Skill: reading
Disability: learning, vision
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: iOS (Apple), Android
Dolphin's FREE EasyReader App can be downloaded to any Android and Apple iOS device, enabling people with Dyslexia and Visual Impairments to instantly access their favorite talking book libraries (like NLS/Baird) and book repositories (like Bookshare). Additionally, users can directly connect to NFB Newsline! There are no limits to the number of books and periodicals that can be downloaded. A better way to read!

Frog & Fly
 Marblesoft-Keyguard AT
Price: $30.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: science
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
Inspired by the classic Apple II game, New Frog & Fly comes to the Mac and PC in high-resolution color with delightful animation and sound. Select from a variety of switch activities ranging from basic cause and effect, step scanning, auto-scanning, to scanning speed training.

Fun & Functional
Smarty Ears Apps
Price: $9.99 - $9.99
Special Skill: early childhood, language development
Disability: speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System:
Fun & Functional can be used to: help children identify items that have a particular use or function; develop understanding and auditory comprehension of Wh-Questions and verb forms; target categories of items such as clothing, school items

and occupations; elicit and score students verbal descriptions of items.

Funìmics
Read Naturally
Price: $185.00
Special Skill: early childhood, language development
Academic Skill: prereading, reading
Disability: learning, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Mac, iOS (Apple)
Teach phonemic awareness to small groups of pre-readers or struggling readers. Students gain awareness of words, syllables, rhyming, phonemes, and phoneme manipulation using a research-based, scripted curriculum with interactive exercises. Requires one Apple iPad per small group.

Gaze Viewer
Tobii Dynavox
Price: $999.00
Special Skill: , diagnostic, IEP/IPP
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Gaze Viewer is an assessment tool for the SLP/teacher/parent/educational psychologist or anyone else wanting a better understanding of a user s capabilities. With Gaze Viewer and a Tobii Dynavox assistive technology eye tracker, you can record real eye tracking data from any application, whether from the Internet or e-books/games/movies and more.

Ginger Tiger
4ID
Price: $48.00 - $299.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, vocational, adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: language arts, math, prereading, spelling, typing tutor
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
Ginger Tiger is an online activity resource on the net for special needs. Hundreds of games, exercises and open joyful activities. Accessible anywhere and anytime on a multitude of platforms (iPad, Android tablets, Win 8 tablets etc.) and access devices (Switches, eye gaze, touchscreens, keyboards etc.)

GOODFEEL 3.2 Braille Music Translator
Dancing Dots Braille Music Technology
Price: $1595.00
Special Skill: vocational, scanning, speech output
Academic Skill: music
Disability: vision
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Music can be scanned or transcribed by converting MIDI and music notation into music Braille. Lite Version gives you all the features of the full product but limits you to one of these Braille music page layouts: instrumental music, vocal parts or keyboard page layout.

GOODFEEL Lite
Dancing Dots Braille Music Technology
Price: $995.00
Special Skill: early childhood, speech output
Academic Skill: music
Disability: vision
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
GOODFEEL Lite automatically converts several kinds of music files to Braille. To prepare and transcribe these files, you do not need to know how to read Braille music; you should know how to read print music notation and how to use Windows-based software. Available in following formats: Vocal, Instrumental, Keyboard.

GoTalk Now App
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $79.99
Special Skill: communication, language development, large print, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Disability: speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System:
An easy to use, easy to set-up, customizable AAC app. Features include: one to 25 message locations per page, voice-output with recorded message or text-to-speech, auditory cue option, jump-to/menu button feature, plus one and two switch scanning. Stores multiple books and easy to share pages or books. iPad only.

GoTalk NOW Start app
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $19.99
Special Skill: communication, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Disability: speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System:
An easy to use, easy to set up, customizable AAC app. The Start version limits use to five pages and does not include ability to share pages or books, but all other GoTalk NOW full version features are included. Start version also includes 30 text to speech voices. iPad only.

GoTalk Overlay Software
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $79.00
Special Skill: communication, language development, authoring system
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Skill Level: secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
An easy to use utility to make overlays for Attainment's communication devices plus useful schedule templates. Over 1200 picture library, 3400 Imagine Symbols, built-in Internet search or import your own photos. Picture editing features: resize, crop, rotate, add text, change background color, text color, font size.

GoWorksheet Maker iPad App
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $20.00
Special Skill: communication
Disability: learning
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System:
GoWorksheet Maker easily converts printed worksheets to customizable digital forms on an iPad. Now all your students can read and answer worksheet questions. GoWorksheet Maker has full editing ability for teachers to use, while GoWorksheet is a free app that students use to work on digital worksheets.

Grammar Fitness
Merit Software
Price: $69.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development
Academic Skill: language arts
Disability: learning
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Helps students master troublesome points of English grammar, usage and punctuation. The software is self-paced and self-correcting. Students advance as they demonstrate readiness. A convenient record management system tracks scores and allows teachers to view detailed reports. Designed for students in grades four through eight.

Grid 3
ZYGO-USA
Price: $900.00 - $1400.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, vocational, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, telecommunications, voice recognition
Academic Skill: reading, spelling, typing tutor, word processing
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows

Grid 3 incorporates many computing features within its augmentative communication program to offer a fully integrated communication solution for Windows PC and Windows-based AAC devices. Symbol-Stix, digital pictures, and text input with Acapela voice output. Pages for interactive learning, accessible PC apps, computer control, and a variety of access options.

Grid 3
Smartbox
Price: $600
Special Skill: communication, early childhood, language development, vocational, adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, multi switch, speech output, telecommunications, voice recognition
Academic Skill: prereading, reading
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
You can do so much more with Grid 3. You can do so much more with Grid 3, the next generation of AAC software from Smartbox. There are new tools and features to make saying what you want, accessing your computer, and controlling your environment easier than ever before. First of its kind After years of research and development, Grid 3 raises the bar for assistive technology. There are new ways to do everything, from symbolized email and SMS, to Chat History and SwiftKey technology that make saying what you want to say quicker and easier than ever before.

Guide
Dolphin Computer Access, Inc.
Price: $795.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, communication, vocational, speech output
Academic Skill: database, reading, spelling, typing tutor, word processing
Disability: vision
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Guide simplifies computing for people with visual impairments. Guide replaces the normal Windows desktop with a list of simple computing functions for people who are not technically savvy. The list of computing tasks provided are: emails, letters, surf the web, read, play audio cd, address book and more.

Harry and the Haunted House - interactive storybook
Wanderful Inc.
Price: $3.33 - $4.99
Special Skill: communication, early childhood, language development
Academic Skill: language arts, prereading, reading
Disability: learning, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows, Mac,

BACK TO CONTENTS

Android, Chrome
This is an imaginative, interactive and slightly spooky reading experience with fully animated content loved by children and parents alike. Every page of this story comes to life. Read and play along with Harry and his friends as they retrieve their baseball lost in the haunted house across the field.

Hoonuit's Data Analytics Solution
Hoonuit
Price: $800
Special Skill:
Academic Skill: database
Disability:
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple), Android, Chrome, Other
With the Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA) implementation upon us, clear and accessible reporting is evolving. The additional transparency is important, but the new reporting requirements are putting added strain on already scarce time and resources.Hoonuit supports your accountability reporting efforts without sacrificing the access to data you need to make decisions.To learn more, visit our website!

House of Learning
Smarty Ears Apps
Price: $6.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development
Academic Skill: language arts, problem solving
Disability: learning, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System:
The House of Learning is an iPad app developed by a certified Speech-Language Pathologist. It serves both as a tool for learning and playing. Children play with scenes and characters to work on prepositions, following directions and vocabulary.

I Can Match Capitals
OT-Care
Price: $6.00
Special Skill: communication, eye-hand coordination, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, single switch
Academic Skill: language arts, prereading, reading
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac
One capital letter is shown, with a choice of two small letters. The correct answer is randomly placed to the left or right of the screen. When the student touches the correct letter, they are rewarded with sight and sound. The whole screen is used, providing a large target area.

I Can Spell
OT-Care
Price: $6.00
Special Skill: early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, single switch
Academic Skill: language arts, prereading, spelling
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Use a touch screen to teach spelling to children with coordination difficulties. The student clicks on their name to begin spelling, each letter is shown in turn, taking up half the screen. When the student touches the letter they are rewarded with sight and sound.

I Hate Peas
Marblesoft-Keyguard AT
Price: $50.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: health, language arts, music, prereading, reading
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
I Hate Peas features another terrific sing-a-long story and a couple of new switch modes for training and play. Three cute kids will eat anything you put on their plate - except peas.

ICanEmail
RJ Cooper and Associates
Price: $0
Special Skill: communication, telecommunications
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple)
A talking email app/website that also has voicemail capabilities. The user is presented with one aspect of email at a time, in a very obvious format. Non/early readers can speak their message and partner hears their voice from any mail program. Most email functions are in the program.

iGreet You
Smarty Ears Apps
Price: $0.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, speech output
Disability: speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
iGreet You is a simple communication aid for children who need to work on greetings. Two simple buttons provide both male and female voice output. Developed

by Smarty Ears and Lucy Nutt, a certified Speech-Language Pathologist.

In Sequence - Daily Living Skills
Judy Lynn Software, Inc.
Price: $49.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: preschool
Operating System: Windows
In Sequence - Daily Living Skills focuses on putting events in a chronological order.

In Sequence - Illustrated Stories
Judy Lynn Software, Inc.
Price: $49.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Disability: cognitive, physical
Skill Level: preschool
Operating System: Windows
In Sequence - Illustrated Stories focuses on putting events in a chronological order.

iName it
Smarty Ears Apps
Price: $14.99 - $14.99
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development
Disability: learning, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
iName it focuses on naming items found in the home. iName offers five scenes in the home: bedroom, kitchen, living room, bathroom and a garage. Each scene has 10 target items. Each target word can be elicited by using one or more of the five different types of cues available.

Indicar Colores, N√∫meros y Formas
LocuTour Multimedia
Price: $2.99
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, language development
Disability: cognitive, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
Children learn colors, numbers and shapes in this forced-choice receptive and expressive language task developed by Speech-Language Pathologists to improve speech production, auditory comprehension, vocabulary and basic concepts in a forced-choice (FO2 and F04) format.

Infovox iVox
AssistiveWare
Price: $14.99
Special Skill: communication, early childhood, language development, speech output
Academic Skill: prereading, reading, spelling, word processing
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech, vision
Skill Level: preschool, elementary,

secondary, adult
Operating System: Mac
Infovox iVox voices are the most natural sounding Text to Speech voices currently available for Mac. With over 100 voices in 31 languages to choose from, including genuine children's voices and storytelling voices, Infovox iVox offers a voice for everyone. Voices can be used system-wide in almost any Mac app.

Instant Text 7 Pro
Textware Solutions Division of JDI Technology, Inc.
Price: $29.00 - $89.00
Special Skill: communication, language development
Academic Skill: spelling, word processing
Disability: learning, physical
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Instant Text 7 Pro is a fast text entry software expanding a few letters to words and phrases without the requirement of memorizing anything. The software can create glossaries from existing documents. These customized glossaries and built-in glossaries help save keystrokes and produce documents and e-mails faster and more accurately.

Interactive Reading Software
Greenhouse Publications
Price: $99.00
Special Skill: communication, early childhood, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, speech output, IEP/IPP, instructional management
Academic Skill: language arts, reading
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Greenhouse Publications and Attainment Co. have collaborated to turn all the beginning reading activities of our books into software form. Matching, picture identification, labeling and sentence completion are included. Easy to use management system allows selection of books and stores student performance results.Windows, Mac, touch screen, single switch compatible.

Intermediate Skills Pack
Merit Software
Price: $329.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development
Academic Skill: language arts, math, problem solving, reading
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
A collection of Merit programs covering midlevel competencies in reading, writing, grammar, vocabulary and math. Students advance as they demonstrate readiness. A convenient record management system

BACK TO CONTENTS

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

119

tracks scores and allows teachers to view detailed reports. Designed for students in grades five through eight and can be used by older students.

Intro to Cause Effect
Judy Lynn Software, Inc.
Price: $39.00
Special Skill: , single switch
Academic Skill: prereading
Disability: cognitive, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler
Operating System: Windows
Geometric objects are animated on the screen when the switch is hit. Animation is accompanied by captivating sounds.

IPA for SLPs
LocuTour Multimedia
Price: $3.99
Special Skill: language development
Disability: learning, speech
Skill Level: elementary, secondary
Operating System:
Videos and graphics teach the 43 (or so) English speech sounds that are used in Learning Fundamentals apps. A practice mode allows you to test your memory for instant recall. This is a great way for students learning the International Phonetic Alphabet to become adept at recognizing the symbols.

iPractice Verbs
Smarty Ears Apps
Price: $9.99
Special Skill: communication, early childhood, language development
Academic Skill: language arts
Disability: speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System:
iPractice Verbs for iPad is a fun and easy way to learn and practice basic English verbs. With over 120 verbs in present, present progressive and past tense with corresponding high quality images and audio (totaling to almost 1000 stimuli) practicing verbs has never been so easy or intuitive.

Is That Silly?
Smarty Ears Apps
Price: $9.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, communication, language development
Disability: learning, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System:
Children are exposed to images and they have to decide whether or not an image is silly. Images come in pairs, one silly and one not silly image. The high quality, highly attractive drawings feature situations that children with language delays must notice as silly or even dangerous.

iSpeak Button
Goatella
Price: $3.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, communication, single switch

Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Android
iSpeak Button is a single message talker. It is an affordable single communication button. You can record your own personal message and play it back with the touch of a button. This is perfect for beginning communicators, and people who require a large button surface.

iVocalize
Goatella
Price: $9.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, communication, language development, speech output
Disability: speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System:
iVocalize is an alternative and augmentative communication app for those with speech disabilities. It is available on iPod, iPhone, and iPad for under $10. iVocalize has custom speech, custom voices and custom buttons and button sets. Lots of features without the huge price tag.

iZoom
VisionCue
Price: $299.00 - $399.00
Special Skill: large print, speech output
Academic Skill: reading
Disability: vision
Skill Level: secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
iZoom has the patent pending ClearPoint font smoothing technology which maintains crystal clear text no matter how much you zoom in. iZoom can enhance the mouse pointer, change screen colors, read Web pages, documents and more to make your computing experience more enjoyable.

JAWS for Windows Screen Reading Software
By Freedom Scientific, Inc.
Price: $895.00 - $1095.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, communication, vocational, braille, speech output
Academic Skill: word processing
Disability: vision
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
With its internal, multi-lingual speech synthesizer and your PC sound card and speakers, screen information is read aloud or sent to Braille. Free JAWS demo available. Now with the Research It tool, Convenient OCR, DAISY-formatted training, and support for MathML, Windows 8.1, and 10, including touch screens and gestures.

JobTIPS Student Version
Do2Learn
Price: $159.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, vocational, instructional management

Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android, Chrome
JobTIPS Student Version is an online program to help students and young adults find and keep a job. JobTIPS Student provides learning resources, guided exercises, graphic organizers, role-playing scenario cards, video tutorials and visual prompts to help students with any learning style get ahead in the workplace.

JobTIPS Toolbox PRO
Do2Learn
Price: $250.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, vocational, instructional management
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android, Chrome
JobTIPS-Toolbox-PRO provides research-based, effective teaching materials for students of all learning styles. Common Core Standards-targeted resources includes self and instructor-led assessments, visual supports, graphic organizers, social stories and comics and video modeling. Resources appeal to a wide range of interests and skill levels; students can have fun and develop skills.

Joystick (and Mouse) Trainer
RJ Cooper and Associates
Price: $0.00
Special Skill: eye-hand coordination
Disability: cognitive, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Nine activities for persons attempting transition to electric wheelchairs. The disk starts with simple exploratory activities for gross movement and cognitive awareness, moves through initial proportional path-oriented tasks and graduates to maze games for fine control. As the user improves, the software presents incrementally more challenging tasks.

Joystick-To-Mouse
Innovation Management Group, Inc.
Price: $99.95 - $3500.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, eye-hand coordination, vocational, adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch
Disability: physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
A joystick driver to mouse emulator. It allows any foot pedal, game pad, IR controller, joystick, steering wheel or glove that attaches to the joystick or USB port, to control the cursor and buttons in any Windows application or game, just like a mouse. Supports Windows 2000 thru Windows 10

Keeble
AssistiveWare
Price: $24.99
Special Skill: communication, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Academic Skill: spelling, word processing
Disability: learning, physical, vision
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
Keeble is an iOS keyboard that allows individuals with fine-motor challenges or vision impairments to type in almost any app that support Apple's standard keyboard. Switch users will significantly benefit from the optimized scanning layouts. Use Keeble's broad customization options to personalize the keyboard to the user's needs.

Keedogo
AssistiveWare
Price: $0.99
Special Skill: communication, early childhood, language development
Academic Skill: typing tutor, word processing
Disability: learning
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
Keedogo is an iPad keyboard designed for children and young students who just started to read, write and type. Keedogo provides a simplified layout with just the essential keys so early writers can focus only developing their skills rather than being distracted by symbols and functions they don't yet need.

Keedogo Plus
AssistiveWare
Price: $2.99
Special Skill: communication, early childhood, language development
Academic Skill: typing tutor, word processing
Disability: learning
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
Keedogo Plus is an iPad keyboard with word prediction designed for children and young students. The keyboard provides a simplified layout with just the essential keys so early writers can focus on developing their skills rather than being distracted by symbols and functions they don't yet need.

Keyboard Explorer
OT-Care
Price: $25.00
Special Skill: , large print
Academic Skill: prereading, spelling, typing tutor
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple)

When a key on the keyboard is pressed, a fun picture is shown and sound for that letter is played.

Keyboard Wizard
Koester Performance Research
Price: $0
Special Skill: eye-hand coordination, vocational, adapted keyboard/switch access
Academic Skill: word processing
Disability: physical
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
If you or someone you know has physical difficulty with typing, try Keyboard Wizard. Just type a sentence into Keyboard Wizard, and it will determine if there are changes to the Windows keyboard settings that may make typing faster and easier. With your approval, it activates those changes for you. It's free!

KeyboardFun
OT-Care
Price: $5.99
Special Skill: communication, language development
Academic Skill: language arts, reading, spelling
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: iOS (Apple), Android, Chrome
Ipad App, to teach the layout of the keyboard by matching keys and being rewarded with sight and sounds. Data Collection included.

KeyVit
Jabbla
Price: $275.00
Special Skill: vocational, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, authoring system
Academic Skill: spelling, word processing
Disability: physical
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
KeyVit is an on-screen keyboard which can be operated by mouse, trackball, joystick and scanning. Type your text in any Windows program. You can create your own overlays easily with the keyboard wizard. Windows and mouse control are also possible with KeyVit.

Koppy Kattz
Marblesoft-Keyguard AT
Price: $9.99 - $39.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Academic Skill: math, music, problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, vision
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac

A fun memory game for players from 3 to adult. Cause and effect and training activities are suitable for any child. In Koppy Katt mode the game will challenge any player and a multi-player game challenges any number of players. Lots of options let you control program difficulty and fun.

Kurzweil 1000
Kurzweil Education
Price: $995.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, communication, adapted keyboard/switch access, optical character recognition, scanning, single switch, speech output
Academic Skill: reading, spelling, word processing
Disability: vision
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Kurzweil 1000 makes printed or electronic text accessible to people with blindness and visual impairments, î speaking text aloud in a variety of natural-sounding voices that can be modified to individual preferences

Kurzweil 3000-firefly
Kurzweil Education
Price: $395.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, optical character recognition, scanning, single switch, multi switch, instructional management
Academic Skill: language arts, prereading, reading, spelling, word processing
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Kurzweil 3000-firefly is literacy software that offers multisensory approaches to reading, comprehension, study skills, writing, and test taking so everyone can become independent, confident learners who can achieve rigorous academic goals. With Kurzweil 3000-firefly, learners will read, understand what they read, and demonstrate their knowledge.

Language Therapy 4-in-1
Tactus Therapy Solutions
Price: $59.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development
Academic Skill: language arts, reading, spelling
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: iOS (Apple), Android
A suite of four apps in one. Language Therapy combines Comprehension, Naming, Reading, Writing Therapy in a discounted bundle. Perfect for aphasia therapy and children with special needs (child-friendly mode in settings). Download Language Therapy Lite for free trial. English (US and UK accents), Spanish, German, French.

Learning Sight Words
LocuTour Multimedia
Price: $1.99
Special Skill: early childhood, language development
Academic Skill: language arts, reading
Disability: learning
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
Studies have shown that good readers look at some words and automatically decode them. The Sight Words apps lets beginning readers get a head start on learning these words. It also helps older students who are struggling with reading. There are 208 words organized by level of difficulty.

Learning to Get Along Software
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $79.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: health, prereading, problem solving, reading
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Based on the popular Learning to Get Along Book Series published by Free Spirit Publishing. Here's a delightfully illustrated social skill and character education program for children ages 4-8. Software reads 15 books with word highlighting and has interactive questions at the end of each story.

Learning Two Switch Step Scanning
Judy Lynn Software, Inc.
Price: $49.99
Special Skill: scanning, multi switch
Disability: cognitive, physical
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
Learning Two Switch Step Scanning is a software program designed to teach the single switch user the concept of two switch step scanning. It is designed for single switch cause effect users that are ready to move to the next level.

Learning Upgrade App
Learning Upgrade, LLC
Price: $50
Special Skill: language development, instructional management
Academic Skill: math, reading
Disability: learning
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple), Android, Chrome
Learning Upgrade teaches English and math the fun way. Lessons engage students through songs, videos, games, and rewards. Students learn at school and at home using computers, tablets, and smartphones.

LET'S SIGN SPELL ABC Alphabet eBook pdf download
Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)
Price: $4.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development
Academic Skill: prereading, spelling
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
British Sign Language (BSL) resource. This eBook combines finger spelling, signs and illustrations in colorful and stimulating interactive format to help early deaf and hearing learners with the alphabet. Use on-screen or print as a book.

LET'S SIGN BSL Food Drink Flashcards eBook pdf download
Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)
Price: $4.99
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development
Academic Skill: prereading, social studies, spelling
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
British Sign Language (BSL) resource for teaching and learning basic sign vocabulary for simple food items. Full color illustrations of the food/drink item with the BSL sign. Print as A4 posters and laminate, make flash cards, or matching games.

LET'S SIGN: 5 Little Monkeys Jumping on the Bed eBook pdf
Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)
Price: $5.48
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac
BSL resource, opens in full screen with transitional page openings for visual impact. Ideal for home or school, great for individual or small group work on-screen and whiteboard. Print the A4 pages of rhyme and numbers pages. Dictionary section with descriptions. Fully interactive and includes a quiz.

BACK TO CONTENTS

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

121

Closing The Gap © 2018 Closing The Gap, Inc. All rights reserved.

Life Skill Reader Software

Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $79.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, vocational, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: language arts, prereading, problem solving, reading
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
The Life Skill Reader software presents 40 stories in seven categories with an engaging talking-book format. The program has an easy-to-use interface that maintains the look and feel of a traditional book. Photo illustrated and also has comprehension questions at the end of each story.

Life Skills Resources

The Conover Company
Price: $39.00 - $399.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, communication, vocational
Academic Skill: problem solving
Disability: learning
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android, Chrome, Other
Conover Resources for Life Skills makes it easy & efficient to teach the critical life skills that individuals with disabilities need to succeed. We provide instructor-led, video-based curriculum accessible from anywhere on any device.

Lime Aloud

Dancing Dots Braille Music Technology
Price: $749.00
Special Skill: vocational, large print
Academic Skill: music
Disability: vision
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Navigate through a musical score using standard cursor keys. Your PC plays each note or chord and verbally describes related annotations such as accents, staccato marks, lyrics and ties via your screen reader software.

Listen Respond - Professional Edition

Judy Lynn Software, Inc.
Price: $69.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, eye-hand coordination, vocational, adapted keyboard/switch access
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Listen Respond is an interactive program designed to introduce and reinforce the connection of a verbal request to pictures or words. It accomplishes this in a role playing environment where the student is working behind the counter at various stores. Skills introduced: transitional skills, life skills prevocational skills.

Listen Respond - Standard Edition

Judy Lynn Software, Inc.
Price: $49.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, eye-hand coordination, vocational, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Listen Respond is an interactive program designed to introduce and reinforce the connection of a verbal request to pictures or words. It accomplishes this in a role playing environment where the student is working behind the counter at various stores. Skills introduced: transitional skills, life skills prevocational skills.

LiterAACy

Tobii Dynavox
Price: $849.00 - $849.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development
Disability: cognitive, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
LiterAACy is a system that makes it easier for individuals with speech and communication impairments to learn how to read and write. Individuals who use LiterAACy can make their first experiences with letters and words just like other children who first scribble with pencils.

Literacy

LocuTour Multimedia
Price: $99.00
Special Skill: language development, adapted keyboard/switch access
Academic Skill: prereading, reading, spelling
Disability: learning, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Ten exercises for developing phonemic awareness, auditory sequencing, auditory segmentation, auditory memory, visual memory and metacognitive skills. Can be used with beginning readers through the eighth grade level.

Literacy Productivity Pack

Westminster Technologies
Price: $199.95
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development
Academic Skill: language arts
Disability: learning
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac
The Literacy Productivity Pack is a suite of learning tools designed to help with reading, writing, studying and research. These tools can be used to read documents, enhance composition skills, look up a word or definition in the integrated dictionary/thesaurus and display the most probable words using word prediction. It also contains conceptual translation capabilities as well as tools to convert text files to audio formats such as MP3.

Literacy: Phonemic Awareness

LocuTour Multimedia
Price: $9.00
Special Skill: language development, adapted keyboard/switch access
Academic Skill: prereading, spelling
Disability: learning, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Seven stimulating exercises provide the basics of phoneme recognition and production, sound to symbol correlation, sound segmentation, blending and syllable segmentation.

Little Monster At School - interactive storybook

Wanderful Inc.
Price: $3.33 - $4.99
Special Skill: communication, early childhood, language development
Academic Skill: language arts, math, prereading, reading
Disability: learning, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android, Chrome
This is an interactive reading experience with fully animated content loved by children and parents alike. A favorite of Autistic children. Every page of this story comes to life. Read and play along with Little Monster on a fun-filled day at school as he explores different subjects with his classmates.

Logo Works: Lessons in Logo

Terrapin Software
Price: $24.95 - $200.00
Special Skill: communication, eye-hand coordination
Academic Skill: math, problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Logo Works: Lessons in Logo is a curriculum designed to teach basic Logo programming, geometry and problem-solving using turtle graphics. It consists of 46 consecutive lessons, each with worksheets, activities and challenges. Example programs are included. The Logo language is required for use.

Look Listen

Judy Lynn Software, Inc.
Price: $39.00
Special Skill: , adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch
Academic Skill: prereading
Disability: cognitive, hearing, vision
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows
A basic cause and effect and visual tracking program. There are over 100 graphic objects included and over 35 songs. It is customizable to let you add your own graphics and songs. You also have the ability to re-record the auditory prompt.

Look to Learn

ZYGO-USA
Price: $600.00 - $900.00
Special Skill: communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Look to Learn is a software package with 40 play activities designed for adults and children starting out with eye gaze technology. Each activity develops a different skill, ranging from early cause and effect through accurate eye gaze control. Most of all it's designed to be motivating and fun!

Look! Listen! and Learn Language!

LocuTour Multimedia
Price: $49.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development
Academic Skill: prereading, problem solving, spelling
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac
A CD for young children with delayed language. It has fun activities to teach auditory, visual and language skills. PreK to third grade.

MacGourmet Deluxe

Mariner Software
Price: $49.95
Special Skill: vocational, large print, voice recognition
Academic Skill: database, health, spelling, word processing
Disability: cognitive
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Mac
You organize your digital photos and make playlists of your music. Now, with MacGourmet Deluxe, you can bring your recipe collection into the digital age. Easily create, edit and share your recipes; organize your

BACK TO CONTENTS

cooking and wine notes; plan meals; even create and print your own cookbook.

MacJournal
Mariner Software
Price: $39.95
Special Skill: communication, early childhood, language development, voice recognition
Academic Skill: spelling, word processing
Disability: learning
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Mac
MacJournal is journaling software for the Macintosh. Create a personal journal, record daily ideas, manage stories and novels or generate blogs or podcasts. MacJournal has the power and functionality to do it all. One hundred percent accessibility supported.

MAGic Screen Magnification Software
By Freedom Scientific, Inc.
Price: $395.00 - $595.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, communication, eye-hand coordination, vocational, braille, large print, speech output
Academic Skill: database, word processing
Disability: vision
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Take control of Web pages and applications with the new, more intuitive MAGic interface with 46 magnification levels up to 36x. New HD text delivers smooth, crisp letters for all fonts, even at the highest magnification. With or without speech. Free trial online. Companion large print keyboard sold separately.

MagniLink Go!
VisionCue
Price: $595.00 - $995.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, optical character recognition, speech output
Disability: vision
Skill Level: secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
The MagniLink Go is software that goes on a Nokia N82 or N86 cell phone. It has magnification as well as an OCR program that will read printed material. Use the Nokia voice or up to four Acapela voices. It is great for reading mail and many other things.

Making Language Visible
Creative Communicating
Price: $20.00 - $30.00
Special Skill: communication, early childhood, language development, scanning, single switch, speech output, instructional management
Academic Skill: prereading
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool
Operating System: Windows, Mac

Ready to print displays for in the home of infant/toddlers or preschoolers who are nonverbal and have significant disabilities. In classrooms like snack time, circle time, diapering, etc. are provided.

Mariner Write
Mariner Software
Price: $29.95
Special Skill: communication, language development, large print, voice recognition
Academic Skill: spelling, word processing
Disability: cognitive, vision
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Mac
Mariner Write is the Macintosh word processor for the first time letter writer or the seasoned novelist. Enhance reports with headers and footers. Keep documents concise with footnotes and endnotes. Mariner Write even has Microsoft Word read capabilities.

Match It
Judy Lynn Software, Inc.
Price: $39.00
Special Skill: adapted keyboard/switch access
Academic Skill: prereading
Disability: cognitive, hearing, vision
Skill Level: preschool
Operating System: Windows
This program is a colorful, 3D simulated matching program. It is made up of 20 matching activities covering shapes, colors, objects, animals, food, letters and numbers.

Match Maker plus Quiz Creator
Judy Lynn Software, Inc.
Price: $49.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, authoring system
Academic Skill: language arts, prereading, problem solving, reading
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
Match Maker plus Quiz Creator is a robust program for creating matching activities and matching related quizzes. Match Maker plus Quiz Creator also comes with many pre-made activities. Activities can be played in two different modes, Game Mode and Quiz Mode.

Math Upgrade Online Review Course
Learning Upgrade, LLC
Price: $50
Special Skill: , instructional management
Academic Skill: math, problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Students get a second chance to master math with an enjoyable online review

course. Features songs, video and games. Covers basic math, pre-algebra, geometry and more. Instruction, practice and repetition for mastery. Instant Web reports to track progress. For grades 5 to 12 and adults.

MathPlayer
Design Science, Inc.
Price: $0.00
Special Skill: vocational, speech output
Academic Skill: math, science
Disability: learning, vision
Skill Level: secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Design Science MathPlayer is a free universal math reader that enables math to be spoken in assistive technology products such as JAWS, Window-Eyes, HAL, TextHelp software, Kurzweil 3000, or WYNN. MathPlayer 4 also works with NVDA to speak and Braille math content in Microsoft Word, PowerPoint, Internet Explorer, Firefox and Chrome.

MathTalk/Scientific Notebook 5.5
Metroplex Voice Computing, Inc.
Price: $295.00
Special Skill: voice recognition
Academic Skill: math, problem solving, science
Disability: learning, physical
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
MathTalk/ScientificNotebook 5.5...all-purpose program allowing user to voice math: pre-algebra/algebra/ trigonometry/ calculus/statistics through Ph.D. graduate levels and graphing. Can translate math into Braille through Duxbury Braille Translator. Uses Dragon NaturallySpeaking (versions Professional/Premium) 12 13 DPI (Dragon Professional Individual) 14. Demo videos on Website.

MathType 6.x
Design Science, Inc.
Price: $57.00 - $97.00
Special Skill: vocational, adapted keyboard/switch access, braille, large print, speech output, authoring system
Academic Skill: math, science
Disability: learning, physical, vision
Skill Level: secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
MathType is software for creating standard print, large print, Braille and Web-based documents that contain math. MathType also makes it easy for students with low vision, a physical disability or handwriting problems to complete math homework or take math tests on a computer without using a human scribe. ($57 academic)

Mayer-Johnson PCS Pictures (REACH 4 or Higher - Add-On)
Applied Human Factors, Inc.
Price: $75.00 - $150.00

Special Skill: communication
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Purchase the large set ($150)and get 6,000 plus pictures to add to your REACH keys or get the small set ($75)and receive 2,800 plus pictures. Either way, your 120 plus REACH Speech Keyboards will automatically fill with pictures.

MEville to WEville Literacy Program
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $795.00
Special Skill: communication, early childhood, language development, instructional management
Academic Skill: language arts, prereading, reading, spelling
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary
Operating System:
MEville to WEville was specifically developed for students with disabilities who have difficulties learning to read and write through traditional instructional methods. Designed to build a classroom community that promotes a sense of belonging, each unit offers students a new and different perspective on themselves, their families and their school.

Mind Express 4
Jabbla
Price: $620.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development, vocational, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, authoring system
Academic Skill: music, spelling, word processing
Disability: learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Mind Express 4 offers the possibility to communicate by means of words, sentences, symbols, etc. You can make communication boards, exercises, write letters,... Mind Express has different input options, a smart grammar module that conjugates for you. Mind Express features: multimedia, calendars, agendas, dynamic lists, freestyle and more. SymbolStix included. Download a demo at www.mind-express.com.

Minimal Pairs
LocuTour Multimedia
Price: $5.99
Special Skill: early childhood, language development
Disability: speech
Skill Level: elementary
Operating System: iOS (Apple)

BACK TO CONTENTS

This app is based on the Minimal Pairs game from LocuTour's Phonology I CD. It uses a phonological approach to remediating speech that is based on the ideas of Hodson and Paden. The program focuses on target patterns rather than target phonemes. For children ages 3-5 with impaired speech intelligibility.

Minimal Pairs Academy
Smarty Ears Apps
Price: $29.99
Special Skill: communication, language development
Disability: speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System:
The Minimal Pairs Academy is an evidence-based minimal pairs app for speech-language pathologists and parents of children with phonologic sound disorders. Use Minimal Pairs Academy to help your student or child develop listening and discrimination skills and have fun practicing producing target words at the word and phrase level.

Miss Sue's Keyboard Fun
OT-Care
Price: $80.00 - $95.00
Special Skill: communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, large print, speech output
Academic Skill: prereading, spelling, typing tutor
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac
KeyboardFun is designed to encourage children to learn placement of keys on the keyboard, by matching keys to pictures and to be rewarded with sight and sound, then moving up to spelling words. Available for Mac/PC, English or Spanish. Data Collection included

MobyMax
MobyMax
Price: $0.01
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, speech output, IEP/IPP
Academic Skill: geography, language arts, math, prereading, problem solving, reading, science, social studies, spelling
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
MobyMax is a free, complete curriculum for all K-8 subjects including math, reading, language, writing, science, social studies, and state test prep. MobyMax unlocks the power of personalized learning to help students learn twice as fast.

MobyMax Cognitive Skills Science
MobyMax
Price: $0.01
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, speech output, IEP/IPP
Academic Skill: geography, language arts, math, prereading, problem solving, reading, science, social studies, spelling
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
MobyMax is a free, complete curriculum for all K-8 subjects including math, reading, language, writing, science, social studies, and state test prep. MobyMax unlocks the power of personalized learning to help students learn twice as fast.

MobyMax Language Arts
MobyMax
Price: $0.01
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, speech output, IEP/IPP
Academic Skill: geography, language arts, math, prereading, problem solving, reading, science, social studies, spelling
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
MobyMax is a free, complete curriculum for all K-8 subjects including math, reading, language, writing, science, social studies, and state test prep. MobyMax unlocks the power of personalized learning to help students learn twice as fast.

MobyMax Math
MobyMax
Price: $0.01
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, speech output, diagnostic, IEP/IPP
Academic Skill: geography, language arts, math, prereading, problem solving, reading, science, social studies, spelling
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
MobyMax is a free, complete curriculum for ALL K-8 subjects including math, reading, language, writing, science, and even state test prep. MobyMax unlocks the power of personalized and blended learning to help students learn twice as fast.

Money Skills
Marblesoft-Keyguard AT
Price: $60.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, vocational, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Academic Skill: math, problem solving

Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
Teaches students to count money and make change using coins and bills. Features teacher control of difficulty level, rate of advancement, response to incorrect answers and amount of verbal and visual feedback. Includes the programs Coins and Bills, Counting Money, Making Change, How Much Change? and the Marblesoft Store.

Monkeys Jumping on the Bed
Marblesoft-SoftTouch
Price: $99.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch
Academic Skill: language arts, math, music, prereading
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
Monkeys Jumping on the Bed is a preschool classic has upgraded graphics and music that all children love. There are some choice making activities in My Monkey, Monkey See and Monkey Do Music and sounds provide engagement. Best of all, there are positive reinforcements.

Monster Maze - Find a route through the maze
STEP BY STEP
Price: $2.99
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, multi switch, diagnostic
Academic Skill: problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: preschool
Children learn to navigate through a maze. App helps develop spatial orientation skills, and planning skills. Full Version: https://itunes.apple.com/app/id1186203975?mt=8

Montage
Mariner Software
Price: $29.95
Special Skill: language development, voice recognition, authoring system
Academic Skill: spelling, word processing
Disability: cognitive
Skill Level: secondary, adult
Operating System: Mac
The screenwriting software developed for Mac OS X. Montage makes it easy to create, edit and manage screenplays on your Macintosh. From the ability to import and export Final Draft documents, to using custom templates for film, TV and theater.

More Cause & Effect Sights & Sounds
Marblesoft-Keyguard AT
Price: $30.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch
Academic Skill: language arts, music
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
Mix and match these five new musical themes and three new animated activities (splatter, under the sea, space rings) and go beyond the ultimate in cause and effect software. Teaches momentary, timed and latching switch activation. Ideal for switch users of all ages who require cause and effect training.

Mosaics - Arrange colorful pieces to form a mosaic
STEP BY STEP
Price: $2.99
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, multi switch, diagnostic
Academic Skill: problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: preschool
Operating System:
Children learn to copy patterns. App helps develop hand eye coordination, perseverance and accuracy. Full Version: https://itunes.apple.com/app/id1186205878?mt=8

Mouse Caret Buddy
Applied Human Factors, Inc.
Price: $39.00
Special Skill: eye-hand coordination
Disability: cognitive, physical, vision
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Mouse Caret Buddy helps you find your mouse cursor and text caret by showing pictures next to them. This can be useful for persons with low vision. Choose from pictures that come with it or your own. Picture size is adjustable and you can decide when they are shown.

Mouse Skills
Inclusive TLC
Price: $75.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, eye-hand coordination, diagnostic
Academic Skill: problem solving, typing tutor
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
Activities specially designed to teach mouse skills in an entertaining and visually appealing atmosphere. Move the mouse over an object, drag and drop, drag along a path and the use of drop down menus are

BACK TO CONTENTS

SOFTWARE

all represented. Successful completion of a task is met with rewards.

Multi-SCAN
Academic Software, Inc.
Price: $100.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch
Academic Skill: prereading, problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
Single switch activity center for classroom/home use featuring dot-to-dot, concentration, matching and maze games. Six age-appropriate animated graphics libraries: sports, animals, dinosaurs, cosmetology, vacations, and independent living. Choose the graphic library and one or more games, set a schedule of play, adjust difficulty, save game setups, and print reports.

My Own BookShelf
Marblesoft-SoftTouch
Price: $139.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, authoring system
Academic Skill: language arts, prereading, reading
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
My Own BookShelf is an easy-to-use program for creating electronic books. Organize books on bookshelves so that students can select their own books to read. My Own BookShelf collects data on each student. Export books with a free SoftTouch Book Reader to share with others.

My Pictures Talk
Grembe Apps
Price: $2.99
Special Skill: communication, language development
Disability: speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System:
Create stories with pictures, audio, and video. Use for video modeling wanted behavior. Post to Facebook or email stories.

MyOwnLearning Pad
Creative Communicating
Price: $12.99 - $14.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Academic Skill: prereading, problem solving, reading, science, social studies
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Create up to 6 different learning activities with dedicated switch accessibility for curriculum vocabulary, literacy and/or communication support. Add your own images, or photos from the web to create a spinner, talking picture board, sentence builder, fill in the blank, sorting charts and Venn diagrams for students to use.

MyTalk & www.MyTalkTools.com
Mytalk
Price: $99.99 - $174.98
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, speech output, authoring system
Academic Skill: health, language arts, music, prereading, problem solving, reading
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
MyTalk is an easy, and affordable augmentative, alternative communication (AAC) device, packed with functionality for people who cannot speak for themselves for any reason. MyTalk's Apps for iPad, iPod Touch, iPhone and Android Tablets are easy to use, easy to manage, highly customizable and affordable.

Naming Therapy
Tactus Therapy Solutions
Price: $24.99
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development
Academic Skill: health, language arts
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: iOS (Apple), Android
This app contains an evidence-based cueing hierarchy for confrontation naming, semantic-feature analysis (circumlocution) practice, a naming test and photo flash cards for over 500 words plus customization. Download Language Therapy Lite for free trial. English (US and UK accents), Spanish, German, French.

Narrator
Mariner Software
Price: $39.95
Special Skill: basic living skills, communication, language development, speech output
Academic Skill: word processing
Disability: learning, speech
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Mac
It is simple, really just paste your text into the window or import an RFT, .txt or .doc file into Narrator and your letter, story or any text is brought to life using voice synthesis. Choose different voices, rates, pitches, inflections and volumes for each character you assign.

New to English
Crick Software, Inc.
Price: $99.00 - $250.00
Special Skill: communication, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, instructional management
Academic Skill: language arts, prereading
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac
New to English rapidly builds English language skills and confidence in students with little or no English. The series uses well-established language learning techniques and students can use the software independently even if they do not speak any English. Requires Clicker 6 or 7.

News-2-You
AssistiveWare
Price: $54.99
Special Skill: communication, language development
Academic Skill: reading
Disability: learning
Skill Level: elementary, secondary
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
News-2-You is the weekly newspaper for beginning readers and special needs students. Each edition provides reader-friendly topics and is designed for teaching and expanding literacy skills from basic symbol awareness and print to reading fluently with comprehension. Download the app with one sample edition for free on the App Store.

Nuance Accessibility Suite (Talks and Zooms)
VisionCue
Price: $295.00
Special Skill: large print, speech output
Disability: vision
Skill Level: secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Nuance Accessibility Suite combines the speech output of Talks with the magnification of Zooms. Text on your Symbian series 60 cellphone's display is spoken with Talks and magnified up to 16x with Zooms.

Old MacDonald's Farm Deluxe
Marblesoft-SoftTouch
Price: $109.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: music, prereading
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows

Old MacDonald's Farm Deluxe teaches vocabulary and concepts. The student chooses a farm animal and watches the colorful animations as Dr. Jim sings this familiar song. Choose from one to 18 animals. Six different activities to engage, captivate and teach. USB IntelliTools compatible.

Old MacDonald's Farm Overlay CD
Marblesoft-SoftTouch
Price: $49.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch
Academic Skill: language arts, music
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
Over 45 pre-made IntelliKeys overlays that support all the skills learned with Old MacDonald's Farm Deluxe. Simply print and use. Feature full color photos, color pictures, cartoons and line drawings to support the student's visual processing and symbolic needs.

One Minute Reader
Read Naturally
Price: $19.99 - $199.00
Special Skill: language development, speech output
Academic Skill: language arts, reading
Disability: learning, speech
Skill Level: elementary, secondary
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
The award-winning One Minute Reader home reading program is now available as an app for the Apple iPad! One Minute Reader uses the same research-based strategies as Read Naturally's classroom programs. Use One Minute Reader to extend learning with parent involvement at home or to turbo charge independent, differentiated reading time in the classroom.

OneWay
Applied Human Factors, Inc.
Price: $149.00
Special Skill: eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Disability: physical
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Sometimes people who use switch scanning are capable of more, they just cannot use a standard pointer. Pointers require simultaneous control in two dimensions, which is very difficult. OneWay allows the user to work on one dimension at a time concentrating on the movements they do best.

BACK TO CONTENTS

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

125

Closing The Gap © 2018 Closing The Gap, Inc. All rights reserved.

OnScreen with CrossScanner
Innovation Management Group, Inc.
Price: $299.95 - $5000.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, eye-hand coordination, vocational, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Disability: learning, physical, vision
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Complete switch / scanning capabilities for controlling all Windows functions and Windows applications includes OnScreen and WordComplete. If a user cannot work with traditional pointing devices like a mouse, a head mouse or joystick, switch scanning may be the best alternative. Supports Windows 2000 thru Windows 10 (32/64 bit)

OnScreen with WordComplete
Innovation Management Group, Inc.
Price: $119.95 - $5000.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, eye-hand coordination, vocational, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, speech output
Disability: learning, physical, vision
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Infinitely sizable keyboards; Network Logon; Magnify or Highlight keys; Text-to-Speech; Dwell; Hide and See turns off specific keys; Smart Window repositions keyboards off applications; TurnAway pauses headmouse devices when user looks away; Scanner provides switch scanning within OnScreen; WordComplete provides word prediction. Supports Windows 2000 thru Windows 10 (32/64 bit)

OpenBook Scanning and Reading Software
By Freedom Scientific, Inc.
Price: $995.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, communication, vocational, large print, optical character recognition, scanning, speech output
Academic Skill: database, reading, word processing
Disability: vision
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
OpenBook captures 20 pages per minute to convert into an electronic text format on your PC, using quality speech and the latest optical character recognition (OCR) technology. For low vision, large type displays on a monitor with your choice sizes, colors and backgrounds. Now with split-screen feature. Scanner not included.

Overlay Designer
Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.
Price: $89.00
Special Skill: communication

Disability: speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Create custom overlays with AMDi's Overlay Designer. Much like Overlay Designer Pro you can utilize a library of symbols and templates that have been provided. Choose from over 12,000 SymbolStix Icons or our own Tech/Syms symbols. Personalize your boards with your own digital pictures from your own picture files.

Overlay Designer Pro
Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.
Price: $285.00
Special Skill: communication, authoring system
Disability: speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Overlay Designer Pro is software for creating symbol based and visual scene communication displays. Create customized communication boards, program the Smart/Series memory flash, print and archive your sound files directly from your PC. Overlay Designer Pro is ideal for creating interactive communication displays for AAC users.

Paddle Pong
Judy Lynn Software, Inc.
Price: $19.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, single switch
Disability: cognitive
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Designed specifically for individuals with special needs. The players can use the program with a variety of input devices simultaneously to move their respective paddles. Customize each player's individual settings, including the size and color of paddle, speed of the ball, the skill level and amount of points to win.

Pair By Kind - Match visually related items
STEP BY STEP
Price: $2.99
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, multi switch, diagnostic
Academic Skill: problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler
Operating System:
Children learn to match visually related items. App helps develop visual perception skills, cognitive skills, and language skills. Full Version: https://itunes.apple.com/app/id1135858883?mt=8

Pair By Nature - Match logically related items
STEP BY STEP

Price: $2.99
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, multi switch, diagnostic
Academic Skill: problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool
Operating System:
Children learn about logically related items. App helps develop visual perception skills, cognitive skills, and language skills. Full Version: https://itunes.apple.com/app/id1135860570?mt=8

Pair By Number - Match quantities and numbers
STEP BY STEP
Price: $2.99
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, multi switch, diagnostic
Academic Skill: math, problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: preschool
Operating System:
Children learn about quantities and numbers. App helps develop quantity perception skills and counting skills. Full Version: https://itunes.apple.com/app/id1135861880?mt=8

Paperless
Mariner Software
Price: $49.95
Special Skill: basic living skills, vocational, optical character recognition, scanning
Disability: cognitive
Skill Level: secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Using the Paperless Optical Character Recognition (OCR), you can scan your receipts, warranty cards, deposit slips and other paperwork and Paperless will automatically recognize and categorize these documents. The built-in search functionality even lets you find and organize receipts and documents into Smart Collections.

Paragraph Punch
Merit Software
Price: $69.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development
Academic Skill: language arts, problem solving, word processing
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
This writing tutor helps students learn different ways to write an effective paragraph. Choosing from a menu of topics, they develop an idea and write their own topic sentence, body and conclusion. Program prompts guide students step-by-step through prewriting, organizing, editing and publishing.

Parrot Easy Language Sample Analysis Version 2
Parrot Software
Price: $99.95
Special Skill: , diagnostic
Academic Skill: problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows
Translates a sample of up to 100 utterances. Analyzes the sample and provides percentage correct. Features include language sample editing, printout of results, printout of corpus, ability to save a corpus for later retrieval and analysis and a tutorial for coding a language sample.

Parrot On-Line Software Subscription for Individuals
Parrot Software
Price: $24.95
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, large print, speech output, voice recognition
Academic Skill: math, problem solving, reading, spelling
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Skill Level: secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Chrome
This is an economical solution consisting of 90 different programs for the treatment of aphasia and brain injury available from your browser at www.parrotsoftware.com/mobile. All of our programs are interactive using speech and speech recognition to help you practice regaining speech if needed. Pricing is monthly.

Parrot On-Line Software Subscription for Therapists
Parrot Software
Price: $39.95 - $150.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development, large print, speech output, voice recognition
Academic Skill: language arts, math, problem solving, reading, spelling
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Skill Level: secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Chrome
This is an economical solution consisting of 90 different programs for the treatment of aphasia and brain injury available from your browser at www.parrotsoftware.com/mobile. All of our programs are interactive using speech and speech recognition. Pricing is monthly or annually based on the number of patients using it.

Pathways for Core First
Tobii Dynavox
Price: $0
Special Skill: communication, language development
Disability: speech

Operating System: Windows, iOS (Apple)
Pathways for Core First is a companion app for Tobii Dynavox Core First that includes lessons, research-based articles, step-by-step directions and instructional videos for parents, teachers or therapists to help users take ownership of an AAC system while expanding their language and literacy development

Phonology
LocuTour Multimedia
Price: $49.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch
Academic Skill: prereading, spelling
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Phonology consists of six games to improve auditory processing and speech production based on phonological processing theories of Hodson and Padden. Games for speech carryover, practice and fun. Can be used for home practice, school or clinic. Easy to follow lessons that children enjoy.

Phonology II
LocuTour Multimedia
Price: $49.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development
Academic Skill: spelling
Disability: learning, speech
Skill Level: elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Eight fun games to improve auditory processing and speech production based on phonological processing theories of Hodson and Padden. These easy to follow lessons for children are excellent for attention training, cause and effect and speech production.

Picasso Series
Marblesoft-Keyguard AT
Price: $30.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: graphic arts
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
One Switch Picasso and Scanning Picasso on one hybrid CD. Each volume of One Switch Picasso features four cause and effect activities where each switch press serves to draw then paint a picture. Each volume of Scanning Picasso introduces step scanning and auto-scanning in the same familiar Picasso activities.

Pick Choose
Judy Lynn Software, Inc.
Price: $49.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: music, prereading, reading
Disability: cognitive, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Pick Choose is a multipurpose age appropriate software program. A choice button is pressed by using switches, a touch window, or a mouse click. When a choice button is pressed, a reward is presented as either a picture, text, music file, sound effect, or movie clip.

Pictello
AssistiveWare
Price: $19.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, communication, early childhood, language development, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, authoring system
Academic Skill: prereading
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
Pictello offers a simple way to create talking books and social stories on your iPad and iPhone. Each page in a Pictello story can contain a picture or short video clip, text, and a recorded sound or can be read aloud using over 100 natural sounding Text to Speech voices.

Picto-Selector
Picto-Selector
Price: $0.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development
Disability: learning, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Select from over 28,000 pictos and combine them into picto sheets. Fast search options and categories to select from. Create your own pictos from photo's and text. Use drag and drop to combine pictos in sheets that visualizes daily tasks.

PictoCOM II SE (Male and Female)
ZYGO-USA
Price: $210.00
Special Skill: communication, language development, speech output
Disability: cognitive, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
PictoCOM II SE (symbol expression) is a complete communication program for nonverbal individuals. The program is available in either male or female digitally

recorded voices and is excellent for use with developmentally delayed individuals. Producer: Pictocom International, Canada.

Picture Context Reader
Merit Software
Price: $79.00
Special Skill: language development, instructional management
Academic Skill: language arts, problem solving, reading
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Students read short sentences accompanied by illustrations. Emphasis is placed on learning the nouns in the pictures. They receive personal explanations and instruction throughout. Students advance as they demonstrate readiness. Scores are automatically kept in a record management system that allows teachers to view and print detailed reports.

Picture Cue Dictionary
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $79.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: prereading
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Five life skill categories: daily activities, house keeping, looking good, mealtime and shopping. 705 words/phrases illustrated in age appropriate style. Great for creating individualized printouts for shopping lists, daily activities, vocabulary list, plus print out worksheets designed like the on-screen activities. Activities: ID, Multiple Choice, Match, Voice Recorder. Updated 2014

Picture It Software
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $125.00
Special Skill: communication, language development
Disability: learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System:
Picture It Software helps you create a wide range of picture supported documents for student use. Great for schedules, flashcards, communication boards, quizzes, and homework.

Pictures for SLPs and Special Education Teachers
LocuTour Multimedia
Price: $4.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, communication, language development
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: iOS (Apple)

Thousands of pictures at your fingertips, 3,328 to be exact. Pick pictures that match the interests of the child you are working with. There are 11 major categories like Plants, People, and Places and within each category there are subcategories like Body Parts, Working, Playing, Airplanes, Trains, etc.

PixWriter Software
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $125.00
Special Skill: communication
Disability: learning, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System:
PixWriter Software is a talking picture and word processor. It helps students write independently by combining symbol support with highlighted text and speech. Users can compose written documents without mastering phonics, spelling, and alphabet skills.

Place in Groups - Create groups of related items
STEP BY STEP
Price: $2.99
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, multi switch, diagnostic
Academic Skill: problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool
Children learn about groups of related items. App helps develop visual perception skills, cognitive skills, and language skills. Full Version: https://itunes.apple.com/app/id1135861893?mt=8

Point to Pictures
RJ Cooper and Associates
Price: $1.99 - $59
Special Skill: communication, early childhood, language development
Disability: cognitive, physical, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple)
Point to Pictures (PTP) is a touch oriented program that helps persons with severe communication disorders learn about and use language. PTP starts at the cause and effect level to motivate and help specific learners to use pictures as communication symbols and then progresses to matching and identifying pictures.

Point-N-Click
Polital Enterprises, LLC
Price: $0.00
Special Skill: adapted keyboard/switch access
Academic Skill: prereading
Disability: physical
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows

BACK TO CONTENTS

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

127

Point-N-Click is an on-screen virtual mouse for anyone that has difficulty clicking a mouse. If you can move a mouse, trackball or any pointing device, you can click in any application that runs within a window. It is icon-based and does not require reading skills.

Pointing Wizard
Koester Performance Research
Price: $0
Special Skill: eye-hand coordination, vocational, adapted keyboard/switch access
Disability: physical
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
If you or someone you know has physical difficulty using the mouse, try Pointing Wizard. Follow the steps in the Pointing Wizard, and it will determine if there are changes to the Windows mouse settings that may make it faster and easier to use the mouse. With your approval, it activates those changes for you. Works for trackballs, trackpads and other pointing devices, too. It's free!

Potato Face
Marblesoft-Keyguard AT
Price: $59.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: graphic arts, health, language arts, problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple)
Six activities allow the child to play and work with faces, facial expressions and appearance. Activities range from cause and effect to matching, including the whimsical Potato Face activity where the child can experiment with thousands of wacky combinations. Works with keyboard, mouse, touch screen or up to three switches.

Powerful Printing Handwriting Software
Write-On Handwriting
Price: $40.00 - $50.00
Special Skill: communication, early childhood
Academic Skill: language arts
Disability: learning
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Powerful Printing software has its own uniquely designed font, software, customizable worksheets and paper workbooks for additional practice (left and right hand versions.) This innovative program combines technology with scaffold instruction, auditory and visual support, and hands-on learning. This four-step process

ensures that all children learn proper letter formation.

Powerful Printing: Letters Numbers
Write-On Handwriting
Price: $1.99 - $2.99
Special Skill: communication, early childhood
Academic Skill: language arts
Disability: learning
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
Powerful Printing App for iPad is a developmentally sound app supported by research and years of educational experience. The Write-On Handwriting app fully engages students through multi-sensory instruction of letter and number patterns. The design is age-neutral and provides both instruction and practice modes suitable for all learners.

Premium Treatment Center Package
Parrot Software
Price: $5000.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development, voice recognition
Academic Skill: language arts, math, problem solving, reading, spelling
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Includes 78 different programs. Some with speech and speech recognition. Charts progress across all programs. Recommends programs based on skill deficits. Targets cognitive reasoning, memory, attention, reading, vocabulary, and functional skills. Includes a 1500 lesson printable workbook.

Preparing for School
Phillip Roy, Inc.
Price: $175.00 - $175.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development
Academic Skill: health, math, prereading, problem solving
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
Ideal for early learning/parent education. Forty-three interactive lessons on online with duplicatable PDF lessons (at the purchasing site). Topics include: Teaching Self Esteem, Physical Skills, Math, Problem Solving, Reading and Language Skills. Interactive online lessons can be used with and without sound. Visit our webpage at: www.PhillipRoy.com

Preposition Remix
Smarty Ears Apps
Price: $7.99
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development

Academic Skill: language arts, prereading
Disability: hearing, learning, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Preposition Remix was designed by a speech pathologist to help children learn prepositions while playing and having fun. Preposition Remix provides practice with 20 of English's most common propositions.

Print, Play Learn - Concepts on the Move Advanced Concepts
Marblesoft-SoftTouch
Price: $49.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development
Academic Skill: prereading
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
Print, Play Learn - Concepts on the Move Advanced Concepts activities come in four levels: Training, Easy, Medium and Hard to provide a learning continuum for each concept. Contains 200 sheets that you just print and assemble.

Print, Play Learn Concepts on the Move - Basic
Marblesoft-SoftTouch
Price: $49.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development
Academic Skill: prereading
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
Print, Play Learn Concepts on the Move - Basic activities come in four levels: Training, Easy, Medium and Hard to provide a learning continuum for each concept. Contains 200 sheets that you just print and assemble.

Print, Play, Learn Series
Marblesoft-SoftTouch
Price: $49.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development
Academic Skill: math, prereading, problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
On each CD there are 250 pages of training, easy, medium and hard activities. There are extension activities and folder activities for students who need structured learning. The Series includes: Old MacDonald's Farm; Thematic Units; Concepts on the Move Basic; Concepts on the Move Advanced and Teach Me to Talk.

Proloquo2Go
AssistiveWare
Price: $249.99

Special Skill: communication, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, authoring system
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
Proloquo2Go is an award-winning symbol-based communication app that gives a voice to those who cannot speak. Over 175,000 people already use this AAC app as a powerful tool for expressing themselves and increasing their communication skills and language development. Its innovative features let users, parents, teachers and therapists quickly personalize the app.

Proloquo4Text
AssistiveWare
Price: $119.99
Special Skill: communication, language development, scanning, speech output
Disability: speech
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
Proloquo4Text is a text, a based communication app that gives a voice to literate children, teens and adults who cannot speak. The app is designed to enable easy conversation and full participation in society. It achieves this through a customizable single screen layout with quick access to personal phrases, word and sentence prediction and other effort-saving features. Free voices in 18 languages are included to enable natural-sounding communication.

Puzzle Power Series
Marblesoft-SoftTouch
Price: $65.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: health, prereading, problem solving, science, social studies
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
Puzzles help develop problem solving, part-whole relationships, visual closure and shape discrimination. Each full color photograph puzzle can be solved with two, three, four, eight or 16 pieces. Features four ways to solve each puzzle. Six titles to choose from, each title has two themes and 40 puzzles.

Question Therapy
Tactus Therapy Solutions
Price: $29.99 - $29.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, communication, language development
Academic Skill: language arts
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: iOS (Apple)

Two apps in one: Asking Therapy + Answering Therapy. Address both sides of the interrogative with this powerful speech-language therapy app toolkit for yes/no and wh- questions.

Intensive SLP
Smarty Ears Apps
Price: $19.99 - $19.99
Special Skill: communication, language development
Disability: speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary
Operating System:
Intensive SLP is a tool for practicing this interesting phoneme on your iPhone or iPad. Intensive SLP uses a phonetic approach to teaching the r sound by creating subgroups that will hopefully make your student more successful in therapy. This app is compatible with iPhone, iPad and iTouch.

RadSounds
RJ Cooper and Associates
Price: $1.99 - $59
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Disability: cognitive, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple), Android
This is a very hip, simple cause and effect music program. The music is very upbeat and age appropriate for adolescents, as well as any age group. Good amplified speakers are recommended for full enjoyment. The graphics show different dancers enjoying the tunes. Supervisor can record music directly into program.

Rea Speech
Tiger DRS, Inc.
Price: $795
Special Skill: language development, speech output, diagnostic
Academic Skill: health, music, science
Disability: hearing, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Real Speech provides real-time displays of continuously varying speech and voice waveforms. Fundamental frequency, intensity, spectrum or EGG waveform displays. This software provides dynamic interactive displays (instantaneous visual feedback of the acoustical performances of speakers or singer) during sound production. Model Matching function can match models of your own recording.

REACH Interface Author
Applied Human Factors, Inc.
Price: $329.00 - $829.00
Special Skill: communication, eye-hand coordination, vocational, adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, authoring system, diagnostic
Academic Skill: math, music, prereading, spelling, word processing
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
This on-screen keyboard system comes with word prediction, speech augmentation, windows management, dwell switch, scanning, an assessment battery and a tour that provides for training. The REACH multimedia Keyboard Author lets you modify any of its 400 plus keyboards or create your own custom keyboards.

REACH Scan Plus
Applied Human Factors, Inc.
Price: $549.00 - $899.00
Special Skill: communication, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, authoring system, diagnostic
Academic Skill: graphic arts, math, music, prereading, spelling, word processing
Disability: cognitive, physical, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
REACH Scan Plus is for people who use switch scanning. It combines all of the features of REACH with Smart Keys and ScanBuddy. Scanning control is seamlessly transferred back and forth between REACH and ScanBuddy making it easy to switch from typing (REACH) to mouse operations (ScanBuddy).

REACH Scan Plus Lists
Applied Human Factors, Inc.
Price: $699.00 - $899.00
Special Skill: communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, braille, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, authoring system, diagnostic
Academic Skill: spelling, word processing
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
REACH Scan Plus Lists is for people who use switch scanning. It combines all of the features of REACH with Smart Keys, Smart Lists and ScanBuddy. Get faster typing speeds with Smart Lists and mouse control of your computer with ScanBuddy total computer access.

REACH Smart Speech
Applied Human Factors, Inc.
Price: $579.00 - $829.00
Special Skill: communication, language development, vocational, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, speech output, telecommunications
Academic Skill: language arts, spelling, word processing

Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
This augmentative communication and writing product provides quick access to thousands of words while guiding you through sentence construction. Conversational sentences will cost you only about two clicks per word. Add it to your REACH for $250; or purchase it with REACH for $579.

REACH Sound-It-Out Phonetic Keyboard
Applied Human Factors, Inc.
Price: $429.00 - $829.00
Special Skill: communication, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, authoring system
Academic Skill: spelling, typing tutor, word processing
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Use a keyboard to find the correct spelling for a word or type phonetically. Select sounds for a word and then pick it from a list. Also, type "phonetically" with one of the standard keyboards and get help with spelling. Help with homophones is provided either way (requires REACH).

Read Aloud
OT-Care
Price: $45.00
Special Skill: language development, large print, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: prereading
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Next button displayed once the page has been completely read aloud. All text visuals and target areas are large. Scan in your own books or create your own, then record your voice reading the book.

Read Live
Read Naturally
Price: $19.00 - $159.00
Special Skill: language development, speech output
Academic Skill: reading
Disability: learning, speech
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple), Android, Chrome
This web-based intervention efficiently applies the research-based Read Naturally Strategy to accelerate reading achievement. Visual and auditory prompts guide students through the motivating steps to develop fluency, support comprehension, and improve vocabulary. Track student progress easily and use the data to differentiate instruction with Read Naturally Live.

Read to Learn app
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $39.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, vocational, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: health, language arts, reading
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System:
Three life skill programs rolled into one app. Focus on Feelings, Life Skill Readers, and Safety Skills Reader stories are highlighted as they're read aloud. Click on individual words to hear them. Comprehension questions are at the end of each of the 85 stories.

Read To Learn Software Bundle
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $399.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, vocational, adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Academic Skill: health, language arts, prereading, problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Eight books transition-age students can enjoy reading with as much assistance from the software as they need. Comprehension questions end each Life Skill themed story. Click on individual words to hear them; stories can be read aloud. Login system tracks students activities and responses. Scanning built-in.

ReadWrite Family
Texthelp
Price: $145.00
Special Skill: communication, language development, optical character recognition, scanning, speech output, voice recognition
Academic Skill: language arts, math, prereading, reading, spelling, word processing
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple), Android, Chrome
Our ReadWrite family of literacy software makes the web, documents and files more accessible - any time, any place, and on any platform/device. It's great for people with dyslexia and other learning difficulties, English Language Learners, or just need a little extra support. The easy-to-use, intuitive toolbar is available on PCs, Macs, tablets and Chromebooks.

BACK TO CONTENTS

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

129

ReadHear
gh, LLC
Price: $149.99 - $249.99
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development, vocational, braille, large print, speech output
Academic Skill: math, prereading, reading
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, vision
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
ReadHear is a feature-rich playback application that allows persons with print disabilities the opportunity to read books and documents with ease, save time finding information, benefit from flexible reading solutions and improve reading comprehension and productivity. Supports DAISY, NIMAS, txt, Learning Ally, and Bookshare files. Available for Mac and PC.

Reading Comprehension at the Paragraph Level
LocuTour Multimedia
Price: $3.99 - $3.99
Special Skill: language development
Academic Skill: reading
Disability: cognitive
Skill Level: elementary, secondary
This app has 37 stories that contain facts about history, nature and human interest stories. The student is asked to determine the main idea of the story, answer some questions that rely on facts in the story and make an inference that is supported by the story.

Reading Comprehension Booster
Merit Software
Price: $79.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development
Academic Skill: language arts, problem solving, reading
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Sharpens students reading comprehension and critical thinking skills. Students work with exercises to determine main idea, make inferences and draw conclusions. A convenient record management system tracks scores and allows teachers to view detailed reports. The full working sample of this program may be downloaded from the publisher's Web site.

Reading for Details I
LocuTour Multimedia
Price: $3.99
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, language development
Academic Skill: reading
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: elementary
Stories for reading practice for Grades 1-3. 26 stories about adventures, activities, nature and human interests. The student is asked to determine the main idea of the

story, answer some questions that rely on details in the story and make an inference that is supported by the details.

Reading for Details II
LocuTour Multimedia
Price: $3.99
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, language development
Academic Skill: reading
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: elementary
Operating System:
Stories for reading practice for Grades 4-6. 28 stories about adventures, activities, nature and human interests. The student is asked to determine the main idea of the story, answer some questions that rely on details in the story and make an inference that is supported by the details.

Reading for Details: Stories for Early Reading
LocuTour Multimedia
Price: $3.99
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, language development
Academic Skill: reading
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System:
The Early Reading app has 30 short stories. Most of the words are 1 or 2 syllables. They are in simple sentences. Sentences have 5 to 8 words. The student is asked to answer three direct questions that rely on facts in the story.

Reading Shape-Up
Merit Software
Price: $79.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development
Academic Skill: problem solving, reading
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Helps students master key reading skills: vocabulary, sequence, factual recall, inference and drawing conclusions. Students advance as they demonstrate readiness. A convenient record management system tracks scores and allows teachers to view detailed reports. Designed for students at grade level three through eight and can be used with older students.

Reading Therapy
Tactus Therapy Solutions
Price: $14.99
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development
Academic Skill: language arts, reading
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: iOS (Apple), Android
A digital workbook of phrase and sentence-level reading comprehension tasks with full customization, this app is part of the powerful Language Therapy suite for speech therapy for aphasia and special

needs (autism). Download Language Therapy Lite for free trial. English (US and UK accents), Spanish, German, French.

Reading Upgrade On-Line Intervention Course
Learning Upgrade, LLC
Price: $50
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, language development, instructional management
Disability: learning, speech
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Online course helps students overcome reading difficulties through 50 step-by-step lessons in phonics, phonemic awareness, word decoding and comprehension. Each lesson features original teaching songs and engaging games. Deployed successfully with LD, dyslexic and ADD students from third grade to adult.

Readtopia
Don Johnston, Inc.
Price: $549.00
Special Skill: communication, language development
Academic Skill: geography, language arts, prereading, problem solving, reading, science, social studies, spelling
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Chrome
Readtopia is a comprehensive reading curriculum for middle and high school students with autism and other complex needs. It brings first-hand experiential learning into the classroom, ïteaching students standards-aligned social studies, ELA, and science content. For many, reading is not a natural act, but everyone naturally derives learning from first-hand experience. The purpose of Readtopia is to bring first-hand experiential learning into the classroom, so students can bridge the gap between learning through reading, and learning through experiencing.

Responder2
Compusult Limited
Price: $5995.00 - $9995.00
Special Skill: speech output
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, vision
Skill Level: adult
Operating System: Windows
Responder2 is a speech-enabled machine vision system that assists blind employees. For example, Responder2 acts as a dedicated alarm monitoring system in medical centers employing blind switchboard operators. Responder2 detects whenever alarms occur, identifying them via speech output, thus allowing blind employees to swiftly and accurately respond to critical situations.

Revenge of Cause & Effect Sights & Sounds
Marblesoft-Keyguard AT
Price: $4.99 - $30.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch
Academic Skill: language arts, music
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
This fourth entry into the popular Sights & Sounds Series includes all new animated activities and musical themes. It trains three different switch modes and, like its sister programs, is great for all ages.

Running Start Books - Animated Stories
Marblesoft-SoftTouch
Price: $29.00
Special Skill: communication, early childhood, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, braille, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Academic Skill: prereading, reading
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows
Animated Stories CD includes nine engaging animated stories about a dragon, dancing, camping, Christmas, school days and more. Read with the included SoftTouch Book Reader or import them into your copy of My Own BookShelf.

Running Start Books - Story Scripts
Marblesoft-SoftTouch
Price: $29.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development, vocational, adapted keyboard/switch access, braille, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Academic Skill: prereading, reading
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Story Scripts are created with My Own BookShelf and can be read with the SoftTouch Book Reader that is included or import them into your copy of My Own BookShelf. Includes nine different Story scripts/social scripts especially helpful for students with autism.

Running Start Books - Thematic Templates
Marblesoft-SoftTouch
Price: $29.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, braille, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Academic Skill: prereading, reading
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning,

physical, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows
Thematic Templates includes 12 empty eight page books with thematic background images. Requires My Own BookShelf to add your own stories. These template books are great for making class albums and stories about seasons, holidays, insects and more.

Safe at Last!
 Marblesoft-Keyguard AT
Price: $39.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: math, problem solving
Disability: physical
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Marblesoft took a classic logic game and adapted it specially for players with disabilities. Players reveal squares on a grid one at a time, using deductive reasoning to determine which squares are safe and which ones conceal hidden dangers to be avoided. Supports mouse, keyboard or switch input.

Safety Skills Reader Software
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $79.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, vocational, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: health, language arts, problem solving, reading
Disability: cognitive
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Twenty-six stories, has narration available and is illustrated in graphic novel style. Stories are themed on safety needed for daily living. Stories can be read aloud. Comprehension questions are available with each story.

Same Same - Match identical items
STEP BY STEP
Price: $2.99
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, multi switch, diagnostic
Academic Skill: problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler
Children learn to match identical items. App helps develop visual perception skills, language skills, and fine motor skills. Full Version: https://itunes.apple.com/app/id1135853830?mt=8

Scan & Match Series
 Marblesoft-Keyguard AT
Price: $9.99 - $40.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: problem solving, social studies
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Switch users practice step scanning, auto-scanning or mouse/touch screen in 18 picture matching activities. Provides performance data at the end of each activity. Teacher features allow stopping and restarting the scanning in the middle of an activity. Six volumes include graphics suitable for young children, older children and adults.

Scan Paint
Judy Lynn Software, Inc.
Price: $39.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: graphic arts, prereading
Disability: cognitive
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
Scan Paint is a coloring book program that can be activated through step scanning, timed scanning or a touch screen.

ScanBuddy
Applied Human Factors, Inc.
Price: $129.00
Special Skill: vocational, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Disability: physical
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
ScanBuddy lets you click, double-click, drag, etc. your mouse on any part of your display by using a single switch, dual switches or keys on your keyboard. Options include a special form of screen scanning (to identify a screen section) followed by line scanning (to select a specific point).

Scanning Wizard
Koester Performance Research
Price: $0
Special Skill: communication, vocational, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, diagnostic
Disability: physical, speech
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple), Android, Chrome, Other
Scanning Wizard helps scanning users set up their switch and scanning software to maximize communication rate. The wizard guides you through a series of carefully

designed tasks and generates individually-tailored recommendations to meet your needs. Using the Scanning Wizard methods, users of switch scanning have achieved significant increases in TER, some more than 200%. Scanning Wizard aims to bring the methods used in research to users across the globe, helping to improve communication and quality of life for all users of switch scanning.Free to use at scanningwizard.com.

ScanTELL
Compusult Limited
Price: $495.00 - $1495.00
Special Skill: braille, speech output
Academic Skill: database, spelling, word processing
Disability: cognitive, learning, vision
Skill Level: secondary
Operating System: Windows
ScanTELL allows blind and visually impaired persons to independently identify bar coded items in the workplace, educational institutions, hospitals, rehabilitation centers and home. ScanTELL is available as software for Windows-based systems, as a handheld PC and as a portable electronic device.

See.Touch.Learn.
Brain Parade
Price: $39.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development
Academic Skill: problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
See.Touch.Learn. is a picture learning system designed by professionals specifically for those with special needs. Parents and professionals use See.Touch.Learn. to build custom picture card lessons and automatically track their child's responses. Available in a FREE and a PRO version.

Sentence Key
Computerade Products
Price: $3.99
Special Skill: communication, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, instructional management
Academic Skill: language arts, prereading, reading
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
The student makes a sentence by selecting three or four words or symbols in the proper order. The student is rewarded by an animation that illustrates the sentence. There are 30 symbols and 72 possible sentences. Teachers can change symbols and set options including scanning using an external bluetooth switch

Sentence Key Chores
Computerade Products
Price: $3.99
Special Skill: communication, language development, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, instructional management
Academic Skill: language arts, prereading, reading
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
This app for iPad or iPhone is the same as Sentence Key, with a new set of symbols and 91 new sentences with corresponding animations. The student selects words or symbols to create the sentence. Teachers can change symbols and set options including scanning using an external bluetooth switch.

Sentence Match
Computerade Products
Price: $3.99
Special Skill: communication, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, instructional management
Academic Skill: prereading
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
The student chooses a sentence to match a picture, or vice-versa. The student is rewarded by an animation and the sentence is voiced with word by word highlighting. Teachers can set the difficulty, two, three or four choices and other options including scanning using an external bluetooth switch.

Sentence Match Chores
Computerade Products
Price: $3.99
Special Skill: , adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, instructional management
Academic Skill: language arts, prereading
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
This app for iPad/iPhone is the same as Sentence Match, with a new set of symbols and 91 new sentences with corresponding animated pictures. The student chooses a sentence to match a picture or vice-versa. Teacher options include the difficulty level and scanning options using an external bluetooth switch.

Sequencing Tasks - Age Appropriate
Judy Lynn Software, Inc.
Price: $7.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, eye-hand coordination, vocational
Academic Skill: problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning

BACK TO CONTENTS

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

131

Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System:
Sequencing Tasks: Life Skills - focuses on the cognitive skill of arranging photos of a task in chronological sequence. The app starts off with a video demonstrating a life skills task such as "Brushing your teeth". The student is presented with the task of arranging the photos in chronological order.

Sequencing Tasks - Toileting - Male
Judy Lynn Software, Inc.
Price: $0.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, multi switch
Academic Skill: health
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Toileting is a very delicate and sensitive life skills task that challenges many individuals. The "Sequencing Tasks - Toileting" series of apps approaches the topic in a respectful and tasteful manner.

Sharon Won't Share
Marblesoft-Keyguard AT
Price: $50.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: music, prereading, reading, social studies
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
Sharon Won't Share is the second in Simtech's Sing-Along Literacy series. Students learn the story text by singing along with the original music. The story can also be explored word-by-word and line-by-line using the mouse, IntelliKeys or one or two switches.

Shop 'til You Drop
Marblesoft-SoftTouch
Price: $109.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, eye-hand coordination, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: language arts, math, prereading
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Shop 'til You Drop is designed for preteens and teens with moderate and severe disabilities. This program features what teens like best; shopping for clothes, getting money and buying fast food. It features single switch scanning, row and column scanning, direct select through mouse, touch screen or IntelliKeys keyboards.

Show Me
LocuTour Multimedia

Price: $2.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development
Disability: cognitive, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
This app teaches receptive and expressive language skills while children practice their good speech. There are 121 pictures in nine categories: Cleaning, Playing, Learning, Celebrating, Making, Eating, Family, Courtesy and Miscellaneous.

Show Me How
Goatella
Price: $1.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, early childhood, eye-hand coordination
Academic Skill: health
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System:
Show Me How is an app that teaches the user how to use buttons and zippers using video modeling. Video modeling is useful for both regular education and special education students.

Show Me How: Shoe Tying
Goatella
Price: $1.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, early childhood, eye-hand coordination
Academic Skill: health
Disability: cognitive, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Show Me How: Shoe Tying is an app that teaches the user how to tie their shoes using video modeling. Video modeling is useful for both regular education and special education students.

Show Me Math
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $99.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: math, prereading
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Addition, subtraction, multiplication and division skills featured in assessment and instructional modes. Includes an animated visual explanation of the math problem. Completing Quiz mode shows the questions and student's answer with print option for easy IEP data. Also available as iOS app.

Show Me... Actions
LocuTour Multimedia
Price: $1.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, communication, language development
Disability: cognitive, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary

Operating System: iOS (Apple)
Show Me is a forced-choice (FO2) receptive and expressive language task developed by speech-language pathologists to improve receptive and expressive language skills. Children learn animal names, verbs and early concepts such as over/under, happy/sad.

Show Me... Animals, Food, and More
LocuTour Multimedia
Price: $1.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development
Disability: cognitive, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
This app focuses on understanding complex sentences and is categorized for the SLP lesson plans by parts of speech such as: prepositions, adjectives, adverbs and pronouns. There are 118 pictures in nine categories: Animals, Food, Prepositions, Adjectives, Adverbs, Quantity, Time, Color and Pronouns.

Show Me... Color, Numbers, and Shapes
LocuTour Multimedia
Price: $3.99
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, language development
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
Show Me Colors, Numbers, and Shapes is a forced-choice receptive and expressive language task developed by Speech-Language Pathologists to improve speech production, auditory comprehension, vocabulary and basic concepts in a forced-choice format. Children learn colors, numbers, and shapes. They respond with a tap to answer the "Show Me" prompt.

Show Me... People, Places, and Things
LocuTour Multimedia
Price: $1.99
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, language development
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
Show Me... People, Places, and Things is an Intermediate Level app that uses the content from the Word Practice game from LocuTour's Artic Games More CD and requires moderate level inference skill. There are 200 pictures in eleven categories that teach auditory and/or receptive and expressive language skills

Show Me... Social
LocuTour Multimedia
Price: $1.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early

childhood, language development
Disability: cognitive, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
The questions are focused around social skills (e.g. Saying Please, Excuse me, and Thank-you; going to parties; playing on the playground). There are 53 pictures in three categories: Expressions, Verbs and Other.

Sights Sounds Complete
Marblesoft-Keyguard AT
Price: $4.99 - $100.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch
Academic Skill: graphic arts, music
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
All four Sights Sounds programs on a single CD at a special price. Own the entire collection and save.

Simtech Literacy Bundle
Marblesoft-Keyguard AT
Price: $100.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: language arts, music, prereading, reading, social studies
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
Simtech's three early literacy programs, Everybody Has Feet, Sharon Won't Share and I Hate Peas all on one CD at a very special price. All stories feature a sing-a-long mode and an explore-a-story mode. Works with mouse, touch screen or up to three switches.

Single Switch Collection for Mac & Windows
Marblesoft-Keyguard AT
Price: $250.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: geography, graphic arts, health, language arts, music, problem solving, science, social studies
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
This bundle packs 20 of Simtech's popular switch training programs onto one CD. Includes everything in our current catalog except our Sing-Along literacy programs. cause and effect, step scanning and auto-scanning fun for all ages.

Single Switch Collection for Preschoolers
Marblesoft-Keyguard AT

Price: $100.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: graphic arts, health, music, science
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
Single Switch Collection for Preschoolers is a bundle containing five Simtech programs suited for young or developmentally young children; Switch Kids, New Frog & Fly, the Picasso Series and Scan & Match volumes 1, 2 and 3. These activities teach cause and effect, step scanning, auto-scanning and reaction time.

Single Switch Collection for Teens
Marblesoft-Keyguard AT
Price: $100.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: graphic arts, language arts, music, problem solving, science, social studies
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
Single Switch Collection for Teens has five Simtech programs for switch training with content suitable for older students and developmentally delayed adults; Switch Wars, Switch Arcade, Spider Maze and Scan & Match volumes 4, 5 and 6. Activities teach cause and effect, step scanning, auto-scanning and reaction time.

Single Switch Games 2
Marblesoft-Keyguard AT
Price: $60.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Fourteen arcade-style games for single switch users, including four games for two single-switch users. All programs have multiple levels of difficulty and have four modes of play: normal, easy, cause and effect and demo. Designed for fun, but are also useful tools for switch training and hand-eye coordination.

Skippy
Jabbla
Price: $199.00
Special Skill: communication, vocational, adapted keyboard/switch access, authoring system
Academic Skill: spelling, word processing
Disability: physical
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult

Operating System: Windows
Skippy is a word prediction program. Skippy will significantly reduce the number of keystrokes necessary to type a text.

SLP Goal Bank
Smarty Ears Apps
Price: $14.99
Special Skill: communication, language development, authoring system, diagnostic, instructional management
Disability: speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
The SLP Goal Bank is an iPad app designed as a clinical tool for speech pathologists. The SLP Goal Bank is an application designed to serve as a starting point to speech pathologists creating goals for children and adults with speech and language delay.

Smart Keys
Applied Human Factors, Inc.
Price: $479.00 - $829.00
Special Skill: communication, eye-hand coordination, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, authoring system, diagnostic
Academic Skill: prereading, spelling, word processing
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
This is an add-on for REACH Interface Author. Type the first letter in a word and Smart Keys determines which letters are likely to follow. Unlikely keys can be removed, grayed or their color changed. Research has shown a 41 percent increase in typing rate when used with scanning keyboards.

Smart Lists
Applied Human Factors, Inc.
Price: $529.00 - $829.00
Special Skill: communication, eye-hand coordination, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, authoring system
Academic Skill: spelling, word processing
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
This is an add-on for REACH. Select the "Y" key and it opens up showing a list of word beginnings. This approach lets you keep your attention in one place while picking items presented in lists. When scanning, clicks are cut by more than half and speed is dramatically increased.

Smart Living Suite 3.0
AbleLink Smart Living Technologies
Price: $249.00 - $499.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, vocational

Disability: cognitive
Skill Level: secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
AbleLink's newest software for Windows, the Smart Living Suite 3.0, includes five individual programs that merge into a seamless desktop experience. The user interface is designed for individuals with cognitive barriers to everyday computer use, relying on picture and audio menus and cues along with touchscreen interaction. With the Smart Living software, technologies for social engagement, communication, and instruction are within reach. Components of the Smart Living Suite 3.0 are listed below and can be purchased individually. -Smart Living Desktop -Visual Impact -Smart Living Email -Web Trek -Visual Media Player

Smart Oral Motor
Smarty Ears Apps
Price: $5.99
Special Skill: communication, speech output
Disability: speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System:
Smart Oral Motor is a fun and engaging iPad, iPhone & iPod touch application for children who need a little more entertaining when practicing their oral motor skills.

SmartClick
Innovation Management Group, Inc.
Price: $99.95 - $3500.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, eye-hand coordination, vocational, adapted keyboard/switch access
Disability: physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Permits any user that can operate a pointing device, but cannot press the buttons, to perform all mouse button functions right on the computer screen. Using the Dwell or Hover principle, the user can click, double click, drag and perform mouse functions in Windows or any application.

Smyle Mouse - Head Mouse with Smile Control
Perceptive Devices LLC
Price: $499.00
Special Skill: communication, vocational
Disability: physical
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Smyle Mouse is a next-gen head mouse software that tracks user's facial expressions using a webcam. Head motions are translated into mouse motion and smiles are translated into clicks and drags. Complete, precise and responsive mouse control provided, in a hands-free and voice free fashion. No dots-on-face, adaptive switches or dwelling required. No hardware installation or wires required. Simple

gestures (smiling) and gentle head motions is sufficient. Free 14 day trial available.

Snap&Read Universal
Don Johnston, Inc.
Price: $47.88
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, language development, optical character recognition, speech output
Academic Skill: language arts, reading
Disability: learning, vision
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Snap&Read Universal gives students the tools they need to comprehend the widest range of text (with just a few simple clicks). Snap&Read reads text aloud, dynamically levels text, translates text into over 90 languages, works with Bookshare books and Kindle Cloud Reader and proves outcomes with data.

SnapType
snaptype
Price: $4.99
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, eye-hand coordination, language development, vocational, large print, scanning, voice recognition
Academic Skill: language arts, math, reading, science, social studies, spelling, word processing
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Android
SnapType is a simple way to complete any school worksheet on your iPad or Tablet.

Social Quest
Smarty Ears Apps
Price: $19.99
Special Skill: basic living skills
Academic Skill: problem solving
Disability: learning
Skill Level: elementary, secondary
Operating System:
Social Quest is an application developed by an SLP to improve pragmatic language comprehension and expression in a variety of social situations for older elementary, middle school, and high school-aged populations. It utilizes a problem-solving quest theme in which students navigate various locations and earn rewards linked to social competencies.

Social Story Readers
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $79.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, vocational, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: health, language arts, problem solving, reading
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Contains 16 short stories that focus on common social issues for the older students. Stories are written around a third

BACK TO CONTENTS

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

133

Closing The Gap © 2018 Closing The Gap, Inc. All rights reserved.

grade reading level illustrated in graphic novel style. Words highlight as the stories are read aloud also include comprehension questions at the end of each story.

Social Success iPad app
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $39.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: health, problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
An interactive social skill tutorial for adolescents and adults with developmental disabilities, including autism. It covers 50 social skills in an easy-to-navigate interface, so students can work independently or in self-directed groups. 50 social skills include Intro, Steps, Self-Talk script, Movie, and Problem Solving questions.

Social Success software
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $99.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Academic Skill: problem solving, word processing
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
An interactive social skill tutorial for adolescents and adults with developmental disabilities, including autism. It covers 50 social skills in an easy-to-navigate interface, so students can work independently or in self-directed groups. 50 social skills include Intro, Steps, Self-Talk script, Movie, and Problem Solving questions. iPad app also available.

SoftTouch Classics 1 - Five Frogs Plus
Marblesoft-SoftTouch
Price: $115.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: language arts, music, prereading, science
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
SoftTouch Classics 1 includes verses of Five Green and Speckled Frogs, Five Ducks and introduces six variations of One Little Two Little. Students love to sing along while watching the engaging animations. Collects data of student choices.

SoftTouch Classics 2 - Away We Ride Plus
Marblesoft-SoftTouch
Price: $115.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: music, prereading, social studies
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows
SoftTouch Classics 2 - Away We Ride Plus includes songs from Away We Ride, the Rodeo and stories about transportation. Select universal access, IntelliKeys, mouse, single switch, touch screen and two switch options. Collect data on student's choices.

SofType On-Screen Keyboard
Origin Instruments Corp.
Price: $295.00
Special Skill: , adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, multi switch
Disability: physical
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Provides an on-screen keyboard on the computer display. The mouse pointer is positioned over a character; key presses are performed with adaptive switches or using the included dwell. Includes word completion, customizable keyboards, macros, abbreviation expansion and password entry at boot-time, and respond to UAC security prompts. Multi-language capable.

Solutions
Closing The Gap
Price: $85.00 - $2800.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, vocational, IEP/IPP
Academic Skill: geography, math, prereading, reading, science, social studies, spelling
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple), Android, Chrome
Solutions is designed to provide members year-round resources and tools to assist in meeting the needs of ALL learners, a Solutions membership includes access to our online magazine, archived webinars and Resource Directory. Fulfill professional development needs with over 100+ contact hours available. Single and group memberships available as well as a free 7-day trial.

Son of Cause & Effect Sights & Sounds
Marblesoft-Keyguard AT
Price: $4.99 - $30.00
Special Skill: eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch
Academic Skill: language arts, music
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
The third in our Sights & Sounds series features three new cause & effect activities (Popcorn, Ants, Splotch) and five new musical themes (bouncy, dramatic, dreamy, frantic, juvenile). Teaches switch activation in three modes (momentary, timed, latching).

Songs I Sing at Preschool
Marblesoft-SoftTouch
Price: $115.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: language arts, music
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool
Operating System: Windows
This steps to learning program features the first verse of 18 songs. Assess student competency in using different access devices, student interest and choice making skills. Easy to increase difficulty as student makes progress. Save student preferences and collect data on student performances. USB IntelliKeys compatible.

Sono Flex
Tobii Dynavox
Price: $329.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development
Disability: cognitive, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
Tobii Sono Flex is an easy to use AAC vocabulary app that turns symbols into clear speech and provides language to nonverbal users who are not yet in full control of literacy.

Sono Key
Tobii Dynavox
Price: $249.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, vocational
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Designed to get literate users up and running quickly and provides complete access to all of the functionality inside your computer and communication device. The intuitive, yet powerful design allows for a wide range of input methods.

Sono Lexis
Tobii Dynavox
Price: $349.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, vocational
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Sono Lexis uses symbols to build up a personal vocabulary word by word, giving you a chance to get heard. Being able to communicate doesn t have to mean being able to read/write. With Sono Lexis you can use symbols instead of letters, enabling you to build sentences word by word.

Sono Primo
Tobii Dynavox
Price: $249.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood
Disability: cognitive, speech
Skill Level: preschool
Operating System: Windows
Sono Primo is a comprehensive and motivational content package for emerging communicators. It lays the foundation for success right from the very start. Available for both the static display S32 and Tobii Dynavox's dynamic display devices and offers the right language and entertaining activities for a quick path to communication.

Sono Scribe
Tobii Dynavox
Price: $299.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, vocational
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
AAC devices need to be quick, effortless, and natural to the user. Many users prefer to type, as they have the freedom to express themselves in their own way. Sono Scribe enhances typing speeds through the use of word and next word prediction as well as smart phrasing.

SoothSayer Word Prediction
Applied Human Factors, Inc.
Price: $149.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development, vocational, speech output
Academic Skill: spelling, word processing
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
SoothSayer combines word prediction features with extensive speech feedback to help you find the word or sentence you are looking for. The user interface is very friendly and there are lots of options included. It is simple to add new words

BACK TO CONTENTS

and create custom dictionaries. Includes phonetic typing and TxtFst.

Sort By Kind - Sort visually related items
STEP BY STEP
Price: $2.99
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, multi switch, diagnostic
Academic Skill: problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool
Children learn to sort visually related items. App helps develop visual perception skills, cognitive skills, and language skills. Full Version: https://itunes.apple.com/app/id1135864577?mt=8

Sort By Nature - Sort logically related items
STEP BY STEP
Price: $2.99
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, multi switch, diagnostic
Academic Skill: problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool
Operating System:
Children learn about logically related items. App helps develop visual perception skills, cognitive skills, and language skills. Full Version: https://itunes.apple.com/app/id1135865771?mt=8

Sorting Activities - Life Skills
Judy Lynn Software, Inc.
Price: $7.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, eye-hand coordination, vocational
Academic Skill: problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Sorting Activities: Life Skills - Age Appropriate contains 10 age appropriate sorting activities. The task for the student is to drag and drop the object into the appropriate container. Each activity has three containers and six objects to sort.

Sound Out Chapter Books
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $99.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: language arts, prereading, reading
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Based on High Noon Books book series this 18 book series is organized into six

phonics-based difficulty levels. Level One-one syllable words with short vowels. Level Six-two syllable words and prefixes/suffixes. The software reads the books aloud as text is highlighted. Click individual words to hear them.Comprehension questions included.

"Sounds Like" - Spell, Write!
Applied Human Factors, Inc.
Price: $149.00 - $279.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development, vocational, adapted keyboard/switch access, speech output
Academic Skill: spelling, word processing
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
"Sounds Like" - Spell, Write! is a phonetic keyboard for people with learning disabilities or spelling difficulties. REACH-like standard keyboards are included. Type a word by sounding it out - help is provided for homophones. You can add Smart Keys for $50, Smart Lists for $100 or both for $130.

Spanish Artik
Smarty Ears Apps
Price: $19.99
Special Skill: communication
Disability: speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Android
Spanish Artik is an iPad app for bilingual speech therapists and parents. It provides practice on articulation skills of Spanish phonemes for children with articulation delays. Accuracy scores for each practice session are provided at the end of each practice.

Spanish Dictionary
Applied Human Factors, Inc.
Price: $49.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development, vocational
Academic Skill: spelling, word processing
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
The Spanish Dictionary is for use with either REACH Interface Author or Sooth-Sayer Word Prediction. It contains Spanish translations for over 11,000 frequently used English words. Because of the verb conjugations in Spanish, there are more than 50,000 words in this dictionary. (REACH or SoothSayer required)

Speech FlipBook Standard
Tactus Therapy Solutions
Price: $9.99
Special Skill: communication, language development

Academic Skill: language arts, prereading, reading
Disability: speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
An essential app for speech therapy - Speech FlipBook gives you quick access to any single-syllable word to target articulation, apraxia, and phonological awareness skills.

Speech Therapy
Tiger DRS, Inc.
Price: $295.00 - $695.00
Special Skill: early childhood, speech output, diagnostic
Academic Skill: health
Disability: hearing, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows
Speech Therapy uses over 50 voice-activated video games to provide real-time reinforcement of a client's attempts to produce changes in pitch, loudness, voiced and unvoiced phonation, voicing onset, maximum phonation time, sound and vowel tracking. Children in particular enjoy therapy with this colorful, interactive, game-like software. Free demo CD.

Speech Trainer
Smarty Ears Apps
Price: $7.99
Special Skill: communication
Disability: speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
This is a 3D demonstration of all sounds in the English language. Speech Trainer 3D is a tool designed to help individuals to practice every sound in the English language, including vowels and consonants. With detailed 3D animations that demonstrate the correct positioning of the tongue, lips, and mouth.

SpeechPrompts
HandHold Adaptive, LLC
Price: $19.99
Special Skill: communication, early childhood, language development
Disability: speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
SpeechPrompts provides speech therapy exercises to help those with autism and other disabilities practice rate, rhythm, stress and loudness of speech (prosody). The app is designed collaboratively by HandHold Adaptive and the Yale Child Study Center.

Spell-a-Word
RJ Cooper and Associates
Price: $1.99 - $59.00
Special Skill: communication, early childhood
Academic Skill: spelling
Disability: learning, physical, vision

Skill Level: elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple)
A large print, talking, spelling program that lets users enter own words and drills and tests the learner. It also collects and prints the learner's data. With special rewards and helps that extend time and success on task. Great for any disability and has single switch scanning built-in.

Spider Maze
Marblesoft-Keyguard AT
Price: $30.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: problem solving, science
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
Use your switch to help the spider gobble up the flies caught in his web. Only the ladybug can protect the spider from the dreaded cans of bug spray. This exciting game is fun for all ages and helps teach cause and effect, step scanning and single switch auto-scanning.

Splat-O-Nym
Read Naturally
Price: $4.99
Special Skill: communication, language development, speech output
Academic Skill: language arts, reading
Disability: learning
Skill Level: elementary, secondary
Operating System: Mac, iOS (Apple)
Build vocabulary with this iPad app that makes learning words FUN! Students independently play games that include over 7,000 synonym questions, 1,000 antonym questions, and 600 meaning-from-context questions. A Lightning Round provides an exciting review. They won't want to put this app down and neither will you!

SprintPlus
Jabbla
Price: $375.00
Special Skill: language development, speech output
Academic Skill: spelling, word processing
Disability: learning
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
SprintPlus is an aid for children, students and adults who have problems with reading, writing and spelling (such as dyslexia). A clear and pleasant voice reads text aloud in different languages.

SS-ACCESS CS
Academic Software, Inc.
Price: $70.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch
Disability: physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool,

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

135

BACK TO CONTENTS

elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Our popular SS-ACCESS PC Package now for Windows 8 or 10! A single-function, single-switch interface featuring our new USB switch adapter. Easy to install, simple to use. Choose a keystroke/mouseclick sent whenever the switch is pressed. For new Windows software from ASI and other publishers providing built-in single-switch accessibility features.

Stack Up - Stack items bottom-up to build a tower
STEP BY STEP
Price: $2.99
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, multi switch, diagnostic
Academic Skill: problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler
Operating System:
Children learn to arrange items bottom-up according to their width. App helps develop visual perception skills, and primary math concepts. Full Version: https://itunes.apple.com/app/id1135865797?mt=8

Stages Math Software
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $129.00
Special Skill: communication
Disability: learning
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary
Operating System:
Stages math is a number sense app curriculum for assessment and instruction. Activities improve students' number sense and correlate with math standards for typically developing students in pre-K to 3rd grade.

Stages Math Software
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $129.00
Special Skill: communication
Disability: learning
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary
Operating System:
Stages math is a number sense app curriculum for assessment and instruction. Activities improve students' number sense and correlate with math standards for typically developing students in pre-K to 3rd grade.

Start-to-Finish Online Accessible Library
Don Johnston, Inc.
Price: $89.00
Special Skill: communication, language development, large print, scanning, instructional management
Academic Skill: language arts, reading
Disability: learning
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
Start-to-Finish Online helps get the whole class reading, simply watch your older, struggling readers log-in and choose a book they can (and want to) read at school or at home! The Start-to-Finish Online Library offers your struggling readers a wide-selection of age-appropriate narrative chapter books written at two readability levels.

Stationery Studio Writing Collection Deluxe
FableVision Learning
Price: $49.95 - $1999.95
Special Skill: communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development
Academic Skill: geography, graphic arts, health, language arts, math, problem solving, reading, science, social studies, word processing
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning
Skill Level: elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Ignite your students' writing with curriculum-based images, lessons, and activities designed to engage them in personalized learning. Supports CCSS English Language Arts Standards for Writing. Over 400 curriculum-based borders & shapes by Peter H. Reynolds, 59 teacher-friendly classroom activities by Dr. Peggy Healy Stearns and customize stationery for handwritten activities.

Story Builder
Judy Lynn Software, Inc.
Price: $79.00
Special Skill: language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, scanning, single switch, authoring system
Academic Skill: language arts, prereading, reading
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
Build a story, write a story and read a story, all in one fun and easy program. Story Builder gets a student involved in creating stories that they can interactively read on the screen, or optionally print. Students also determine the path that the story takes.

StoryMaker
HandHold Adaptive, LLC
Price: $39.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, early childhood, language development, speech output
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
StoryMaker is the premier iOS app for Social Stories, designed in collaboration with Carol Gray. Create, present and share Social Stories using pictures, text and audio.

StoryMill
Mariner Software
Price: $39.95
Special Skill: language development, large print, voice recognition, authoring system
Academic Skill: spelling, word processing
Disability: cognitive
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Mac
Part word processor, part database, StoryMill empowers authors with the tools to write a best seller. Track, tag and filter characters, scenes, locations, research and more with the unique dynamic outline.

Sunny Articulation & Phonology Test
Smarty Ears Apps
Price: $59.99
Special Skill: communication, language development
Disability: speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System:
The Sunny Articulation Test can be used to identify articulation error patterns in children as well as adults. The Sunny Articulation Test (SAT) is an individually administered clinical tool for screening, identification, diagnosis and follow-up evaluation of articulation skills in English speaking individuals.

Super Switch Hitter
Switch In Time
Price: $75.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Disability: cognitive, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Super Switch Hitter is an exciting switch-accessible baseball game for one to six players. With full arcade-style game play, animation, graphics, music and sound and with five different playing modes, Super Switch Hitter is a delightfully engaging and effective switch training application. Absolutely fun, suitable for all ages.

Super Switch Puzzles
Marblesoft-Keyguard AT
Price: $30.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: geography, graphic arts, problem solving, science, social studies
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
Super Switch Puzzles includes our six volume Switch Puzzles Series, with added step scanning and auto-scanning, 40

puzzle photos and the ability to add your own photos.

SuperKeys
Crick Software, Inc.
Price: $12.99
Special Skill: communication, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, instructional management
Academic Skill: word processing
Disability: learning, physical, vision
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
SuperKeys provides an accessible keyboard for people with mild to moderate physical challenges and those with low vision. The unique design of SuperKeys gives you just seven large keys to target instead of more than 30 small ones! Includes word prediction and one tap to access customizable shortcuts.

SuperNova Magnifier
Dolphin Computer Access, Inc.
Price: $475.00
Special Skill: , braille, large print, optical character recognition
Academic Skill: database, geography, graphic arts, health, language arts, math, prereading, problem solving, reading, science, social studies, spelling, typing tutor, word processing
Disability: vision
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
SuperNova Magnifier is magnification software that delivers crystal clear text and images at any magnification and is intuitively designed for touchscreens and tablets. Connect and View provides a customized view of any interactive whiteboard so that users can actively participate and collaborate in business and educational settings. 23 Languages Available.

SuperNova Magnifier ScreenReader
Dolphin Computer Access, Inc.
Price: $1195.00
Special Skill: communication, braille, large print, optical character recognition, speech output
Academic Skill: database, geography, graphic arts, health, language arts, math, prereading, problem solving, reading, science, social studies, spelling, typing tutor, word processing
Disability: vision
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
SuperNova Magnifier ScreenReader includes all of the supports and features of Magnifier Speech but incorporates the industry's most intelligent screen reader, resulting in unrestricted access to all facets of Windows and other applications. 23 Languages Available.

SuperNova Magnifier Speech
Dolphin Computer Access, Inc.
Price: $595.00

BACK TO CONTENTS

Special Skill: communication, language development, braille, large print, optical character recognition, speech output
Academic Skill: database, geography, graphic arts, health, language arts, math, prereading, problem solving, reading, science, social studies, spelling, typing tutor, word processing
Disability: vision
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
SuperNova Magnifier Reader propels magnification to a new level by providing speech support to SuperNova's superior magnification software. Perfect for those with more significant vision loss or for eyes that become fatigued throughout the day. 23 Languages Available.

Superspeak
Superplus AS
Price: $8.00 - $100.00
Special Skill: communication, early childhood, language development
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System:
SuperSpeak, the next-generation augmented and alternative communications tool! More than just an AAC tool: SuperSpeak also has a Play where children grow their vocabulary through visual lessons. Earn points to unlock fun and personalized rewards. Data reports for parents and special needs providers gives real-time updates on engagement and progression.

Switch Accessible Boombox
Judy Lynn Software, Inc.
Price: $39.00
Special Skill: single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: music
Disability: cognitive
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Play your favorite songs or video clips through this boom box. The buttons on the boom box are pressed using one switch with timed scanning, two switches with step scanning or directly pressing them with a touch window or mouse. Optionally, auditory scanning of the buttons can be turned on.

Switch Accessible Puzzles
Judy Lynn Software, Inc.
Price: $7.99
Special Skill: early childhood, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Disability: cognitive, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System:
Switch Accessible Puzzles is an exciting 3D puzzle matching app for ages 2 and

up. The app is modeled after the popular wooden puzzles with cutouts.

Switch Accessible Puzzles
Judy Lynn Software, Inc.
Price: $7.99
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool
Switch Accessible Puzzles is an exciting 3D puzzle matching iPad app for ages 2 and up. The app is modeled after the popular wooden puzzles with cutouts. Puzzle piece placement can be done with switches or touching the iPad screen.

Switch Arcade
Marblesoft-Keyguard AT
Price: $30.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
No visit to the carnival would be complete without trying your hand at the games along the midway. Experience the thrill of the shooting gallery, baseball toss and dart throw. Features realistic color graphics, animation and sound. Practice cause and effect, step scanning and auto-scanning.

Switch Basics
Marblesoft-SoftTouch
Price: $115.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, diagnostic, IEP/IPP
Academic Skill: prereading, problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Toddlers through adults find the whimsical animals and real life pictures intriguing and humorous. Eight different activities offer a multitude of learning experiences for switch operation including cause and effect, scanning, one player, two player, step scanning, row and column scanning and more. This program collects data for you.

Switch Ensemble
Switch In Time
Price: $75.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: music
Disability: cognitive, physical, speech

Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Switch Ensemble is a simple music program for Windows and Macintosh computers that allows students with special needs to use standard adaptive computer equipment, such as switches or alternative keyboards, as musical instruments. Create your own activities or select from the 100 songs that are provided. No musical experience required.

Switch Jam
Switch In Time
Price: $75.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: music
Disability: cognitive, physical, speech
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Switch Jam enables kids of all ages to use their switches or Intellikeys keyboard to jam together in a variety of contemporary styles of music; Rock, Hip Hop, Funk, Latin and Jazz. Simply select one of the 10 songs and start jamming. No musical expertise is required.

Switch Kids 3.0
Marblesoft-Keyguard AT
Price: $9.99 - $39.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: health
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac
This collection of three cause and effect switch training activities includes funny sounds and faces, blowing bubble gum and build-a-kid. Delightful music and sound effects along with colorful graphics help students stay focused on the screen. Version 3.0 adds support for up to four switches plus an iPad version.

Switch Lanes
Switch In Time
Price: $75.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Disability: cognitive, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Switch Lanes is a switch-accessible arcade game for one to five players that simulates a retro 50's era bowling alley; complete with realistic sights and sounds. Break out the switches and let the good times roll. No bowling shoes required.

Switch Wars
Marblesoft-Keyguard AT
Price: $30.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
Alien spacecraft have invaded our galaxy and the only thing that can save us is your switch. This exciting arcade style game features four activities designed to teach cause and effect, step scanning, auto-scanning and reaction time. Great for older students who cannot control standard or adapted video games.

Switch-Accessible Apps
Zyrobotics
Price: $0.00
Special Skill: early childhood, eye-hand coordination, single switch
Academic Skill: math, prereading, reading
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: iOS (Apple), Android
We have a host of free switch-accessible cause-and-effect apps, math games, and interactive book apps. All of our apps are switch-accessible and include additional features to help children with special needs. Each app has fully customizable settings to adjust game options based on the child's skill level.

Switching On American History
Marblesoft-SoftTouch
Price: $115.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, diagnostic, IEP/IPP
Academic Skill: prereading, social studies
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Students practice attending skills, control over the environment and taking turns while uncovering historical images in this standards-based program. Each press reveals more of the image while the narrator reads the text. Includes Biographies, Westward Movement, Early Colonial Americans and Industrial Revolution.

Switching On American History Overlay CD
Marblesoft-SoftTouch
Price: $49.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, eye-hand coordination, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access
Academic Skill: prereading, social studies
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

Over 40 overlays for IntelliKeys keyboards to use with I Know American History. Just print them using Overlay Printer that is included on the CD.

Switching on Science: Earth
Marblesoft-SoftTouch
Price: $115.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, language development, vocational, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, diagnostic, IEP/IPP
Academic Skill: prereading, reading, science
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Switching on Science: Earth includes units on water, air, land and natural disasters. Every unit has nine items represented by three images and a choice of concrete vocabulary in short phrases and short sentences or longer sentences with more curriculum detail.

Switching On Science: Habitats
Marblesoft-SoftTouch
Price: $115.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, diagnostic, IEP/IPP
Academic Skill: prereading, reading, science
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Standards-based science curriculum for students with disabilities. This program features eight different animals in four different environments: grasslands, desert, rain forest and coniferous forest. Select the appropriate language level. Collect data on student selections.

Switching on Science: Solar System
Marblesoft-SoftTouch
Price: $115.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, language development, scanning, single switch, multi switch, diagnostic, IEP/IPP
Academic Skill: prereading, reading, science
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Standards-based science curriculum for students with disabilities has launched to outer space. This program features eight different subjects in four different categories: Sky Wonders, Solar System, Space Exploration and Universe. Select the appropriate language level. Collect data on student selections.

SwitchIt! Maker 2
Inclusive TLC
Price: $128.00 - $375.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, authoring system, diagnostic
Academic Skill: geography, graphic arts, math, prereading, problem solving, science, social studies, spelling
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Create simple cause and effect activities using your own images and sound files. The program comes with a number of interesting example files, but provides a very easy way to make use of the digital camera or your own clip art to tailor activities for your own students.

SwitchMan
RJ Cooper and Associates
Price: $59.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood
Academic Skill: prereading
Disability: cognitive, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Switch Man is an on-screen character that helps early learners enjoy the simple cause/effect fun of making simple movies play.

Symbol Support app
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $39.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: language arts, prereading, reading
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Here's an app that adds symbols to documents as you type or copy/paste text from other documents such as classroom lessons or curriculum. Includes Slater Symbol Set (PixWriter) and GoTalk Image Library. A free reader app promotes sharing your documents with other iPad users also share them as PDFs.

Symbolmate
Tobii Dynavox
Price: $299.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, vocational
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows

SymbolMate is ideal for creating paper-based communication pages and educational material with symbols, text or photos. Allows for creation of communication pages for AAC users and their static devices with predesigned templates. A tool for building visual schedules and social skill activities for children with autism.

Syntax City
Smarty Ears Apps
Price: $34.99
Special Skill: communication, language development
Academic Skill: language arts
Disability: speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Syntax City targets grammatical elements in fun and engaging ways. Each location in the city targets a different set of goals - Gym: Do/Does, Beach: Third person singular agreement, Bakery: Was/Were, Ski Resort: He/ She, Farm: Past tense verb agreement, Grocery: Has/Have, Park: Is/Are, Zoo: Regular and Irregular Plurals.

TalkTablet for iOS, Android, Windows and Kindle
Gus Communications, Inc.
Price: $79.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, vocational, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, authoring system, diagnostic, IEP/IPP, instructional management
Academic Skill: language arts, prereading, social studies, spelling
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, iOS (Apple), Android, Chrome, Other
TalkTablet has versions for all device platforms including iOS, Android, Windows and Kindle tablets. A fully functioning symbols based communication aid, and speech device using over 30,000 plus SymbolStix communication symbolsTalkTablet can save multiple user files (separate pages/vocabularies).Award winning TalkTablet is the only fully featured symbols-based AAC app that is available for iOS, Android, Windows and Kindle devices...with the ability to share buttons and pages between platforms. This version is for Android devices only.

Task Builder
Marblesoft-SoftTouch
Price: $130.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, vocational, adapted keyboard/switch access, braille, scanning, single switch, multi switch, authoring system
Academic Skill: health, prereading, problem solving
Disability: cognitive, physical, speech

Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Task Builder is especially for students on the autism spectrum who need step-by-step visual information. Use photos, movies, words and speech to illustrate tasks. You can print the tasks and export them to share with others.

Teach Me About Series
Marblesoft-SoftTouch
Price: $69.00 - $475.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, language development, scanning, single switch, diagnostic, IEP/IPP
Academic Skill: geography, prereading, science
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
The Teach Me About Series is a curriculum-based series of eighteen books and corresponding tests divided into nine collections. Material is presented in four levels-training, easy, medium and hard. This series is imported into My Own Bookshelf and Test Me Score Me to leverage the benefits of our authoring programs.

Teach Me Functional Foods
Marblesoft-SoftTouch
Price: $115.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: health, prereading
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Features 116 food words including major food groups, fast foods and Mexican and Chinese foods. Each full color photograph morphs to a line drawing and the Mayer-Johnson PCS symbol. Each word is announced and appears in text to reinforce literacy skills. This program collects data on each student.

Teach Me Nouns
Marblesoft-SoftTouch
Price: $115.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: language arts, prereading, reading
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Teach Me Nouns motivates students to listen to the words repeatedly. Full color photographs morph to Mayer-Johnson

PCS Symbols. Typical results include increased spontaneous speech production and initiation. USB IntelliKeys compatible.

Teach Me Nouns Overlay CD
Marblesoft-SoftTouch
Price: $49.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood
Academic Skill: language arts, prereading
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Teach Me Nouns Overlay CD includes over 40 overlays for IntelliKeys keyboard. Accountability Data Sheets to print and use to score student progress are included. Overlay Printer is included.

Teach Me to Talk
Marblesoft-SoftTouch
Price: $115.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, diagnostic, IEP/IPP
Academic Skill: language arts, prereading, problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Teach Me to Talk has over 150 nouns with photographs and four activities: Talk, StoryTime, Puzzles, Switch on Picts. The Talk activity includes English or Spanish and morphing to Mayer-Johnson symbols. Storytime uses the nouns in rhyming prose. Switch on Picts for cause and effect. USB IntelliKeys compatible.

Teach Me to Talk Overlay CD
Marblesoft-SoftTouch
Price: $49.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access
Academic Skill: language arts, problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Teach Me to Talk Overlay CD contains more than 48 IntelliKeys overlays that match the activities on Teach Me to Talk. Each overlay features full color photographs used in the program. Print overlays with Overlay Maker or Overlay Printer.

Teaching AAC Resources
Creative Communicating
Price: $150.00 - $75.00
Special Skill: communication, language development, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, instructional management
Academic Skill: language arts, reading, spelling
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows, Mac
These instructional files have everything that you need to get started using the Integrated Model of Communication! This model can be used with any AAC system. 100s of ideas and activities with step-by-step instructions, scripts and data for teaching language, literacy and conversation.

Teaching AccessAbility
Marblesoft-SoftTouch
Price: $130.00
Special Skill: early childhood, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Disability: cognitive, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
Designed teaching computer access. Linda Bidabe of MOVE International, has task analyzed and broken down each skill, whether it be using a switch, mouse, touch screen or the IntelliKeys keyboard and presented it in a simple step-by-step format. Age appropriate reinforcers and engaging graphics are played throughout the program.

TeachingPix
ABA Materials Pty Ltd
Price: $49.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, large print
Academic Skill: health, language arts, prereading, reading, spelling
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech, vision
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
TeachingPix has over 5000 printable color photo quality images to teach speech and language. The full collection is on one CD that you can preview and print from your home PC. Samples are on the website.

Tech/Syms
Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.
Price: $0.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech, vision
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Tech/Syms is a collection of pictorial symbols for communication that can be used with any existing communication software.

It is free for your use. Contact us for your very own copy.

Teen Tunes Plus
Marblesoft-SoftTouch
Price: $80.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch
Academic Skill: language arts, music
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Designed specifically for preteens and teens with severe disabilities. Watch the student's delight when they experience the graphics, animation and music that teenagers love. There are one to nine selection choices on-screen. In addition, a section with six extra activities called Teen Tunes Plus is included in the CD version.

Teenage Switch Progressions
RJ Cooper and Associates
Price: $1.99 - $59
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, language development
Disability: cognitive, physical
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Five activities for adolescent severe/profound persons working on switch training, attention training, life skills simulation, following directions and responding to specific visual cues. Many parameters are available should the more advanced user need customization.

Terrapin Logo
Terrapin Software
Price: $49.95 - $999.95
Special Skill: communication, eye-hand coordination, language development
Academic Skill: graphic arts, language arts, math, problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Chrome
Terrapin Logo provides a rich environment for learning programming, problem-solving and math concepts. Logo allows you to work at your own pace, provides immediate feedback and encourages exploration. Engaging graphics makes it easy to get started, but there is no limit to how far one can go.

Test Me Series
Marblesoft-SoftTouch
Price: $59.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, language development, scanning, single switch, multi switch, diagnostic, IEP/IPP
Academic Skill: geography, language arts, prereading, science, social studies
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

Operating System: Windows
Ready-to-use, stand alone assessment modules for SoftTouch programs. Use for both pre- and post-testing each concept. Test for Basic and Advanced Concepts, Habitats, American History, Earth, Solar System, Nouns, Talking and Functional Foods. Test results can be printed and saved for later review.

Test Me, Score Me
Marblesoft-SoftTouch
Price: $169.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, vocational, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, authoring system, diagnostic
Academic Skill: geography, math, prereading, science, social studies
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Test Me, Score Me will help you know what students have learned. Put in your content, especially photos related to the student. Create multiple choice and yes/no (true/false) questions with pictures, movies, recorded speech and text. Collect data, too.

The Berenstain Bears Get in a Fight
Wanderful Inc.
Price: $3.33 - $4.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, communication, early childhood, language development
Academic Skill: language arts, prereading, reading, social studies
Disability: learning, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android, Chrome
Read and play along with Brother and Sister Bear as a little morning grumpiness turns into an all-day fight - arguing and fighting. Do they even remember why they are fighting? Can anything make them stop? For children of all ages, this story teaches lessons on avoiding arguments and disagreements.

The Berenstain Bears In The Dark - interactive storybook
Wanderful Inc.
Price: $3.33 - $4.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, communication, early childhood, language development
Academic Skill: language arts, prereading, reading
Disability: learning, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android, Chrome

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

This is an imaginative interactive reading experience with fully animated content featuring the popular Berenstain Bears. This story springs to life on every page. Read and play along as a spooky story keeps the entire Bear family up all night long but learn not to be afraid in the dark.

The Click to Read Bundle
Marblesoft-Keyguard AT
Price: $169.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: health, prereading, reading, social studies
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Marblesoft and AIMEE Solutions combined to produce a new series of early literacy programs for children with special needs. We took the AIMEE Solutions fun reading activities and added Marblesoft's flair for creating easy-to-use accessible programs. The Click To Read Bundle contains all twenty stories from that series.

The Graphic Speller
Marblesoft-Keyguard AT
Price: $39.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: math, problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac
The Graphic Speller teaches graphing skills by having the students spell out words. A set of letters is placed on a number line or graph. The student plots the given coordinates to find each letter in turn, spelling out a word. Supports mouse, keyboard, touch screen or switch input.

The Grid 2
ZYGO-USA
Price: $600.00
Special Skill: communication, early childhood, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, telecommunications
Academic Skill: prereading, spelling, typing tutor, word processing
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
The Grid 2 is a versatile combination of a communication software using symbols or text, an on-screen keyboard for controlling other Windows applications and a teaching aid. Integrated AAC, ECU, email client, SMS text messages, word processor, Web browser, media player and more. Acapela synthesizer and SymbolStix symbols.

The Magnifier
Innovation Management Group, Inc.
Price: $49.95 - $3500.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, vocational, large print
Academic Skill: reading
Disability: vision
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Full screen, incrementally scalable magnifier. 1x to 40x in 1/10th increments; displays text and graphics; full screen and window modes; cursor tracker; mouse and arrow key support; pop-up and hot-key menu's. USB version available. District University unlimited use license for $3500. Supports Windows 2000 thru Windows 10 (32/64 bit)

The Tortoise and the Hare - interactive storybook
Wanderful Inc.
Price: $3.33 - $4.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, communication, early childhood, language development
Academic Skill: language arts, music, prereading, reading, spelling
Disability: learning, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android, Chrome
This is an imaginative and interactive reading experience with fully animated content loved by children and parents alike . A special favorite of Autistic children. Every page of this classic Aesop s fable comes to life. Read and play along as the Tortoise proves that slow and steady wins the race.

The TV Teacher Handwriting Programs
The TV Teacher, LLC
Price: $25.00 - $175.00
Special Skill: communication, early childhood, language development
Academic Skill: language arts, prereading
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac
The TV Teacher is an award-winning handwriting program using a researched and evidence-based approach of video modeling. Visual demonstrations of writing letters, numbers, and shapes using rhythmic chants and repetition are key breakthroughs with children with special needs. Additional skits and vocabulary words have kids running to write with MissMarnie!

The vOICe for Android: Seeing with Sound
Peter Meijer
Price: $0.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, scanning
Academic Skill: graphic arts, science
Disability: vision
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Android
The vOICe for Android translates live camera views into sounds, thereby targeting sensory substitution applications and synthetic vision for the blind. Includes real-time talking OCR, talking color identifier, talking compass and GPS based talking locator.

The vOICe Learning Edition: Seeing with Your Ears
Peter Meijer
Price: $0.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, optical character recognition, scanning
Academic Skill: graphic arts, math, science
Disability: vision
Skill Level: adult
Operating System: Windows
The vOICe Learning Edition software translates images from a PC camera (webcam) into sounds that you hear via your stereo headphones, thus targeting synthetic vision for the totally blind. This product is free.

The Writing Machine
Tip Top Apps
Price: $0.99
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: prereading
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
The Writing Machine presents early language and literacy concepts that introduce how one picture and one word go together. From this foundation, your child/student will begin to understand additional pre-literacy concepts including how to read text from left to right and to tell words from letters.

TheraSimplicity
TheraSimplicity Inc.
Price: $49.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, vocational, instructional management
Academic Skill: language arts, math, prereading, problem solving, reading, spelling
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
TheraSimplicity: online, anytime, anywhere access, create and customize your materials. A virtual portfolio of high-quality, user-friendly therapy and educational materials that you can customize and use anytime, anywhere. All you need is an Internet connection.

Tobii Dynavox Snap Scene(TM)
Tobii Dynavox
Price: $49.99
Special Skill: communication
Academic Skill: language arts, prereading, reading
Disability: speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows
Snap Scene is an instant scene-based communication and language learning app for your child. Snap Scene will set your child on the right path to communication. By starting early you can jump start your child s language development. It can make the difference between language learning success and lifelong language difficulties.

Tobii Dynavox Snap + Core First
Tobii Dynavox
Price: $179.99
Special Skill: communication, language development, speech output
Disability: cognitive, speech
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, iOS (Apple)
Snap + Core First is a symbol-based communication app designed to be the most intuitive solution on the market. Centered on a proven Core Word approach to communication that focuses on growth, literacy and engagement, it allows users to start communicating quickly and stay engaged as they grow and evolve on their communication journey. iOS and Windows 10 versions available.

Tom's Times Tables Pro
Computerade Products
Price: $0.99 - $1.99
Special Skill: , adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Academic Skill: math
Disability: learning
Skill Level: elementary
Operating System:
Select 1 through 12 times table or advance automatically. Tap correct answer in sequential or random order from one of 16 answers displayed around screen. Percent correct and elapsed time show after completing a table. The Pro version provides teacher options, results data, voicing (English) and switch controlled scanning. The Basic version does not include the teacher options.

Touch Balloons
Inclusive TLC
Price: $74.00 - $214.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical

BACK TO CONTENTS

Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Develop eye-hand coordination skills by popping balloons as they float past. Use the mouse, touchscreen or switch to burst the balloons. Choose direction of travel: up, down, left, right or random. For the real expert you can also change the speed of travel and the number of balloons.

Touch Switch
Goatella
Price: $4.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, eye-hand coordination
Academic Skill: problem solving
Disability: cognitive, physical
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Android
Touch Switch is a button that when pressed displays a random stimulating video and sound. This will play for a specified amount of time, regardless of how often the screen is accidentally touched during that time. You are then returned to the button, that you must touch again to reactivate.

TouchChat Application
Saltillo Corporation
Price: $149.00 - $298.00
Special Skill: , speech output
Disability: speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System:
TouchChat is a full-featured communication solution for individuals who have difficulty using their natural voice. TouchChat is designed for individuals with autism, down syndrome, ALS, apraxia, stroke or other conditions that affect a person's ability to use natural speech.

TouchRight - Quick Access Touchscreen Right Mouse Functions
Innovation Management Group, Inc.
Price: $49.95 - $3500.00
Special Skill: , adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch
Disability: physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
An always on top Icon with quick access to Right Mouse functions on any Windows touchscreen PC. Simply tap on the icon and the next touch will be select any available Right Mouse function such as Open, Edit, Send To, Cut, Copy, Delete, Properties, etc. Windows 2000 thru Windows 10

Train Talk
LocuTour Multimedia
Price: $4.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, communication, language development
Disability: cognitive, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary

Operating System: iOS (Apple)
Train Talk is for children who love to talk about trains. This app helps direct that conversation to learn to ask and answer WH questions. There are 128 pictures with question prompts and sample answers to encourage turn taking, spontaneous speech, conversational skills and auditory comprehension.

Train Time
LocuTour Multimedia
Price: $49.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch
Academic Skill: prereading, problem solving, spelling
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Consists of language, attention and memory games designed specifically for children with autism. The language games teach vocabulary, syllable segmentation, sound blending, reading and spelling. The attention games teach matching, same-to-same and figure-ground discrimination. Adults with stroke/ traumatic brain injury can use the CD to recover language and memory skills.

Turn Taking
Judy Lynn Software, Inc.
Price: $49.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
The program is designed to teach the concept of waiting your turn. When a student's prompt appears, the student presses their switch, keyboard key, or touch window to reveal a section of a picture. Once the entire picture is displayed, a video clip reward related to the picture is played.

Turn-Talking
RJ Cooper and Associates
Price: $1.99 - $59.00
Special Skill: communication, language development
Academic Skill: prereading
Disability: cognitive, physical, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows, Mac
This software takes the user on a guided tour of taking turns in a conversation. A supervisor writes a script and has a person, close in age to the user, record the user's phrases. Turn-Talking then conducts that conversation.

Type-A-Word
OT-Care
Price: $1.99 - $2.99
Special Skill: language development, large print
Academic Skill: prereading, reading, spelling, typing tutor
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, vision
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: iOS (Apple), Android, Chrome
Begin the process of teaching the letters on the keyboard in order to spell words. You create the word to be typed. Each letter of the word is then presented in turn. When the correct key is pressed a fun picture is shown and sound for that letter is played

TypingFun
OT-Care
Price: $5.99
Special Skill: communication, language development
Academic Skill: language arts, reading, spelling, typing tutor
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
This is the second part of the full "Miss Sues Keyboard Fun" but available on the IPad. It uses pictures and sound to reinforce letters on the keyboard for spelling words. Word list can be changed, data collection included

TypingTraining.com
Custom Solutions
Price: $21.00
Special Skill: eye-hand coordination, vocational, adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, multi switch, voice recognition
Academic Skill: typing tutor
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple), Android, Chrome
TypingTraining.com is a typing website for assistive technology users. One and two handed training is provided. Included are comprehensive assessments, checklists, reporting and outcomes measurement tools to evaluate student performance with different input systems. Resource information includes areas of ergonomics, keyboarding, speech recognition and assistive technology.

UK English Alexicom Elements Child Home (Female)
Alexicom Tech
Price: $19.99
Special Skill: communication, language development, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Disability: speech
Skill Level: elementary
Operating System: iOS (Apple)

A collection of linked augmentative communication pages for a child in the home environment in the United Kingdom. Includes pages for eating, drinking, feelings, needs, getting dressed, washing up, sensory toys, favorites, books, songs, people games and much more.

UK English Alexicom Elements Child Home (Male)
Alexicom Tech
Price: $19.99
Special Skill: communication, language development, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Disability: speech
Skill Level: elementary
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
A collection of linked augmentative communication pages for a child in the home environment in the United Kingdom. Includes pages for eating, drinking, feelings, needs, getting dressed, washing up, sensory toys, favorites, books, songs, people games and much more.

UK English Alexicom Elements Teen Home (Female)
Alexicom Tech
Price: $19.99
Special Skill: communication, language development, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Disability: speech
Skill Level: elementary, secondary
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
A collection of linked augmentative communication pages for a teen in the home environment. Includes pages for eating, drinking, feelings, needs, getting dressed, washing up, books, music, movies, games, cooking, sound effects and much more.

UK English Alexicom Elements Teen Home (Male)
Alexicom Tech
Price: $19.99
Special Skill: communication, language development, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Disability: speech
Skill Level: elementary, secondary
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
A collection of linked augmentative communication pages for a teen in the home environment. Includes pages for eating, drinking, feelings, needs, getting dressed, washing up, books, music, movies, games, cooking, sound effects and much more.

UltraKey 6 and UltraKey Online
Bytes of Learning Incorporated
Price: $49.95
Special Skill: basic living skills, communication, eye-hand coordination, language development, vocational, large print, speech output, instructional management
Academic Skill: language arts, typing tutor, word processing

BACK TO CONTENTS

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

141

Closing The Gap © 2018 Closing The Gap, Inc. All rights reserved.

Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple), Chrome, Other
UltraKey systematically teaches touch typing and safe keyboarding using voice, 3D animation, video and virtual reality. UltraKey features: spoken support, a range of user interfaces and many options adapt to personal preferences and needs. IP-based learning management lets special needs educators monitor and manage learning remotely. Departmental licenses available.

uPAR
Don Johnston, Inc.
Price: $59.88
Special Skill: communication, early childhood, language development, IEP/IPP, instructional management
Academic Skill: language arts, prereading
Disability: learning
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
uPAR helps your team make the right decisions on reading accommodations and helps students perform their best in inclusion classrooms and during high-stakes testing. uPAR is the smarter, faster, data-driven way to assess students for reading accommodations. uPAR is the only automated tool available that improves accommodation decisions!

VB-MAPP App
Data Makes the Difference, LLC
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, diagnostic, IEP/IPP, instructional management
Academic Skill: language arts, math, reading
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple), Android, Chrome
The VB-MAPP App is an app for the iPad that allows special educators, psychologists, speech language pathologists and parents alike to conduct what is widely considered to be the go to assessment instrument for children and adolescents with developmental delays particularly in the speech and language area.

Vehicle Maze - Find a route through the maze
STEP BY STEP
Price: $2.99
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, multi switch, diagnostic
Academic Skill: problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool
Children learn to navigate through a maze. App helps develop spatial orientation skills, and planning skills. Full

Version: https://itunes.apple.com/app/id1186201607?mt=8

VeritySpell
Oribi
Price: $17.00 - $59.00
Special Skill: communication, language development
Academic Skill: spelling, word processing
Disability: learning
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Chrome, Other
VeritySpell is a unique spellchecker capable of correcting serious spelling mistakes, mistakes involving confusable words and simple grammar mistakes in English texts. It is specially designed for people with various reading and writing difficulties and dyslexia, and it offers considerably better support than ordinary, built-in spellcheckers and language checkers.

View2do
Do2Learn
Price: $99.00
Special Skill: basic living skills, communication, early childhood, language development, authoring system
Academic Skill: language arts, math, prereading, problem solving, reading
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android, Chrome
View2Do is an online program that lets teachers and parents create customized teaching aids for visual learners. View2Do gives schools and families a powerful tool to create, share, network and teach, all in an engaging visual medium ideal for students with learning and communication differences.

Virtual Motor Skills
Judy Lynn Software, Inc.
Price: $49.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: problem solving
Disability: cognitive, physical
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool
Operating System: Windows
Gives the user with limited motor skills the virtual experience of maneuvering objects around using switches, a mouse click, or keyboard. In many of the activities, the user controls a life like hand to complete tasks such as picking up colored pegs and placing them in their matching colored slots.

Visual Attention Therapy
Tactus Therapy Solutions
Price: $9.99
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development
Academic Skill: reading
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech, vision
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: iOS (Apple), Android
An app to work on scanning skills essential for reading with extra help for those with a neurological neglect. Use with students with dyslexia or to teach early scanning skills for pre-readers; perfect for stroke rehab. Free trial with Visual Attention Therapy Lite.

Visual Impact 3
AbleLink Smart Living Technologies
Price: $149.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, vocational, authoring system, instructional management
Disability: cognitive
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: iOS (Apple), Android
Visual Impact 3 provides easy step-by-step multimedia instructions for use by anyone needing a simple support to perform daily tasks of all kinds. Make a grilled cheese sandwich by yourself, learn important personal skills for applying for a job, or how to take your own blood pressure at home!

Vocabulary Fitness
Merit Software
Price: $79.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development
Academic Skill: language arts
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Vocabulary Fitness provides students with interactive vocabulary lessons to help them master commonly confused and misused words. After an assessment, students work at their own pace and receive help and contextual feedback throughout. Scores are kept in a record management system that allows teachers to view and print results.

Vocabulary Stretch
Merit Software
Price: $79.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, language development
Academic Skill: language arts
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Helps students recognize words in different contexts and understand the derivation of many English words. Students advance as they demonstrate readiness. A convenient record management system tracks scores and allows teachers to view detailed reports. Designed for students in grades 4 through 10 and can be used by older students.

Vocal Legacy Voice
VocaliD
Price: $1499 - $1499
Special Skill: communication, language development, speech output, telecommunications, voice recognition
Disability: speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac, Android
VocaliD's Legacy voice allows a person at risk of loosing their voice to bank and preserve their voice for free in our Human Voicebank. Later, should they wish to, they can invest to have our engineering team build them their unique personal digital voice for use with our text-to-speech app, MyVocaliD and other compatible TTS apps and AAC devices. Voicebanking to preserve once Legacy requires the person to be able to read about 3500 sentences into our virtual recording studio - don't worry, we'll guide you through the process. While Voicebanking, they, they are also helping the speechless by making their vocal Legacy available to be blended with their vocalizations.

VocaliD BeSpoke Voice
VocaliD
Price: $1499 - $1499
Special Skill: communication, language development, speech output, telecommunications, voice recognition
Disability: physical
Operating System: Windows, iOS (Apple), Android
The VocaliD humanizes the voice inside any device that speaks. A BeSpoke voice is for speechless individuals who are able to produce 2-3 seconds of sound. From that sound, we are able to extract their vocal DNA which can then be blended with the voice from a surrogate in our human Voicebank. Our proprietary voice blending technology blends the two together to craft a single unique digital voice, uniquely recognizable, that can then be used with our text-to-speech app, MyVocaliD or other TTS apps and AAC devices.

WayFinder 3
AbleLink Smart Living Technologies
Price: $349.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, vocational, authoring system, instructional management
Academic Skill: geography
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: secondary, adult
Operating System: iOS (Apple), Android
WayFinder 3 uses GPS-based personalized audio and visual cues to support independent travel via bus systems and on foot. Specific travel routes can be created and activated from the GPS location. Users then receive customized audio and visual instructions, prompting them through route navigation. Available for the iPhone and Android phones.

What's Cool About Music iPad app

Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $39.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: music, prereading, problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Blends six interactive books with the power of music to build literacy skills and engage students of any age in a wide range of musical content. Features professional narration, concept review, music samples, and strong narrative photographs. Students explore melody, rhythm, musical styles, instruments and the history of music.

What's Cool About Music software

Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $99.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, scanning, single switch, multi switch
Academic Skill: music, prereading, problem solving
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
Blends six interactive books with the power of music to build literacy skills and engage students of any age in a wide range of musical content. Features professional narration, concept review, music samples, and strong narrative photographs. Students explore melody, rhythm, musical styles, instruments and the history of music.

What's Different?

Do2Learn
Price: $0.00
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, language development
Academic Skill: language arts
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows, Mac
What's Different? explains categories of objects, such as animals or clothing. Four objects are displayed and the player clicks on the object that is not part of that category. Special learning features include randomly generated choices to avoid patterning and only positive rewards. This product is free.

Wheel of Sounds

Judy Lynn Software, Inc.
Price: $39.00
Special Skill: eye-hand coordination, scanning, multi switch, speech output
Academic Skill: prereading
Disability: cognitive, physical, speech, vision
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool
Operating System: Windows
Wheel of Sounds is a switch-activated game that plays an object's sound when the object is selected by the spinner. The spinner is activated by either step scanning, timed scanning, a single switch press, a mouse or touch screen.

Wheels on the Bus

Marblesoft-SoftTouch
Price: $115.00
Special Skill: early childhood, language development, adapted keyboard/switch access, braille, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Academic Skill: language arts, music, prereading
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Operating System: Windows
Students love the song Wheels on the Bus with 3-D animations. Students can sing along with nine song verses, read a story, learn what else goes and play with nine prepositions. This is another Steps to Learning program with changeable format and data collection.

Wheels!

RJ Cooper and Associates
Price: $59.00
Special Skill: eye-hand coordination
Academic Skill: problem solving
Disability: physical
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Wheels! is a fully immersive 3D action game, designed specifically for SAM-Joystick and other alternative input devices (trackball, keyboard, mouse, IntelliKeys). It is very forgiving, has incremental levels, pie throwing clowns and robots. Great sound effects and music and important feedback for power wheelchair training.

Who, What, When, Where, Why

LocuTour Multimedia
Price: $4.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development
Disability: cognitive, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
Explore traditional WH questions along with 17 additional question categories. The twenty-three categories of questions are: Who, Whose, What, When, Where, Why, How, How Many, Which, Do/Does, Did, Have/Has/Had, Was/Were, Is, Are, May I, Can, Will, Would, Should, Could, If and Negation. It requires moderate level inference skill.

WhQuestions

Smarty Ears Apps
Price: $6.99
Special Skill: communication, early childhood, language development
Academic Skill: language arts, problem solving
Disability: cognitive, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Whquestions is an iPad, iPhone and iPod touch application designed to help children with language delays and disorders practice answering questions in the following formats Who - What - Where - How - Why.

Wild, Woolly, Wonderful Critters

LocuTour Multimedia
Price: $1.99
Special Skill: communication, early childhood, language development
Disability: cognitive, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
Wild, Woolly, Wonderful Critters has six stimuli for each of 120 animal pictures. Practice the word, parentese, descriptive phrase, descriptive statement, functional statement and the initial sound of the target word. Explore language while learning about critters.

WinSCAN CS

Academic Software, Inc.
Price: $150.00
Special Skill: , adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch
Academic Skill: word processing
Disability: physical
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
A new, enhanced version of WinSCAN, an advanced, multi-function, single-switch interface for PC users at home, school, or work. WinSCAN CS provides independent control access to educational, productivity, multimedia, and recreational software for Windows 8 or 10. Navigate the Desktop; run applications, games and CDs. Surf the Internet with WinSCAN!

Woot Math

Woot Math
Price: $5.77
Special Skill: basic living skills, diagnostic, IEP/IPP, instructional management
Academic Skill: math
Disability: learning
Skill Level: elementary, secondary
Operating System: Windows, Mac, iOS (Apple), Android, Chrome, Other
Woot Math helps teachers bring mathematics to life with a research-backed adaptive platform that provides personalized learning and engaging formative assessments that enable peer-to-peer classroom discussion. Woot Math Adaptive Practice addresses arguably the single biggest pain point in education , making all students algebra-ready.

Word Pairs for the iPad/iPhone

Do2Learn
Price: $4.99
Special Skill: basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development
Academic Skill: language arts, word processing
Disability: cognitive
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
In or Out? Up or down? We can still remember the memory strategies that got us through these childhood conundrums. Milly and Billy are two color-coded critters for a new generation with enough enthusiasm to have your child effortlessly learning through classic memory strategies for common words.

Word Practice

LocuTour Multimedia
Price: $4.99
Special Skill: early childhood, language development
Disability: learning, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Operating System: iOS (Apple)
A beginning level app for early language learners. Colorful drawings or photos are presented in three categories: Common Verbs, Contrast Words like over/under and Animals. Listen and learn the vocabulary word, or imitate the speech model. The app provides a model for step-by-step transition to full sentences.

WordComplete (Innovation Management Group, Inc.)

Innovation Management Group, Inc.
Price: $99.95 - $3500.00
Special Skill: language development, vocational, adapted keyboard/switch access
Academic Skill: word processing
Disability: learning, physical
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
WordComplete adaptively predicts the word you are entering and gives you choices from it's dictionary. Dictionary comes with a basic list, then adds new words as you type them. You can import or create multiple dictionaries to suit your needs. Sorts alphabetical and often used. Windows 2000 thru Windows 10

WordComplete (RJ Cooper and Associates)

RJ Cooper and Associates
Price: $59.00
Special Skill: communication
Academic Skill: word processing
Disability: learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Utility that provides candidates for completing words within any software. Choices can be spoken for preview and are presented inline with the insertion point. Customizable word list. Great for slow

BACK TO CONTENTS

typists, emerging literacy, LD and Down Syndrome.

WordPower for ECO, Pathfinder, Vantage, and Vanguard
Prentke Romich Company (PRC)
Price: $350.00
Special Skill: communication, language development, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output
Academic Skill: language arts, reading, spelling
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
WordPower for Accent, ECO, Pathfinder, Vantage and Vanguard combines features of core vocabulary, spelling and word prediction. This system facilitates fast and efficient communication for non-speaking individuals in a short period of time.

Words and Their Stories
FableVision Learning
Price: $30.00 - $3300.00
Special Skill: communication, language development
Academic Skill: language arts, problem solving, reading, spelling
Disability: learning
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows, Mac
This online vocabulary resource applies the WATS (Words And Their Stories) system, a vocabulary acquisition process based on inductive reasoning, process to general vocabulary study, standardized test preparation and literature specific vocabulary that is then combined with activities designed to improve reading comprehension skills. Additional licenses available.

WriQ
Texthelp
Price: $0
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development, speech output, voice recognition, instructional management
Academic Skill: language arts, reading, spelling, word processing
Disability: speech, vision
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Chrome
WriQ is a new Add-on from Texthelp that helps teachers score and keep track of students' spelling, punctuation and grammar errors so you can focus on the things computers can't score. WriQ auto-scores your students' docs and tracks the following measures over time: -Time spent writing -Text Maturity -Spelling error rate -Grammar error rate -Punctuation error rate -Percentage error free -Correct Word Sequences score The teacher dashboard gives you a clear graphical view of your students' writing activity, and let's you track their progress over time. And It's Free

Wrise
AssistiveWare
Price: $59.99
Special Skill: language development, speech output, authoring system
Academic Skill: reading, word processing
Disability: learning, vision
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Mac
Wrise is a Mac word processor that makes reading and writing accessible for everyone. Designed to support reading comprehension and text composition, it can also be beneficial for individuals with dyslexia. With Text to Speech, word highlighting, zoom and EasyReading mode texts become more comprehensible and easier on the eyes.

Writing Therapy
Tactus Therapy Solutions
Price: $19.99
Special Skill: cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development
Academic Skill: health, language arts, spelling
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: iOS (Apple), Android
Allows independent practice of copying, written naming, writing-to-dictation and fill-in-the-blank at three levels of difficulty with built-in cues. Move letters around to (re)learn basic writing skills for single words. Download Language Therapy Lite for free trial. English (US and UK accents), Spanish, German, French.

WYNN Reader
By Freedom Scientific, Inc.
Price: $99.00
Special Skill: communication, language development, vocational, large print, optical character recognition, speech output, IEP/IPP, instructional management
Academic Skill: language arts, reading, spelling, word processing
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Auditory and visual presentation of material transforms printed and electronic text into understandable information for struggling students. Includes text-to-speech, built-in Web browser, dictionaries, highlighters, spelling and homophone checker. Highlight live on the Web and extract into a separate document. WYNN Reader includes all features except OCR and scanning.

WYNN Wizard
By Freedom Scientific, Inc.
Price: $595.00
Special Skill: language development, vocational, large print, optical character recognition, speech output, IEP/IPP, instructional management
Academic Skill: language arts, reading, spelling, word processing
Disability: cognitive, learning
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult

Operating System: Windows
Auditory and visual presentation of material transforms printed and electronic text into understandable information for struggling students. Includes text-to-speech, built-in Web browser, dictionaries, highlighters, spelling and homophone checker. Highlight live on the Web and extract into a separate document. WYNN Wizard includes all features, including OCR and scanning.

Yes-No for iPad
Smarty Ears Apps
Price: $1.99 - $1.99
Special Skill: communication
Disability: speech
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
This is a simple yes/no communication iPad/iPhone app. It provides voice output for yes/no and it includes both male and female voices.

ZoomText 11 Magnifier
Ai Squared
Price: $395.00 - $495.00
Special Skill: communication, vocational, large print
Academic Skill: word processing
Disability: vision
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
ZoomText Magnifier enlarges and enhances everything on your computer screen, making all of your applications easy to see and use. Exclusive 'xFont' technology displays crystal clear text at all magnification levels. ZoomText Camera feature magnifies print materials. Enhanced Web Finder provide faster searching, navigation and reading on Web pages.

ZoomText 11 Magnifier/ Reader
Ai Squared
Price: $600.00 - $700.00
Special Skill: communication, large print, speech output
Academic Skill: word processing
Disability: vision
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
Combining the features of ZoomText Magnifier with a powerful set of reading tools, ZoomText Magnifier/Reader lets you see and hear what you are doing in all of your applications. Have your documents, Web pages and email read to you right through your computer speakers, even while your doing other tasks.

ZoomText Express
Ai Squared
Price: $49.99 - $69.99
Special Skill: , large print
Academic Skill: word processing
Disability: vision
Skill Level: preschool, elementary,

secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
ZoomText Express magnifies (up to 2x) and enhances everything on your computer screen, eliminating eyestrain and fatigue that comes from squinting at the screen. ZoomText Express eliminates screen glare and makes everything easier to find and follow. Now you can use your computer with greater comfort and ease.

ZoomText ImageReader
Ai Squared
Price: $749.00 - $949.00
Special Skill: vocational, large print, speech output
Disability: vision
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
ZoomText ImageReader is a software and camera solution that makes printed text accessible to people who are visually-impaired, including books, magazines, business documents and more. Put the printed item underneath the camera, snap a picture, and a few seconds later the text appears in large fonts and is read aloud.

ZoomText Mac
Ai Squared
Price: $399.00 - $499.00
Special Skill: vocational, large print, speech output
Disability: vision
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Mac
ZoomText Mac is a powerful computer access solution designed for the visually impaired. Through a combination of magnification, enhancements to colors, pointers and cursors, and a WebReader tool, ZoomText Mac provides you with complete access to applications, documents, email and the Internet.

ZoomText USB
Ai Squared
Price: $495.00 - $795.00
Special Skill: , large print, speech output
Academic Skill: word processing
Disability: vision
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Operating System: Windows
With ZoomText USB, you can install and run ZoomText whenever and wherever you need to (with administrative privileges), without having to purchase additional licensing. Once ZoomText has been installed on a system, ZoomText will automatically start up each time you plug in the USB drive.

OTHER ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY

	PRODUCT TYPE						SKILL LEVEL					DISABILITIES					
	Adapted Play / Manipulatives	Instructional Material	Learning Aids	Seating / Positioning / Mobility	Sensory Simulation	Telecommunications	Infant / Toddler	Preschool	Elementary	Secondary	Adult	Cognitive	Hearing	Learning	Physical	Speech	Vision
10 Foot TriFold Portable Wheelchair Ramp				X				X	X	X					X		
4 Switch Proximity Tray Array				X			X	X	X	X					X		
5 Foot TriFold Portable Wheelchair Ramp				X				X	X	X					X		
5 Little Ducks with BSL Signs Kindle	X	X	X		X	X	X	X					X	X		X	
5 Little Men in a Flying Saucer with BSL Signs Kindle	X	X	X		X	X	X	X				X	X	X		X	
6 Foot TriFold Portable Wheelchair Ramp				X				X	X	X					X		
7 Foot TriFold Portable Wheelchair Ramp				X				X	X	X					X		
8 Foot TriFold Portable Wheelchair Ramp				X				X	X	X					X		
A Child's Book of Signed Prayers		X	X		X			X	X	X		X	X	X		X	
Abilia (GEWA) Elevator Control	X			X				X	X	X					X		
Access Language Arts: WRITE iPad App		X								X				X	X		
Activate System			X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X		
AD Head Pointers	X			X			X	X	X	X					X		
Adapt This...		X					X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	
Adapted Play Book- EIEIO	X	X			X		X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X
Adapted Play Book- Hurry! Hurry!	X	X	X		X		X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X
Adapted Play Book-Dirty Duds	X	X	X		X		X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X
Adapted Play Book-Peanut Butter	X	X			X		X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X
Adapted Stories and MyOwnBooks2go.com	X	X	X		X		X	X	X			X		X	X	X	
Adaptive Device Locator System (ADLS)		X			X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
Adjustable Touch Screen Mouth Stylus			X					X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Adjustable Touch Screen Stylus			X					X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Adult Academic Curriculum		X						X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Aira					X						X						X
All-Turn-It Spinner	X		X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		
An Introduction to Music for the Blind Student: A Course in Braille Music Reading		X						X	X	X							X
Animal Number Quiz download	X		X		X	X	X	X				X	X	X		X	
Arm Anchor			X				X	X	X	X					X		
ASL Family & Relationships Signs: American Sign Language (ASL) (LET'S SIGN ASL)		X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	
ASL Weather Signs eBook Flashcards: American Sign Language (ASL) (LET'S SIGN)	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	
Assistive Technology Training Guide		X	X					X	X	X				X			
AT Fishing Lure #16 Bright Orange with Black Eye 3 Pack	X							X	X	X					X		X
AT Fishing lure #16 Chartreuse with Red Eye 3 Pack	X							X	X	X					X		X
AT Fishing lure #16 White with Pink Eye Glow in the Dark 3 Pack	X							X	X	X					X		X
AT Fishing lure #8 Chartreuse with Red Eye 3 Pack	X							X	X	X					X		X
AT Fishing lure #8 Pink with White Eye 3 Pack	X							X	X	X					X		X
AT Fishing lure #8 White with Pink Eye Glow in the Dark 3 Pack	X							X	X	X					X		X
Attainment Carrel			X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Balltop Stylus	X							X	X	X					X		
Bestic			X					X	X	X					X		
Big Button			X				X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	
Big Button with Steps and Levels	X		X				X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	
BIG Candy Corn PROXIMITY SENSOR SWITCH							X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	
Big Grips Frame and Stand for iPad	X						X	X	X	X	X				X		
Big Picture Caregiving Communication Notebook			X							X	X					X	X
BikeAround	X	X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Blue Skies: A Complete Multi-Media Curriculum on the Cloud		X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Bluebee Pals			X				X	X	X			X				X	
Bouncy Bands for Chairs			X	X	X		X	X	X						X		
Bouncy Bands for Desks			X	X	X		X	X	X						X		
Braillabels	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X						X
Braille Paper		X	X				X	X	X	X	X						X

OTHER AT

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

OTHER ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY

	PRODUCT TYPE						SKILL LEVEL					DISABILITIES					
	Adapted Play / Manipulatives	Instructional Material	Learning Aids	Seating / Positioning / Mobility	Sensory Simulation	Telecommunications	Infant / Toddler	Preschool	Elementary	Secondary	Adult	Cognitive	Hearing	Learning	Physical	Speech	Vision
Brailon		X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X							X
BSL Animals/Pets and Numbers Quiz Powerpoint Show	X	X	X			X	X	X				X	X	X		X	
BSL Christmas Signs Kindle	X	X	X		X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	
BSL Christmas Song with Signs	X	X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	
BSL Colour Signs Kindle	X	X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	
BSL Colours & Shapes	X	X	X		X		X	X	X			X	X	X		X	
BSL Feelings & Emotions Flashcards Kindle	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		X	
BSL Football Signs Kindle		X	X		X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	
BSL Greeting Signs and Introductions		X	X		X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
BSL House & Home Flashcards Kindle	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		X	
BSL Incey Wincey Spider download animated Powerpoint	X	X	X		X	X	X	X				X	X	X		X	
BSL Minibeasts Kindle		X	X		X	X	X	X				X	X	X		X	
BSL Question Signs Kindle		X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	
BSL Toys & Numbers Interactive Powerpoint Show	X		X			X	X	X				X	X	X		X	
BSL Weather Signs Kindle	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	
Building with Stories	X	X	X		X				X					X	X		
Butler			X				X	X	X	X					X		
Caregiver Alert	X						X	X	X			X			X	X	
CJT Suction Cup Table Stand	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	
Classroom Audio Technology			X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Cocoons Low Vision Fitovers					X			X	X	X	X						X
Cocoons Polarized Fitovers					X		X	X	X	X	X						X
Cocoons Sidekick					X			X	X	X							X
Come Sign with Us; The Adventures of Potts and Friends		X	X			X	X	X				X	X	X		X	X
Compact Activity Center	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X		X		X	X		
Compact Joystick - Single/Dual Switch				X		X	X	X	X	X					X		
Control Prog IR Transmitter	X			X	X			X	X	X					X		
Core Curriculum Solution: Elementary	X	X	X						X				X	X	X	X	
Core Curriculum Solution: Secondary	X	X	X							X			X	X	X	X	
Creative Ensembles for Beginning Musicians, First Series		X						X	X	X							X
Curriculum Solution: Transition	X	X	X						X	X	X			X	X	X	
DAESSY Mounting Systems							X	X	X	X					X	X	
DAESSY Rolling Mount							X	X	X	X					X		
Dancing Water Beads	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X
Deaf-Friendly Swimming Kindle	X	X	X		X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Deafness + Music					X						X		X				
DeCoste Writing Protocol		X							X	X	X				X	X	
DeCoste Writing Protocol		X							X	X	X				X		
Developing Reading Fluency Intro Pkg		X							X	X					X		
Device Adapter				X			X	X	X	X					X		
Draw-Write-Now, Books 1-8		X	X						X	X		X		X			
Drinc				X			X	X	X	X					X		
Drink-Partner Drinking System	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Early Literacy Skills Builder for Older Students		X								X					X	X	
Early Literacy Skills Builder-print		X	X				X	X	X			X			X	X	
Early Science	X	X			X				X						X	X	
Easy Mover with Quick Connect				X		X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X
Electronic Head Array				X		X	X	X	X	X					X		
Embossables		X	X			X	X	X	X	X							X
Emergent Literacy Success		X					X	X	X			X		X	X	X	
Emotion Stones	X						X	X	X			X		X	X		
Empower Communication Board			X				X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

Closing The Gap © 2018 Closing The Gap, Inc. All rights reserved.

BACK TO CONTENTS

OTHER ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY

Product	Adapted Play / Manipulatives	Instructional Material	Learning Aids	Seating / Positioning / Mobility	Sensory Stimulation	Telecommunications	Infant / Toddler	Preschool	Elementary	Secondary	Adult	Cognitive	Hearing	Learning	Physical	Speech	Vision
	PRODUCT TYPE						**SKILL LEVEL**					**DISABILITIES**					
Encyclopedia of Basic Employment and Daily Living Skills		X							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Enlarged/Reduced Keyboards with Infrared Remote Control	X		X		X				X	X	X				X		
Equals Pre-Algebra & Pre-Geometry		X							X	X	X	X		X	X		
ET Table Stand	X			X		X	X	X	X	X					X	X	
EVA2 Case			X	X		X	X	X	X	X					X	X	
Explore American History		X							X			X		X			
Explore Biology		X							X			X		X			
Explore Budgeting		X							X			X					
Explore Life Science		X							X			X		X			
Explore Math 1		X							X			X					
Explore Math 2		X							X			X					
Explore Social Studies		X							X			X		X			
Explore World History		X							X			X		X			
Exploring Science Series		X							X			X		X			
EZ Access Flat Edge Rubber Threshold Wheelchair Ramp				X					X	X	X				X		
Finger Position Keytop Stickers			X						X	X	X			X			X
Finger Stylus	X								X	X	X				X		
First Author Writing Curriculum		X							X	X	X			X	X	X	
First Responders Communication Board		X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Flopper Stopper				X			X	X	X	X					X		
Friction Switch Mounting				X		X	X	X	X	X					X		
From Goals to Data and Back Again		X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X			
Front Mounted Drinking System			X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Gel Pad Activity Center	X				X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GewaTel 200 Speakerphone	X								X	X	X				X		
GoNow Rugged case for iPad Air			X					X	X	X	X	X		X	X		
GoNow Rugged case for iPad Mini			X					X	X	X	X	X		X	X		
GoNow Rugged case for iPads 2, 3, 4				X				X	X	X	X	X		X	X		
GoNOW Sleek case for iPad 2, 3, 4				X				X	X	X	X	X		X	X		
GoNow Sleek Case for mini iPad				X				X	X	X	X	X		X	X		
Gooseneck Switch Mounting				X		X	X	X	X	X					X		
GoTalk 9+ Lite Touch		X				X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	
Handbook of Adaptive Switches and Augmentative Communication Devices, 3rd Edition		X		X							X				X	X	
Hands-On Math	X	X			X			X	X						X	X	
Hands-On Math 2		X						X	X	X					X	X	
Head Pointer and Stylus cap edition	X								X	X	X				X		
Head Pointer and Stylus headband edition	X								X	X	X				X		
Headpod				X			X	X	X	X					X		
Health Care Communication Board (200 boards)		X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Health Care Communication Board (50 boards)		X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Health Care Communication Board-Spanish (50 boards)		X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Health Care Communication Boards-Spanish (200 boards)		X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Healthcare Communication App	X	X							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Hi-Speak										X						X	X
Hold the Pencil		X	X				X	X	X	X	X			X	X		
Hoonuit's Professional Development and Data Analytics		X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hoonuit's Professional Development Solution		X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hybrid Dual Arm Mount'n Mover with Pow!r Shoulder				X			X	X	X	X					X	X	X
Hybrid Dual Arm Mount'n Mover with Pow!r Tilt				X			X	X	X						X	X	X
Hydration Backpack with Tube Positioning			X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Interactive Communication Card Sets		X	X		X		X	X	X			X		X		X	
Interactive Reading Books		X	X				X	X	X			X		X		X	

BACK TO CONTENTS

OTHER ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY

Product	Adapted Play / Manipulatives	Instructional Material	Learning Aids	Seating / Positioning / Mobility	Sensory Stimulation	Telecommunications	Infant / Toddler	Preschool	Elementary	Secondary	Adult	Cognitive	Hearing	Learning	Physical	Speech	Vision
Introduction to Piano for the Bilnd Student Part 2 Print & Braille			X						X	X	X						X
Introduction to Piano for the Blind Student Part 1 Print & Braille		X	X						X	X	X						X
iPad Bluetooth Speaker	X					X	X	X	X	X						X	
iPad Keyguard Strap Attachment	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
iPad Keyguards			X						X	X	X				X	X	X
iPad Mounting System		X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
iPad Ultimate II Case	X					X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X
iPad Wireless Switch	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
iPad Wireless Switch Interface	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
iPad Wireless Two Switch	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
iPad/Tablet HeadPointer	X								X	X	X				X		
iPad/Tablet Mounts	X						X	X	X	X	X				X		
iPad/Tablet Stand	X						X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X
Jazz & Contemporary Chord Symbol Reading for the Blind Pianist			X						X	X	X						X
Job Readiness and Training: Transition to Work		X							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
JokeMaster	X						X	X	X		X			X	X	X	
Just The Write Size Structured Writing Paper			X		X				X	X	X	X		X	X		X
Keyboard Protective Covers			X				X	X	X	X					X		
Keyboard Typing Mask			X					X	X	X				X			X
Language Links to Literacy		X					X	X						X	X		
Laptop Laidback				X			X	X	X	X					X		
Large Print Dvorak KeyTop Stickers			X				X	X	X	X					X		X
Large Print KeyTop Stickers (DataCal Enterprises)			X				X	X	X	X							X
Large Print with Braille Keyboard Stickers			X					X	X	X							X
Latitude Mounting Kit				X		X	X	X	X	X	X				X		
Lectio			X					X	X	X				X		X	
Let's Sign 5 Little Men in a Flying Saucer			X		X	X	X	X				X	X	X		X	
Let's Sign Early Years BSL Building Blocks Child & Carer Guide		X	X		X				X	X	X	X	X			X	
Let's Sign: 4 Seasons ebook			X		X	X	X	X				X	X	X		X	
Let's/Speak 24 Plus								X								X	
Lightguard Low Vision glasses					X			X	X	X							X
Lime Lighter Leggiero			X					X	X	X							X
Lime Lighter Presto			X					X	X	X							X
Limitless stylus	X		X					X		X					X		
LiteRamp Wheelchair / Scooter Ramps				X						X					X		
LiteShower Portable Handicap Showers				X						X					X		
Little Step-by-Step GamePlay	X		X				X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	
LM100 - Limited Mobility	X							X	X	X					X		
Look at Math		X							X					X	X		
Low Vision Aids		X	X			X	X	X	X	X							X
Lowercase English Keytop Stickers			X				X	X	X	X				X			X
Magic Arm (Adaptation)				X		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X		X
Magic Arm (RJ Cooper)				X		X	X	X	X	X					X		
Magical Light Show	X				X		X	X	X	X	X			X	X		X
Mapping the World by Heart		X	X						X	X				X	X		
Math for Life		X								X					X		
Math Skills Builder		X						X	X					X	X		
Maxess Switch Mounts				X		X	X	X	X	X					X		
Maxess Switch Tray				X		X	X	X	X	X					X		
Mealtime Partner Dining Device				X			X	X	X	X	X				X	X	
Micro Extremity Control (MEC)				X		X	X	X	X	X					X		
MicroSwitch	X						X	X	X	X					X		

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

BACK TO CONTENTS

	PRODUCT TYPE						SKILL LEVEL					DISABILITIES					
	Adapted Play / Manipulatives	Instructional Material	Learning Aids	Seating / Positioning / Mobility	Sensory Stimulation	Telecommunications	Infant / Toddler	Preschool	Elementary	Secondary	Adult	Cognitive	Hearing	Learning	Physical	Speech	Vision
Mini Dome	X		X		X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Mini-Arm				X			X	X	X	X					X		
Model HQ100 - High Quad Shooting Mount	X				X		X	X	X	X					X		
Modular Hose	X			X			X	X	X	X					X		
Modular Wheelchair Ramp				X				X	X	X					X		
Mount'n Mover Mounting System			X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X
Mushroom Joystick				X			X	X	X	X					X		
MyOwnBooks2go App		X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
myownbooks2go.com and adapted Stories		X	X				X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	
News-2-You		X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NuEyes Pro Featuring ODG Smartglasses				X				X	X	X							X
Open Sesame - Touch Free Control							X	X	X	X					X		
OrCam MyEye 2.0		X	X				X	X	X				X	X			X
P52SP - Platform Lift - 52 inch Straight Across Exit				X				X	X	X					X		
P52TP - Platform Lift - 52 inch Right or Left Side Exit				X				X	X	X					X		
P72SP - Platform Lift - 72 inch Straight Across Exit				X				X	X	X					X		
P72TP - Platform Lift - 72 inch Right or Left Side Exit				X				X	X	X					X		
PASS Curriculum	X	X			X		X	X				X		X			
Pathways to Literacy	X	X	X		X			X				X		X			
Patient Communication Kit		X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X		
Pediatric Compact Joystick				X		X	X	X	X	X					X		
Peek-a-Boo Mirror	X		X		X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Personalized Name Stamps for Students	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		
Pocket Timer			X				X	X	X	X	X	X		X			X
Portable Adult Communication Book			X							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Pouring Cup on Flex Mount	X	X	X		X		X	X	X	X				X	X		
Premium Therapeutic Weighted Blanket					X		X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		
Professional Development		X	X														
Profiler Angular Wheelchair Mount	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	
Profiler Wheelchair Mount	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X
Quarter-Hour Watch	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X			
Read and Tell		X					X	X					X	X			
Read Naturally GATE		X					X	X					X				
Read Naturally Masters Edition Resources for Blind & Visually Impaired Students		X					X	X	X								X
Redcat Access			X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X		
Rifton Activity Chair				X			X	X	X						X		
Rifton HTS				X		X	X	X	X	X					X		
Rifton Pacer Gait Trainer				X		X	X	X	X	X					X		
Rifton TRAM				X				X	X	X					X		
RightStart Mathematics		X					X	X						X			
Ring Around Bells	X		X		X		X	X	X			X	X	X	X		X
SayitwithSymbols.com		X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		
Scotty Laptop Systems				X		X	X	X	X	X					X		
See it Right! Awareness DVD		X	X				X	X				X					X
See it Right! Demonstration Kit		X	X				X	X	X			X					X
See It Right! Training DVD		X	X				X	X	X			X					X
Sensory Stones	X				X		X	X			X		X	X			
ShapeIt Finger Stylus	X						X	X	X	X					X		
ShapeIt Flex Stylus	X						X	X	X	X					X		
ShapeIt Flex Stylus special editions	X						X	X	X	X					X		
ShapeIt OT kit	X						X	X	X	X					X		
ShapeIt Strap Stylus	X						X	X	X	X					X		

OTHER AT

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

Product	Adapted Play / Manipulatives	Instructional Material	Learning Aids	Seating / Positioning / Mobility	Sensory Simulation	Telecommunications	Infant / Toddler	Preschool	Elementary	Secondary	Adult	Cognitive	Hearing	Learning	Physical	Speech	Vision
Signs of Health A pocket Medical British Sign Language (BSL) Guide Kindle		X	X						X	X	X	X	X		X		
Simple Mounts				X		X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X
Simply Science		X							X	X			X	X	X		
Single Switch Scanner				X					X	X					X		
Sip and Puff Head Array				X		X	X	X	X	X					X		
Skoog 2.0	X		X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Smart/Ease Activities			X					X	X	X	X			X			
Smarty Symbols			X				X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	
Snow 7 HD			X								X						X
Somatosensory Musical Bead Chain/Switch	X		X		X		X	X	X					X	X		X
Square Panda Phonics Playset	X	X	X		X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X		X
Stages			X					X	X	X				X	X		
Storytime Revised Book and Electronic files	X	X	X		X			X	X			X	X	X	X	X	
Suitcase Wheelchair Ramps				X					X	X	X				X		
Support Station				X					X	X	X				X		
Swell Touch Paper		X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X							X
Switch Fiber Optic Arrays					X		X	X	X	X					X		
Switch Poser	X						X	X	X	X					X		
Switch-Adapted Call Chime	X							X	X	X					X		
Switch-Adapted Game Controllers	X								X	X	X				X		
SymbolStix PRIME		X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X			X		X	
Table Top Suction Mount for iPads	X		X	X			X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X
TabletTable		X					X	X	X	X	X			X	X		
TACK-TILES Braille System Set		X	X						X	X	X						X
TACK-TILES Braille Systems Calendar Kit			X		X				X	X	X						X
TACK-TILES Braille TEASER			X		X				X	X	X						X
TactileTalk Toolkit	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X						X
Taking on Tough Words		X							X	X				X	X		
Talking My Way Object Communication Cards	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X			X		X	
Tangible Object Cards	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X
TBO Quick Release Mount				X		X	X	X	X	X					X	X	
Teach Me AAC		X							X			X		X	X	X	
Teaching to Standards: Math		X	X						X	X	X			X			
Teaching to Standards: Science		X	X						X	X	X			X			
Tell Me - AAC in the Preschool Classroom		X						X						X	X		
Textured Carousel Busy Box	X		X		X		X	X				X		X	X		X
Textured Deep-Pressure Lap Blankets	X				X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X		X
The Clap Communication Book,Electronic download		X	X				X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X
The Dynamic Complete Communication Book CD		X	X						X			X		X	X	X	X
The Light tech Communication Book Files		X	X			X	X	X	X			X		X	X	X	
Titan ADA Wheelchair Ramps				X					X	X	X				X		
Topcat Access			X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X		
Twirling Bead Chain	X		X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Unique Learning System		X	X					X	X	X	X			X		X	
Universal Switch Mounting System - Friction Knob				X		X	X	X	X	X	X				X		
Universal Switch Mounting System - Lever				X		X	X	X	X	X	X				X		
Using Assistive Tech to Meet Literacy Standards Grades 7-12		X							X	X	X			X	X	X	
Using Assistive Technology to Meet Literacy Solutions K-3		X						X	X					X	X	X	
Using Assistive Technology to Meet Literacy Standards 4-6		X							X	X				X	X		
Using Assitive Technology to Meet Math Standards		X					X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Vibrating Light with Music	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X

Product	Adapted Play / Manipulatives	Instructional Material	Learning Aids	Seating / Positioning / Mobility	Sensory Simulation	Telecommunications	Infant / Toddler	Preschool	Elementary	Secondary	Adult	Cognitive	Hearing	Learning	Physical	Speech	Vision
	PRODUCT TYPE						SKILL LEVEL					DISABILITIES					
Visual Schedule for the Classroom		X	X			X	X	X	X			X	X	X		X	
Vocally Voice Activated Phone Dialer										X	X				X		X
Voice Amplifier						X		X	X	X	X				X	X	
WakerShaker					X	X	X						X		X		
Weighted Animals	X				X		X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X
Weighted Quilt	X				X		X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X
Weighted Vests					X		X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X
Who's Afraid of Braille Music? (Braille or Print)		X	X						X	X	X						X
Winter Wonderland Song with BSL Signs	X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Zavox Reo Voice Amplifier						X		X	X	X	X				X	X	
ZipZac - mobility chair	X			X			X	X	X						X		
ZYGO Wireless Voice Amplifier						X	X	X	X	X	X					X	

OTHER AT

BACK TO CONTENTS

10 Foot TriFold Portable Wheelchair Ramp
Express Ramps
Price: $519.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
The Advantage Tri-Fold Ramp from EZ-Access offers the length required for wheelchairs and scooters to access mini and full-size vans, go up a number of steps, or raised landings. Advantage Tri-Fold Ramps split into 2 pieces, have anti-slip coatings, and feature bottom transition plates that make loading a breeze.

4 Switch Proximity Tray Array
Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.
Price: $4480.00 - $5316.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
The ASL 106 offers four proximity sensors that allow the driver to operate a power wheelchair. These sensors can be positioned inside a tray or at any available switch site. It was designed for those who have problems maintaining a switch that requires pressure or contact.

5 Foot TriFold Portable Wheelchair Ramp
Express Ramps
Price: $219.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
The Advantage Tri-Fold Ramp from EZ-Access offers the length required for wheelchairs and scooters to access mini and full-size vans, go up a number of steps, or raised landings. Advantage Tri-Fold Ramps split into 2 pieces, have anti-slip coatings, and feature bottom transition plates that make loading a breeze.

5 Little Ducks with BSL Signs Kindle
Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks. co.uk)
Price: $3.14
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Disability: cognitive, hearing, speech
Available from amazon.com Thirty-five pages in fixed page landscape format to keep the relevant text with the signs. Part of a series to promote essential early learning skills. Well-loved counting Nursery Rhyme to enjoy with your child. Double-tap the sign graphics for pop-up text to describing the movements.

5 Little Men in a Flying Saucer with BSL Signs Kindle
Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks. co.uk)

Price: $3.24
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech
Available from amazon.com Thirty-five pages in fixed page landscape format to keep the relevant text with the signs. Part of a series to promote essential early learning skills. Well-loved counting Nursery Rhyme with signs to enjoy with your child. Double-tap the sign graphics for pop-up text describing the movements.

6 Foot TriFold Portable Wheelchair Ramp
Express Ramps
Price: $249.95 - $249.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
The Advantage Tri-Fold Ramp from EZ-Access offers the length required for wheelchairs and scooters to access mini and full-size vans, go up a number of steps, or raised landings. Advantage Tri-Fold Ramps split into 2 pieces, have anti-slip coatings, and feature bottom transition plates that make loading a breeze.

7 Foot TriFold Portable Wheelchair Ramp
Express Ramps
Price: $299.95 - $299.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
The Advantage Tri-Fold Ramp from EZ-Access offers the length required for wheelchairs and scooters to access mini and full-size vans, go up a number of steps, or raised landings. Advantage Tri-Fold Ramps split into 2 pieces, have anti-slip coatings, and feature bottom transition plates that make loading a breeze.

8 Foot TriFold Portable Wheelchair Ramp
Express Ramps
Price: $379.95 - $379.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
The Advantage Tri-Fold Ramp from EZ-Access offers the length required for wheelchairs and scooters to access mini and full-size vans, go up a number of steps, or raised landings. Advantage Tri-Fold Ramps split into 2 pieces, have anti-slip coatings, and feature bottom transition plates that make loading a breeze.

A Child's Book of Signed Prayers
Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks. co.uk)
Price: $3.20
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology

Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech
Available from amazon.com Delightful book for all sign language users. The first British Sign Language (BSL) illustrated publication of signed prayers for children. Colorful signs and text for: * Our Father * Hail Mary * Glory Be * The Morning Prayer * The Night Prayer * The Sorry Prayer

Abilia (GEWA) Elevator Control
ZYGO-USA
Price: $3245.00 - $8250.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
The Abilia (GEWA) infrared remote control system offers complete independence and total floor access to those with severe physical disabilities. Signal for the elevator and select floors. A variety of Abilia (GEWA) IR transmitters and communication aids with embedded IR transmitters can be used to access the elevator controls.

Access Language Arts: WRITE iPad App
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $40.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: secondary
Disability: learning, physical
A researched and standards-based approach for secondary students practicing reading and writing skills. Prompts students to write grade-aligned opinion paragraphs for nonfiction and fiction and improves reading comprehension and vocabulary development. Can be used as a complement to Teaching to Standards: English Language Arts or a stand-alone curriculum.

Activate System
Lightspeed Technologies, Inc.
Price: $2231.00 - $4263.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech
In today's active classrooms, with students collaborating in small groups, teachers must be able to listen to maintain a "pulse point" on all groups. With real-time feedback into the learning process, teachers will gain the insights needed to activate learning for every student. With Activate Pods and the mobile app, teachers are able to monitor each group, gain critical insights into the learning process and reinforce and redirect when needed.

AD Head Pointers
ZYGO-USA
Price: $245.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology

Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
ZYGO offers three models of head-worn pointers with iPad tip, using a chin-out position to place the pointer in proximity to the item being accessed, promoting target visibility by keeping the yoke and pointer out of the wearer's field of vision. Adjustable, comfortable, lightweight aluminum, with new iPad accessible tips.

Adapt This...
Adaptivation, Inc.
Price: $20.00 - $49.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Adapt This... is a picture-book guide for adapting almost anything! Includes over 140 pages of photos and useful information about adapting activities using everyday materials. Includes ideas on visual cues, organization, literacy, visual schedules and real life.

Adapted Play Book- EIEIO
Creative Communicating
Price: $5.99
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
This is an App for the iPad. These early language and literacy activities increase; attention to story books, independence within a fun, engaging and motivating environment, beginning AAC skills, beginning touch skills and/or beginning switch skills. Appropriate for any young child preschool age.

Adapted Play Book- Hurry! Hurry!
Creative Communicating
Price: $5.99
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
Switch Accessible App for the iPad. These early language and literacy activities increase; attention to story books, independence within a fun, engaging and motivating environment, beginning AAC skills, beginning touch skills and/or beginning switch skills. Appropriate for any young child.

Adapted Play Book-Dirty Duds
Creative Communicating
Price: $5.99
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning,

physical, speech, vision

Switch Accessible App for the iPad. These early language and literacy activities increase; attention to story books, independence within a fun, engaging and motivating environment, beginning AAC skills, beginning touch skills and/or beginning switch skills. Appropriate for any young child.

Adapted Play Book-Peanut Butter
Creative Communicating
Price: $5.99
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
Switch Accessible App for the iPad. These early language and literacy activities increase; attention to story books, independence within a fun, engaging and motivating environment, beginning AAC skills, beginning touch skills and/or beginning switch skills. Appropriate for any young child.

Adapted Stories and MyOwnBooks2go.com
Creative Communicating
Price: $125.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
This now a part of the myownbooks2go membership download all of the stories in Storytime Revised, Storytime Holiday Fun and Storytime Just for Fun, Plus more... including products for older students. Books with symbol supports, lesson plans and so much more. For developing early literacy skills!

Adaptive Device Locator System (ADLS)
Academic Software, Inc.
Price: $0.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, physical, speech, vision
A national and international database of AT products commercially available from more than 1000 AT companies worldwide. Visit Academic Software, Inc. at or and search all seven ADLS databases for the information.

Adjustable Touch Screen Mouth Stylus
Enabling Devices
Price: $190.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

Its telescoping stainless steel shaft easily adjusts from 8.5-inch to 15-inch. The plastic bite plate with rubber sleeves allows the user to firmly yet comfortably hold the stylus. Comes with an extra pair of protective thermoplastic rubber sleeves for the bite plate.

Adjustable Touch Screen Stylus
Enabling Devices
Price: $85.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
Choose your length. The adjustable stylus with Velcro straps will fit any hand and any positioning. Just adjust the length of the stylus and use on touch screen surfaces including smart phones, iPads and Android tablets Replaceable tips available separately.

Adult Academic Curriculum
Phillip Roy, Inc.
Price: $375.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
This curriculum teaches your students academic skills. Multimedia Curriculum includes: Duplicatable PDF books, lesson plans, teacher's guides, pre/post assessment, and certificates of achievement. The curriculum can be duplicated at the purchasing site. Students can have their own books and develop their own libraries.. Visit our webpage at: www.PhillipRoy.com

Aira
Aira
Price: $89.00 - $199.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: adult
Disability: vision
Aira develops assistive technology that connects the blind with certified agents via smart glasses and a dashboard that allows agents to see what the blind person sees real time. Agents help users accomplish a range of tasks from navigating streets, recognizing faces, and traveling the world. Prices are per month.

All-Turn-It Spinner
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $125.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Provides students with hundreds of opportunities to interact with their peers in a variety of classroom settings. The switch activated All-Turn-It Spinner, with built-in external switch jack, enables random selections and/or choosing groups or playing

games of chance like bingo, as an alternative to rolling dice and much more.

An Introduction to Music for the Blind Student: A Course in Braille Music Reading
Dancing Dots Braille Music Technology
Price: $249.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: vision
Gives your child, student or yourself the opportunity to participate in general music classes, school ensembles, music theory classes. Step-by-step instruction helpful for teachers not familiar with or able to learn Braille music. Braille and print lessons/workbooks available as a set (seven total volumes) and individual components sold separately.

Animal Number Quiz download
Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)
Price: $1.99
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech
British Sign Language (BSL) resource for individuals or small groups. Count the animals and click on the number to find out if correct or return you to the right place. Great on interactive whiteboard. Sign and word graphics.

Arm Anchor
Rifton Equipment
Price: $75.00 - $95.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
Quickly fastens (and unfastens) onto any flat surface area of equipment, furniture, or a wheelchair to facilitate activities in the classroom, at work, or at home. No slipping or shifting with the industrial strength 4-inch diameter suction cup. Lock the suction cup lever to attach the Arm Anchor.

ASL Family & Relationships Signs: American Sign Language (ASL) (LET'S SIGN ASL)
Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)
Price: $5.39
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech
A useful aid for beginners and families and revision aid for signing classes, the 51 key-word signs in flashcard format provide a mobile reference for all who use the signs from American Sign Language (ASL

& SSE) to support communication with Deaf people and also provide a valuable resource for Baby Signers and children and adults with special educational needs who use signs to support spoken communication.

ASL Weather Signs eBook Flashcards: American Sign Language (ASL) (LET'S SIGN) [Print Replica] Kindle Edition
Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)
Price: $3.87
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech
A useful reference for beginners and revision aid for signing classes, the 22 key-word flashcards provide a mobile reference for all who use the signs from American Sign Language (ASL & SSE) to support communication with Deaf people and also provide a valuable resource for Baby Signers and children and adults with special educational needs who use signs to support spoken communication.

Assistive Technology Training Guide
Cambrian College
Price: $35
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: learning
Cambrian College is pleased to offer these assistive technology training guides for sale (prices are in Canadian dollars) Kurzweil 3000 v 15: $35 textHELP Read & Write v 11: $35 Inspiration v 9 Training Guide: $35 Planning for Success: Accommodations, Learning Strategies, and Assistive Technology that work for Me!: $117.25 To order, please contact our bookstore at http://www.bkstr.com/cambrianstore/home For information about the guides, please contact marlene.McIntosh@cambriancollege.ca

AT Fishing Lure #16 Bright Orange with Black Eye 3 Pack
Assistive Technology Engineering and Consultation Inc. (Atec)
Price: $5.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical, vision
The easiest threading jig on the planet. It is great for people with vision or physical disabilities.

AT Fishing lure #16 Chartreuse with Red Eye 3 Pack
Assistive Technology Engineering and Consultation Inc. (Atec)
Price: $5.00 - $5.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology

BACK TO CONTENTS

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

153

Closing The Gap © 2018 Closing The Gap, Inc. All rights reserved.

Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical, vision
AT Fishing lure 3 pack is the easiest threading jig on the planet. It is great for people with vision or physical disabilities.

AT Fishing lure #16 White with Pink Eye Glow in the Dark 3 Pack
Assistive Technology Engineering and Consultation Inc. (Atec)
Price: $5.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical, vision
AT Fishing lure 3 pack is the easiest threading jig on the planet. It is great for people with vision or physical disabilities.

AT Fishing lure #8 Chartreuse with Red Eye 3 Pack
Assistive Technology Engineering and Consultation Inc. (Atec)
Price: $5.00 - $6.50
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical, vision
AT Fishing lure 3 pack is the easiest threading jig on the planet. It is great for people with vision or physical disabilities.

AT Fishing lure #8 Pink with White Eye 3 Pack
Assistive Technology Engineering and Consultation Inc. (Atec)
Price: $5.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical, vision
AT Fishing lure 3 pack is the easiest threading jig on the planet. It is great for people with vision or physical disabilities.

AT Fishing lure #8 White with Pink Eye Glow in the Dark 3 Pack
Assistive Technology Engineering and Consultation Inc. (Atec)
Price: $5.00 - $6.50
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical, vision
AT Fishing lure 3 pack is the easiest threading jig on the planet. It is great for people with vision or physical disabilities.

Attainment Carrel
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $99.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical
Attainment Tabletop Carrel creates a quiet and ergonomically sound learning space. Built-in slanted work surface can fold up allowing access to the dry erase board. Shipped with two sets of side panels: one set is translucent, the other is opaque with

wood-grain on the outside, inside is Velcro compatible.

Balltop Stylus
ShapeDad
Price: $28.00 - $48.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
Wooden ball topped tablet and smartphone stylus for assistive grip aids. Comes in two sizes: regular and mini.

Bestic
Camanio Care Inc
Price: $3995
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
Bestic is an assistive eating device developed for individuals with decreased or no arm and/or hand function. Now you can enjoy your meal in your own pace and on your own terms. Bestic is easy to use with it's teach-function. It is also appreciated with a total weight of 4.4 lbs and fitted in a small backpack, which means it's easy to bring with you to eat independent anywhere, at any time.

Big Button
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $59.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Easy-touch activation is a bonus on this single message output device. Press to play single message or change settings to have three messages available. Access these messages with a tap once, tap twice, and tap three times. Big sound. 5 3/4-inches across, includes two AAA batteries.

Big Button with Steps and Levels
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $99.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
This easy-touch voice output device offers two modes: Steps and Levels. Steps mode=up to three activities each with up to 10 recorded steps. Levels mode=up to ten individual messages. Device will stay on level (message) until you change the level. Big Sound. 5 3/4-inches across and two AAA batteries included.

BIG Candy Corn PROXIMITY SENSOR SWITCH
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $215.00

Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
The NEW BIG Candy Corn proximity sensor switch is just as great as the original LITTLE Candy Corn proximity sensor switch, but almost twice the size and with new features! BIG Candy Corn is highly sensitive and does not require a physical touch from the user to activate. Simply wave a hand or move your body within 1-in/2.5-cm of BIG Candy Corn and it activates.

Big Grips Frame and Stand for iPad
Big Grips
Price: $34.95 - $49.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
Big Grips Frame is big, squishy, easy to grab, comfortable to hold and very gripable. Most importantly, it is protective and safe. Big Grips Stand is a matching stand for holding and propping Big Grips Frame in a variety of positions. Available in frame only or as a set.

Big Picture Caregiving Communication Notebook
Giving Greetings Publishing
Price: $39.95 - $39.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: adult
Disability: cognitive, physical, speech
This unique icon-based communication book enables adults with speech and cognitive difficulties to communicate their care needs with family and caregivers. This comprehensive book includes more than 300+ icons providing choices relating to bathing, oral care, personal care, meals, medication, outings, shopping, activities and more. Adult-appropriate choice boards with adult-appropriate images.

BikeAround
Camanio Care Inc
Price: $7500 - $13600
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech
BikeAround is now used successfully within both disability and elderly care and stimulates both physical and cognitive activation. To ride around in environments that you recognize provides a feeling of freedom and immense joy of returning to familiar places, which bring back memories. You are the guide in your own life story!

Phillip Roy, Inc.
Price: $495
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology

Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
This curriculum has been designed for students to learn to be successful. All of the curriculum materials are in duplicatable PDF format. The areas included in the curriculum are: Life Skills, Academic Skills, Vocational Skills, Special Education, and Early Learning/Parenting. The materials provided include: duplicatable books, lesson plans, pre/post assessment, teacher's guides, certificates of achievement, and alignments. Visit our webpage: www.PhillipRoy.com

Bluebee Pals
Kayle Concepts LLC
Price: $59.99
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Disability: cognitive, speech
Bluebee Pals a technology companion that sings and reads while connected to apps. Their lip synchronization allow the animals mouth to move while engaging in learning apps.Bluetooth Wireless feature pairs to Apple or Android (Smart Phone, Tablet or Laptop Devices)and an Assistive Technology Tool that supports with learning.

Bouncy Bands for Chairs
Bouncy Bands LLC
Price: $13.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: learning
Bouncy Bands for Chairs quickly install on chairs for students to rest and bounce their feet while they work quietly at their desk. Kids love being able to release their extra energy, anxiety, and boredom without distracting others. Teachers notice how students stay calmer, happier, and on task longer.Each set comes with 2 support pipes that keep the band in place when being used so it won't slide down to the floor. These support pipes stay in place so the chair can still be moved, lifted, and stacked without falling off.

Bouncy Bands LLC
Price: $14.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: learning
Bouncy Bands for Desks quickly install on desks so students can bounce their feet and stretch their legs while they work quietly. Students love being able to release their extra energy and anxiety in class without distracting others. Teachers notice how students stay calmer, happier and on task longer.Each set comes with 2 support pipes that keep the band in place when being used so it won't slide down to the floor. Please note that the support pipes

▲ BACK TO CONTENTS

are 8" tall and have a 1.5" inside diameter. Also, these support pipes are available in blue or black.The heavy-duty band is available in 2 sizes. Bouncy Bands for Standard Desks have a 20" band that will stretch to fit most desks that are 20-26" wide. Bouncy Bands for Wide Desks have a 31" band that will stretch to fit desks that are 31-38" wide.Note that all Bouncy Bands are made in the USA and latex free.Braillabels

American Thermoform Corporation
Price: $35.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: vision
Our single sheet, adhesive backed labeling material designed for use with Perkins Braillers and other embossing devices. Braille is embossed onto these labels and can then be cut to size and will adhere to any smooth surface (plastic, metal, wood, etc.).

Braille Paper
American Thermoform Corporation
Price: $19.99 - $46.99
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: vision
Our finest quality continuous form and cut sheet Braille paper is specifically designed to be used in today's high-speed embossers. Our paper is consistent and made from recycled paper to help conserve environment. Many sizes/formats available. Same day shipping.

Brailon
American Thermoform Corporation
Price: $22.50 - $54.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: vision
Brailon is a plastic-like paper developed specifically for use with our Thermoform machines. It has a matte surface, is non-toxic, moisture-proof and classroom safe. Regular Brailon is primarily used to copy Braille text. Heavy Brailon is used for copying of Braille diagrams and text, or where extra durability is required.

BSL Animals/Pets and Numbers Quiz Powerpoint Show
Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)
Price: $4.50
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech
Opens on full screen. Signs and symbols/pictures for 12 pet related signs shown

in small flash card formats, numbers 0 - 5 in figures, words and signs with relevant numbers of items, followed by a quiz which requires clicking on the right number and gives a right or wrong response.

BSL Christmas Signs Kindle
Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)
Price: $4.60
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech
Available from amazon.com Colorful and informative British Sign Language (BSL) signs in flashcard format for the festive season. Part of the Let's Sign Series. Over 60 Christmas signs, useful Introduction, Handshape Guide & Fingerspelling Alphabet. Useful vocabulary, conveniently accessible format for all those learning and using BSL vocabulary.

BSL Christmas Song with Signs
Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)
Price: $1.50
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech
Christmas is Coming, Colorful signs and words to sign and sing along with. Please note that this is a download for use of purchaser only, can be downloaded to view on screen or to print.

BSL Colour Signs Kindle
Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)
Price: $0.99
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech
Available from amazon.com This handy mobi contains 16 sign flashcards for quick reference of British Sign Language (BSL & SSE) signs in the field of deafness, special educational needs (SEN). Also ideal for baby signers Includes: Basic Handshapes and Fingerspelling Alphabet.

BSL Colours & Shapes
Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)
Price: $2.99
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech
Powerpoint download, ideal for use on interactive WhiteBoard.

BSL Feelings & Emotions Flashcards Kindle
Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)
Price: $4.60
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech
Available from amazon.com For instant download and easy reference on Kindle devices, smart phones and tablets using the free Kindle reader apps. Excellent reference point to explore and discuss feelings and emotions for children and adults with additional language and communication needs. Special Educational Needs (SEN)

BSL Football Signs Kindle
Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)
Price: $4.74
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech
Available from amazon.com Colorful BSL football vocabulary flashcards for instant download to your Kindle, PC, Laptop, iPad, or Smart Phone, using a free Kindle app. Easy mobile access for learners and also a useful communication device (AAC/PECS) for those with specific difficulties to assist in communication.

BSL Greeting Signs and Introductions
Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)
Price: $0.75
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning
Color versions of signs for introductions and greetings - 18 signs with descriptions and headings.

BSL House & Home Flashcards Kindle
Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)
Price: $4.75
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech
Colourful and informative educational British Sign Language (BSL) resources. Part of the LET'S SIGN Series for learners of all ages and abilities. Fifty Flashcards of the most useful signs for items found in the home Fingerspelling Alphabet also included. Ideal for learning BSL and SSE.

BSL Incey Wincey Spider download animated Powerpoint
Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)
Price: $1.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech
Popular Children's rhyme with BSL Signs, animated Powerpoint show ideal for use on interactive WhiteBoard. Colorful signs and words to sign and sing along with.

BSL Minibeasts Kindle
Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)
Price: $0.99
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech
Available from amazon.com Thirteen key-word flashcards for quick reference of British Sign Language signs (BSL & SSE)in the field of deafness, special educational needs (SEN) and for all who may have additional speech and language needs. Also ideal for baby signers. Includes: Basic Handshapes and Fingerspelling Alphabet.

BSL Question Signs Kindle
Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)
Price: $2.99
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech
Available from amazon.com This resource contains sign vocabulary in flashcard format rather than phrases or examples of BSL Question forms. The signs look great on iphone, ipad, tablet etc with the free kindle apps from amazon.

BSL Toys & Numbers Interactive Powerpoint Show
Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)
Price: $3.50
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech
Colorful and interactive. Opens on full screen with transitional pages. The signs and symbols/pictures are introduced in large flash card format for six signs with pictures, small flash card format with six on one page and numbers sections featuring the six toys.

BSL Weather Signs Kindle
Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)
Price: $1.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech
Available from amazon.co.uk Thirteen illustrated key-word flashcards and descriptions as a quick reference for British Sign Language (BSL & SSE) signs in the field of

deafness, special educational needs (SEN) and for all who have additional speech and language needs. Ideal for baby signers and to support inclusion.

Building with Stories
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $495.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary
Disability: learning, physical
Building with Stories curriculum is based on the Early Literacy Skills Builder research from the University of North Carolina at Charlotte. It contains ten award winning storybooks commonly read in elementary classrooms, a kit to adapt them for easy student access, and story related manipulatives to encourage student participation.

Butler
Camanio Care Inc
Price: $503
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
Butler is a flexible table that is both pivot-able as well as height-adjustable and therefore creates a very good basis for most purposes: eat, write, read, armrest, work, crafts and more. Butler is a CE-marked medical device designed to support people with disabilities.

Caregiver Alert
Adaptive Tech Solutions
Price: $42.53
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: hearing, physical, speech
Our wireless attendant call button system allows people with limited or no finger use to activate the button using a switch. This chime is loud, travels through walls up to 75 feet. Can be used with an external switch for those with limited finger use.

CJT Suction Cup Table Stand
CJT Mounting
Price: $225.00 - $450.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
The heavy duty suction base keeps your device in place for hours. The CJT suction cup table stand is perfect tablets and small devices.

Classroom Audio Technology
Lightspeed Technologies, Inc.
Price: $895.00 - $3500.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech
In today's dynamic classroom, it's no longer enough to have the best speech

intelligibility possible. Lightspeed's access systems provide clear communication during whole group instruction plus two way audio to each small group. This allows teachers to monitor small groups, redirect off-task behavior, and encourage collaboration. Our classroom audio distribution systems help every student and assist those who need it most.

Cocoons Low Vision Fitovers
Live Eyewear
Price: $45.00 - $50.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: vision
Regarded by eyecare professionals as the highest quality low vision fitovers in the world. Cocoons comfortably fit over glasses and are available in seven sizes and five lens tints.

Cocoons Polarized Fitovers
Live Eyewear
Price: $50.00 - $60.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: vision
Professional Grade fitover sunglasses. endorsed by over 25,000 eyecare professionals worldwide. Cocoons are medical grade sunglasses that can be worn over prescription eyewear, featuring scratch resistant lens systems and adjustable temples. Cocoons are the world's leading brand of fitover.

Cocoons Sidekick
Live Eyewear
Price: $10.00 - $15.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: vision
Economic low vision filter that clips on to eyeglasses and easily flips up when not needed.

Come Sign with Us; The Adventures of Potts and Friends
Talking with Baby
Price: $24.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech, vision
Language and literacy from day one. ASL for baby and toddler. Learn and teach American Sign Language while reading fun stories about everyday events. Great way to involve parents. Stories, including Christmas Story, available on apps.

Compact Activity Center
Enabling Devices
Price: $147.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology

Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
This small-scaled activity center is designed to provide sensory stimulation and cognitive activity for the infant or child whose physical mobility may be limited due to positioning needs. Features five different exciting activities that light up, vibrate or play music.

Compact Joystick - Single/Dual Switch
Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.
Price: $1280.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
The ASL 133 and 134 are fully proportional with a unique shape and size which makes it easier to grab and manipulate. It has a textured end for a tactile feel making it easier to hold and a reset switch in the top of the joystick cap.

Control Prog IR Transmitter
ZYGO-USA
Price: $1095
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
The Abilia (GEWA) Control Prog is a programmable infrared (IR) transmitter with pushbutton function and scanning through switches. The transmitter can learn IR signals from other remote controls such as those for TV, cable, and DVD players that have built-in receivers. Control Prog offers independence and makes everyday life simpler.

Core Curriculum Solution: Elementary
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $2625.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Five curricula specifically designed for students with moderate severe intellectual disability or autism. Covers English language arts, math, science. Aligned to state and national standards, including Common Core Standards. Blends traditional and technological formats. Pathways to Literacy, Early Literacy Skills Builder (ELSB), Building with Stories, Early Numeracy Curriculum, Early Science Curriculum.

Core Curriculum Solution: Secondary
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $2425.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: secondary
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech

Seven curricula covering English language arts, math, and science. Aligned to state and national standards, including Common Core Standards. Blends traditional and technological formats. Teaching to Standards: English Language Arts, Read to Learn, Explore American History, Teaching to Standards: Math, Explore Math, Teaching to Standards: Science, Science Step by Step.

Creative Ensembles for Beginning Musicians, First Series
Dancing Dots Braille Music Technology
Price: $37.90
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: vision
Creative Ensembles for Beginning Musicians, First Series, is a collection of 25 trios for readers of music at the beginning level. These trios can be played on keyboard, sung or performed on a student's primary instrument.

Curriculum Solution: Transition
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $2199.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Package includes six curricula specifically designed for young adults. Blended learning with traditional and technological formats. Sequenced lessons focus on step-by-step instruction, photo illustrations, and video modeling. Explore Personal Care, Explore Budgeting, Explore Your Community, Explore Social Skills, Whose Future Is It?, Connections in the Workplace.

DAESSY Mounting Systems
Daedalus Technologies, Inc.
Price: $350.00 - $1500.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical, speech
Versatile systems for wheelchair mounting of computers and SGDs, switches or tablets. Highly adaptable with frame clamps available for all manner of wheelchairs. Several different standard assemblies. A component-based system with hundreds of components. DAESSY Mounting System Standard Series (the original mounts) DAESSY M-Series Mini System DAESSY Lite Mount

DAESSY Rolling Mount
Daedalus Technologies, Inc.
Price: $700.00 - $1200.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: speech
The DAESSY Rolling Mounts provide an independent floor stand solution for any

OTHER AT

AAC device (SGD), tablet or laptop. The Rolling Mount is an excellent companion to the DAESSY wheelchair mounts allowing easy transfer of a device from wheelchair to the Rolling Mount for use while in bed or at a chair.

Dancing Water Beads
Enabling Devices
Price: $206.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision
Activate your capability switch and watch the crystal beads dance around while soothing music plays. Great for increasing auditory and visual attention. Device comes with momentary and on/off activations. Distilled water is recommended.

Deaf-Friendly Swimming Kindle
Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks. co.uk)
Price: $3.13
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech
Available from amazon.com Compliments the National Deaf Children s Society (NDCS) the Me2 project: Deaf-friendly swimming (see www.ndcs.org.uk/me2). Plus additional signs, fingerspelling alphabet and background information to encourage families and those working with deaf children or who have additional communication and language needs, to get involved.

Deafness + Music
CymaSpace
Price: $0.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: adult
Disability: hearing
Myles de Bastion is a musician who also happens to be Deaf. His search for ways to bridge his passion for music with his Deaf identity led him to develop technology that enables sound to be experienced as light and vibration.

DeCoste Writing Protocol
Don Johnston, Inc.
Price: $25.00 - $529.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning
The DeCoste Writing Protocol is a formative assessment tool that helps educators identify factors affecting an individual student's ability to produce writing. The Writing Protocol compares a child's individual performance across handwriting and keyboarding tasks. It examines spelling performance and writing skills so educators make more informed decisions

about instructional strategies and the appropriate use of technology to meet classroom demands.

Developing Reading Fluency Intro Pkg
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $259.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: learning
Researched-based program for students ages 10 to adult, who struggle to read text written at the fourth grade level and above. The program provides systematic and targeted instruction, and includes three components: Software, Teacher s Manual, and the Passages to Reading book. Ideal for remedial reading, RTI and resource programs.

Device Adapter
RJ Cooper and Associates
Price: $119.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
An add-on for the Magic Arm that allows BigKeys, IntelliKeys, joysticks, etc. to be instantly removed/attached to the arm.

Draw-Write-Now, Books 1-8
Draw Your World
Price: $10.19 - $62.45
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Disability: cognitive, learning
Draw-Write-Now, Books 1-8 combine directed-drawing lessons (step-by-step) with language arts exercises. The authors' website - http://www.drawyourworld.com - has sample lessons and tips. Each book is a thematic unit study covering science, history, geography or social studies. Sold individually or as a boxed set.

Drinc
Camanio Care Inc
Price: $335
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
Drinc is a flexible mechanic solution that can be assembled in different ways, allowing the user to drink wherever they want; during the meal, seated on the couch in front of the TV, in bed, outside and so on.

Drink-Partner Drinking System
Mealtime Partners, Inc.
Price: $99.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical

The Drink-Partner Drinking System is an assistive drinking aid that provides hands free drinking for those in a manual wheelchair, or a powered wheelchair that has a tubular frame or handles.

Early Literacy Skills Builder for Older Students
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $495.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: secondary
Disability: learning, physical
An age-appropriate, early literacy curriculum targeting National Reading Panel components. Provides a solution for older students to learn prereading skills. It blends software and app instruction with print activities and offers seven progressive levels of instruction for students. Integrates research-proven and systematic instruction strategies.

Early Literacy Skills Builder-print
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $695.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Scientifically research-based language-rich literacy program for children with moderate to severe developmental disabilities, including autism. Scripted lessons ELSB incorporates systematic instruction to teach both print and phonemic awareness. ELSB is a multiyear curriculum with ongoing assessments so students progress at their own pace. Case endorsed.

Early Science
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $499.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary
Disability: learning, physical
Early Science Curriculum uses the research-based inquiry process to teach basic science content to elementary students with significant developmental disabilities, including autism. The 28 lessons follow a standard sequence. Students engage by discussing Wonder Stories; investigate through hands-on experiments; describe and explain concept statements using vocabulary cards, posters, and games.

Easy Mover with Quick Connect
BlueSky Designs
Price: $600.00 - $750.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical, speech, vision
The Easy Mover is a movable mount for speech devices, trays, cameras, and more! It is available with either a Dual Arm or

Single Arm. Each have movable joints, tilt and easily glide to desired position. Joints can be adjusted from low to high resistance, changing the effort required to move the mount. Joints can also be fully tightened to lock. New Quick Connect Receiver is compatible with other mounts and devices. Mounts can be attached to wheelchairs, standers, tables, beds, walkers, and floor stands. Easy Mover Mounts use current Mount'n Mover wheelchair hardware.

Electronic Head Array
Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.
Price: $4419.00 - $5391.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
The ASL 105 system utilizes three nonadjustable proximity sensors placed inside a headrest for control of a power wheelchair. This alternative driver control system is highly successful for individuals with Cerebral Palsy or anyone without fine motor control/coordination due to the no pressure feature of the proximity switch.

Embossables
American Thermoform Corporation
Price: $33.95 - $304.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: vision
Embossables are continuous form labeling material developed for Braille embossers. Simply emboss onto the labels, peel off and adhere them to anything. Embossables are made of specifically formulated plastic with a unique adhesive backing. These Braillelabels are made to be used in continuous form Braille embossers.

Emergent Literacy Success
Creative Communicating
Price: $30.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
If you can only buy one resource book, this is the one! Totaling 412 pages by Pati King-DeBaun and Dr. Caroline Musselwhite, this is a book special educators cannot do without. A compilation of current theory and practical applications and strategies.

Emotion Stones
Westminster Technologies
Price: $29.95 - $29.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Recognizing facial expressions and understanding emotions helps children to communicate their feelings and empathize

BACK TO CONTENTS

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

157

with others. This set is durable enough for use in sand and water, indoors and outside, providing plenty of opportunity to explore emotions across different environments. The standard set includes 12 pebbles measuring approximately 1.75", plus a helpful leaflet of related activities. Emotions shown include: happy, sad, angry, frightened, worried, surprised, confused, bored, calm, proud, shy and embarrassed. The jumbo set features the four emotions that young children most readily identify and experience, happy, sad, surprised and angry. This set includes two examples of each feeling, so that you can use them for matching activities. Each stone measures approximately 2.75".

Empower Communication Board
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $39.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: learning, physical, speech
A researched and field-tested AAC board for healthcare communication. Features overlay design for a variety of cognitive, linguistic, and motor support needs. Combines several overlays to deliver complex messages along with convenient dry erase pages.

Encyclopedia of Basic Employment and Daily Living Skills
Phillip Roy, Inc.
Price: $300 - $300
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
A unique encyclopedia containing lessons to improve the lies of your students. Includes six curriculum areas, 80 subjects with 541 PDF lessons, teacher's guide, instructional strategies, assessment tasks and record keeping log. A PowerPoint Presentation is provided that contains illustrations for each lesson. Visit our webpage at: www.PhillipRoy.com

Enlarged/Reduced Keyboards with Infrared Remote Control
ZYGO-USA
Price: $3500.00 - $4400.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
Enlarged/reduced keyboards for IBM computers. Each key can contain a macro of up to 250 characters. The keyboards are transparent to the computer with exceptionally high structural quality. Producer: GEWA.

Equals Pre-Algebra & Pre-Geometry
AbleNet, Inc.

Price: $990.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Moving from basic skills in mathematics to more complex thinking and doing, there is a shift of focus. Preparing for more complex convergence of math content areas; measurement/geometry, algebra/numbers, operations, data analysis. This is about relationships, providing students with to reach new levels and succeed in higher order math skills.

ET Table Stand
CJT Mounting
Price: $410.00 - $635.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical, speech
The ET Table Stand with it's solid base construction and easily attached center post and arm is both light weight and durable. The flat base provides a small footprint and keeps your table space free for use. The adjustable arm pivots into multiple positons depending on your specific needs. The ET Table stands holds everything from an iPad to heavier devices like the I15. Easy to store and transport.

EVA2 Case
Compusult Limited
Price: $24.00 - $34.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: learning, physical
Compusult is pleased to offer our newest EVA2 Case. This soft, easy to hold foam-based case is simple to carry, and protects the iPad 2/3/4, iPad mini 4 iPad Air and iPad Air 2 from drops and tumbles. It also features a built-in stand, making it easier to work or play with your iPad from a table, desk, or couch. Enhanced custom design for the iPad with easy access to all device controls, ports, speaker, microphone and camera.

Explore American History
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $199.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: secondary
Disability: learning, physical
Explore American History is a curriculum for high school students participating in alternate assessments based on alternate achievement standards. It has four components: Student Book, Tools of History Mats, Teacher s Manual, and DVD.

Explore Biology
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $34.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: secondary

Disability: learning, physical
A standards-based curriculum for high school students to go beyond the basics of biology. It's the logical next step after Attainment's Explore Life Science with eleven chapters that comprise the curriculum, including topics like Cells and DNA, Photosynthesis, the Immune System, and Reproduction. Is a full-year biology course for high school students with an intellectual disability or autism with a supplementary chapter included that reviews the basics of biology.

Explore Budgeting
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $159.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: secondary
Disability: learning
Explore Budgeting focuses on the skills needed to set and stick to a budget. First, how much money do you have available and what s its relative value? What are projected expenses, and how do you keep track of them? And how can you avoid splurges and other unnecessary purchases?

Explore Life Science
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $34.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: secondary
Disability: learning, physical
A standards-based curriculum for secondary students to learn the basics of biology. Is adaptable for various learning and communication preferences and follows consistent format across 11 chapters and four themes: ecology, evolution, cell biology, and human body systems. Provides extensive illustrations, simplified text, and outlined labs for hands-on learning.

Explore Math 1
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $159.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: secondary
Disability: learning
Explore Math has six chapters: Math Vocabulary, Using Numbers 0 12, Using Numbers 0 18, Using Numbers 0 100, Using Numbers 0 1000, and Fractions.

Explore Math 2
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $159.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: secondary
Disability: learning
Explore Math 2 has four chapters: Home, Work, Community, and Leisure Math. It expands the concepts presented in book one and links them to a character s everyday life.

Explore Social Studies
Attainment Company, Inc.

Price: $99.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: secondary
Disability: learning, physical
Explore Social Studies is a curriculum that covers five disciplines: Civics, Economics, American History, World History, and Geography. Fifty topics tackle big ideas like: The Right to Vote and Pioneers Travel West. Includes a Student Book and Instructor s Guide.

Explore World History
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $199.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: secondary
Disability: learning, physical
This comprehensive social studies curriculum for high school students includes several components: Student Book, Instructor s Guide, Reference Booklets and Lesson Plan, Historical Videos on DVD, and Study Cards.

Exploring Science Series
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $99.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: secondary
Disability: learning, physical
These science readers are linked to the general curriculum and align with state and national standards. They cover the areas of earth, life and physical science and are adapted for student access with Boardmaker symbols and simplified language.

EZ Access Flat Edge Rubber Threshold Wheelchair Ramp
Express Ramps
Price: $139.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
ADA compliant Rubber Threshold Ramps: Flat side edges, available in 1.5-, 2.5- or 4.75- inch heights. For wheelchairs or scooters with free shipping.

Finger Position Keytop Stickers
DataCal Enterprises
Price: $12.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: learning, vision
Finger Position Keytop Stickers are color coordinated to aid in the teaching of proper finger placement for typing. The bright colors are a very visible aid to finger placement. The labels attach to the keys with a high quality, semi-permanent adhesive.

Finger Stylus
ShapeDad
Price: $24.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult

Disability: physical
Control your tablet and smartphone with this "extended finger".

First Author Writing Curriculum
Don Johnston, Inc.
Price: $699.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: learning, physical, speech
First Author Writing Curriculum is the first comprehensive writing curriculum for students with complex needs. It is designed to teach the skills necessary for the new alternate assessments including DLM, STAAR, and NCSC. The curriculum includes explicit Instruction and lessons, measurement tools, and standards-based IEP goals.

First Responders Communication Board
Greenhouse Publications
Price: $20.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech
This board is intended to help patients unable to communicate due to a disability, medical condition or language barriers, to answer the questions first responders need to know to quickly and adequately evaluate a patient.

Flopper Stopper
RJ Cooper and Associates
Price: $109.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
An attachment to our Magic Arm that acts as both a switch placement and a preventative for head flopping forward. Flopper Stopper is U-shaped and placed under the user's chin. The switch, which is included, is at the base of the U.

Friction Switch Mounting
Inclusive TLC
Price: $230.00 - $230.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
Mount switches quickly and easily. Extend to 20 inches and hold up to 5 pounds. A sturdy clamp that anchors to surfaces, from wheelchairs to table edges. All our arms fit the standard mounting plates for Adjustable Switches and Big Red, Jelly Bean and Specs switches. Order mounting plates separately.

From Goals to Data and Back Again
KidAccess, Inc.
Price: $25.00

Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Learn to write basic developmental goals, to shape goals into measurable objectives, to collect data easily and accurately in a simple format, to interpret the data and measure progress and to use the results of analysis to inform the next round of intervention decisions.

Front Mounted Drinking System
Mealtime Partners, Inc.
Price: $117.95 - $135.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
The front-mounted drinking system provides access to fluids to those who use wheelchairs but who have a very limited range of head and trunk movement, and who additionally have weak suction. The system consists of a heavy-duty Flex-Arm, a clamp on one end and a cup holder on the other.

Gel Pad Activity Center
Enabling Devices
Price: $376.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
Three different gel pad switches provides terrific auditory, tactile and visual experiences. Press the green switch and a fan blows while music plays. Press the red switch and a police light flashes while police sirens play. The yellow switch vibrates while colorful glitter whirls around a dome and music plays.

GewaTel 200 Speakerphone
ZYGO-USA
Price: $1095.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
The GewaTel 200 speakerphone has a built-in infrared receiver for remote access to virtually all the phone's functions. Superb sound quality with full duplex Omnisound. Analog phones only. A variety of Abilia (GEWA) transmitters and communication aids with embedded IR transmitters can be used to access the phone.

GoNow Rugged case for iPad Air
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $79.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech

Rubberized edging with sure-grip handle, hard plastic exterior, and foam padded interior protect your iPad from the bumps and drops of everyday life. The patent-pending design increases audio clarity and volume. You must indicate if it's for an iPad Air or iPad Air2.

GoNow Rugged case for iPad Mini
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $69.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Has rubber edging on the top and bottom, plus a molded rubber pad in the interior. This further increases shock absorption and provides a more secure handle grip. The Rugged also has fold-out feet to add a slight elevation when lying flat ideal for keyboarding.

GoNow Rugged case for iPads 2, 3, 4
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $79.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
GoNow Rugged Case has rubber edging on the top and bottom, plus a molded rubber pad in the interior. This further increases shock absorption and provides a more secure handle grip. The Rugged also has fold-out feet to add a slight elevation when lying flat ideal for keyboarding.

GoNOW Sleek case for iPad 2, 3, 4
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $49.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
This durable iPad case is designed for use on the go. Ergonomic handle gives manueverability. No electronics in the case. Built-in acoustical chambers increases audio fidelity and volume. Openings for the charging dock, volume, power, cameras. Available in silver, red, purple, orange, green, blue, and black. iPad 2,3,4.

GoNow Sleek Case for mini iPad
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $39.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech

This durable iPad mini case is designed for use on the go. The ergonomic handle gives manueverability and the strap is provided as a safety back-up. There are no electronics in the case. Openings for the charging dock, volume, power, cameras.

Gooseneck Switch Mounting
Inclusive TLC
Price: $130.00 - $130.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
This is a heavy duty gooseneck switch mounting system which includes the clamp.

GoTalk 9+ Lite Touch
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $299.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: learning, physical, speech
This AAC device has 5x extra touch sensitivity and supports those with limited to no speech. Records and stores up to 45 messages in five levels. Nine programmable buttons allow the user to personalize each level with pictures and vocal recordings. Includes three additional core buttons for frequently used words or phrases across levels. Offers sequential recording for quick set-up and re-recording and pairs well with the GoTalk Overlay Software and carry stand.

Handbook of Adaptive Switches and Augmentative Communication Devices, 3rd Edition
Academic Software, Inc.
Price: $30.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: adult
Disability: physical, speech
300 plus pages contain physical descriptions and lab test data for a wide variety of commercially available pressure switches and augmentative communication devices and chapters on physical interaction, seating and positioning and control access. A source book for assistive technology professionals, teachers and therapists who make decisions concerning physical access.

Hands-On Math
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $229.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary
Disability: learning, physical
Hands-On Math manipulatives helps students grasp abstract concepts. Kids learn when their hands are purposefully engaged, while math manipulatives help students grasp abstract concepts. Incorporates both big ideas to teach a wide

range of standards-based math lessons to students with intellectual disability and/or autism, regardless of age.

Hands-On Math 2
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $299.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary
Disability: learning, physical
A great continuation from Hands-On Math that includes 12 interchangeable number lines and sets of color-coded number pieces. There is an instructor's guide that has 120 lessons with consistent 22-page format for Big Idea concepts, vocabulary, practice pages, story problems, quizzes, and challenge exercises along with an image library and PDFs for printing additional materials are included on a USB flash drive.

Head Pointer and Stylus cap edition
ShapeDad
Price: $129.00 - $139.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
Universal headset mount with stylus pointer for head controlled tablet and smartphone use. This offering contains a full functional head pointer solution, containing a cap with a mounting plate and stylus pointer. The cap is available in three colors and the stylus pointer is available in four options.

Head Pointer and Stylus headband edition
ShapeDad
Price: $129.00 - $139.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
Universal headset mount with stylus pointer for head controlled tablet and smartphone use. This offering contains a full functional head pointer solution, containing a headband with a mounting plate and stylus pointer. The stylus pointer is available in four options that differ in length and bend-ability.

Headpod
Westminster Technologies
Price: $495 - $535
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
The Headpod is a new dimension in the treatment of people who have inadequate head control. Until now, head control has been achieved through mechanical restraints on the sides of the head or neck of the user. The concept of vertical, dynamic support of the head is completely new. With it, the head is kept upright while

at the same time it gives the user effortless mobility This may improve their effectiveness in other activities.

Health Care Communication Board (200 boards)
Greenhouse Publications
Price: $49.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech
Health Care Communication Board (200 boards) for medical, physical and emotional information allow patients to communicate information and/or their needs to caregivers when unable, due to physical limitations, medical interventions or language barriers.

Health Care Communication Board (50 boards)
Greenhouse Publications
Price: $20.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech
Health Care Communication Boards (set of 50 boards) for medical, physical and emotional information, allow patients to communicate information and/or their needs to caregivers when unable to due to physical limitations, medical interventions or language barriers.

Health Care Communication Board-Spanish (50 boards)
Greenhouse Publications
Price: $20.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech
Health Care Communiction Board for medical, physical and emotional Information-Spanish edition (50 boards) allows patients to communicate information and/or their needs to caregivers when unable, due to physical limitations, medical interventions or language barriers.

Health Care Communication Boards-Spanish (200 boards)
Greenhouse Publications
Price: $49.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech
Health Care Communication Boards for medical, physical and emotional Information-Spanish (200 boards) allow patients to communicate information and/or their needs to caregivers when unable, due to physical limitations, medical interventions or language barriers.

Healthcare Communication App
Greenhouse Publications
Price: $49.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech
Healthcare Communication App for IPAD and Android Tablets found in Medical Category of Apple App Store and Google Play. It speaks, translates 7 pages including Urgent, Physical, Emotional Needs, Pediatric, ICU, Questions, Foods. Help friends, family and patients communicate to loved ones and care givers. For healthcare workers and family.

Hi-Speak
Ambrospeak Ltd
Price: $40.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary
Disability: physical, speech
Conversations are now made possible for respiratory care patients on 24/7 support. Hi-Speak can aid speech through the tough plastic CPAP masks. Inexpensive, simple and proven helpful with ALS/ multiple sclerosis patients and in other applications. Visit www.hispeak.co.nz for more information. Email HiSpeak@clear. net.nz for shipping quotations

Hold the Pencil
Draw Your World
Price: $4.50
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Hold the Pencil is a pamphlet with simple instructions and tips to encourage a comfortable pencil grasp. A selection of pencil grippers are shown that help position the fingers into the tripod grasp. Much of the information is available free on the authors' site: http://www.drawyourworld. com/writing.

Hoonuit's Professional Development and Data Analytics
Hoonuit
Price: $200
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
Hoonuit provides continuous and in-depth resources to support ongoing learning to meet the PD requirements redefined by ESSA, but also to ensure teachers are prepared and empowered to reach every student effectively. With the Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA) implementation upon us, clear and accessible reporting is evolving. The additional transparency is impor-

tant, but the new reporting requirements are putting added strain on already scarce time and resources. Hoonuit supports your accountability reporting efforts without sacrificing the access to data you need to make decisions.

Hoonuit's Professional Development Solution
Hoonuit
Price: $800.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
The one-time workshop or professional development days are a thing of the past. For districts to ensure the learning opportunities they provide their teachers and staff are positively impacting student success, administrators are diving deeper to challenge the quality and delivery of PD. Hoonuit provides continuous and in-depth resources to support ongoing learning to meet the PD requirements redefined by ESSA, but also to ensure teachers are prepared and empowered to reach every student effectively. To learn more, visit our website!

Hybrid Dual Arm Mount'n Mover with Pow!r Shoulder
BlueSky Designs
Price: $3200.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical, speech, vision
Powered Mount'n Mover mounting system for independent device positioning. Move the Dual Arm out of the way with a Pow!r shoulder joint. Supports and moves devices up to 15 pounds. Attach: trays, speech devices, camera, laptop, suction tube and more. Single or Dual switch directional control. Programmable target positions for increased independence for self care, eating, transferring, communicating and engaging in activities. Use from wheelchair, bed or table.

Hybrid Dual Arm Mount'n Mover with Pow!r Tilt
BlueSky Designs
Price: $3200.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary
Disability: physical, speech, vision
Powered Mount'n Mover mounting system for independent device positioning. Change the tilt angle (0 - 180 degrees) to see where you're driving, to see others or for better access. Supports and moves devices up to 15 pounds. Attach: trays, speech devices, camera, laptop, suction tube and more. Single or Dual switch directional control. Programmable target positions for

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

increased independence and access. Use from wheelchair, bed or table.

Hydration Backpack with Tube Positioning
Mealtime Partners, Inc.
Price: $135.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
The hydration backpack with drinking tube positioning facilitates access to water for those who have limited head movement and/or hand or arm movement, the drinking-tube is contained within a flex-tube which is clamped to a wheelchair. The flex-tube can be shaped to meet the needs of the user.

Interactive Communication Card Sets
Greenhouse Publications
Price: $29.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech
Each of the four sets of Interactive Communication Cards contain 120 2 x 2-inch colorful hand-drawn pictures, four sentence strips and hook fasteners. The cards are printed on card stock paper and laminated. They are intended to enhance communication at home, school and in the community.

Interactive Reading Books
Greenhouse Publications
Price: $21.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
These books utilize the power of visual strategies to help young learners with the basics of reading. Using detachable pictures with hook and loop backing, students create sentences in a very interactive way. Eighteen different titles to choose from. Please see Web site www.greenhousepub.com for complete details.

Introduction to Piano for the Bilnd Student Part 2 Print & Braille
Dancing Dots Braille Music Technology
Price: $64.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: vision
A piano companion course and supplement for An Introduction To Piano For The Blind Student, Book 1, Graded Studies

Introduction to Piano for the Blind Student Part 1 Print & Braille
Dancing Dots Braille Music Technology
Price: $99.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: vision
This book will guide the teacher/tutor and student in gradual mastery of the typical problems encountered in teaching and learning of braille piano music. Repertoire Book 1 will provide additional graded literature for performance at the appropriate levels.

iPad Bluetooth Speaker
RJ Cooper and Associates
Price: $79.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: speech
Bluetooth, thin, cordless speaker for iPads/tablets. Doubles volume. Super-Velcro's to rear of tablet/case. Very light.

iPad Keyguard Strap Attachment
Marblesoft-Lasered Pics
Price: $12.95 - $17.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
The strap attachment allows your keyguard to be attached to virtually any case. You can even attach these straps to existing keyguards if the keyguard has keyholes. Attachments are available in a variety of colors.

iPad Keyguards
Marblesoft-Lasered Pics
Price: $23.95 - $59.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical, speech, vision
Affordable keyguards for the iPad. We currently offer keyguards for 25 communication apps including Proloqo2Go and will look at any other app you request. Visit our website for more information on our keyguards, www.laseredpics.com.

iPad Mounting System
Enabling Devices
Price: $220.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
Our mounting system has three parts: a mounting platform, a light duty mounting arm, and a clamp. The mounting platform is designed for easy access to all of the iPad's electronic ports. It also securely holds the iPad.

iPad Ultimate II Case
RJ Cooper and Associates
Price: $79 - $109
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Rigid foam case w/handle, shoulder strap and screen protector included. Optional Folding Stand.

iPad Wireless Switch
Enabling Devices
Price: $199.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
iPad Wireless Switch interacts wirelessly with your iPad, iPad Mini, iPhone or iPod Touch. Can connect one or two capability switches. The Wireless Switch works with any app that has been programmed for switch access. Works through Bluetooth 2.1. Can act as a regular capability switch.

iPad Wireless Switch Interface
Enabling Devices
Price: $122.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
Connect two of your switches to this interface and interact wirelessly with your iPad, iPad Mini, iPhone or iPod Touch. The interface works with any app that has been programmed for switch access. Works through Bluetooth 2.1 for simple pairing and has a range of over 50 feet.

iPad Wireless Two Switch
Enabling Devices
Price: $205.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
iPad Wireless Two Switch interacts wirelessly with your iPad, iPad Mini, iPhone or iPod Touch. Can connect one or two capability switches. Works with any app that has been programmed for switch access. Works through Bluetooth 2.1. Can act as one or two capability switches.

iPad/Tablet HeadPointer
RJ Cooper and Associates
Price: $129
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
iPad & tablet friendly headpointing apparatus and stylus. Adjustable length and head size.

iPad/Tablet Mounts
RJ Cooper and Associates
Price: $119.00 - $299
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
Four different sized wheelchair mounting systems for iPads/tablets. Varying length, all adjustable, with Adjustable Tablet Holders for holding iPad/tablet in any protective case.

iPad/Tablet Stand
RJ Cooper and Associates
Price: $39.00 - $99.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision
A selection of tablet stands specifically for special needs situations. Fixed angle, variable angle and tall models available.

Jazz & Contemporary Chord Symbol Reading for the Blind Pianist
Dancing Dots Braille Music Technology
Price: $90.90
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: vision
For the blind reader, this opens the possibility of using the right hand for Braille reading while performing at least a preliminary left hand harmonic support basis. This basis or harmonic accompaniment can easily be enhanced by the right hand later on as melodic functions are added.

Job Readiness and Training: Transition to Work
Phillip Roy, Inc.
Price: $175.00 - $175.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
This curriculum helps students learn skills needed for work. Subject areas include employability skills and social skills. The materials are provided in duplicatable (at purchasing site) PDF books and Online Access. A detailed teacher's guide, pre/post assessments and lesson plans are provided. Visit our webpage: www.PhillipRoy.com

JokeMaster
RJ Cooper and Associates
Price: $79.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary
Disability: cognitive, physical, speech, vision
Switch-adapted joke telling device (120 of them), very silly, highly motivating. Includes jack to plug into PA system. Carry case/speaker option $30.00.

BACK TO CONTENTS

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

161

Closing The Gap © 2018 Closing The Gap, Inc. All rights reserved.

Just The Write Size Structured Writing Paper
Assistive Writing Solutions
Price: $5.99 - $7.75
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, vision
This product was designed for students who have difficulty writing on notebook paper or in unstructured spaces. It provides structure including a structured heading, clearly defined margins and a progression of line sizes and styles. It is available as raised-line paper and spiral notebooks. See our Size Test.

Keyboard Protective Covers
DataCal Enterprises
Price: $13.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
Keyboard Protective Covers are custom fit so they stay in place during use, protecting the keyboard against liquid spills, food, pet hair, dust and other contaminants that can fall into your keyboard. They are flexible, transparent and durable. You can clean the keyboard cover with soap and water.

Keyboard Typing Mask
DataCal Enterprises
Price: $10.95 - $13.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: learning, vision
Promotes touch typing techniques by preventing the student from seeing the keys on the keyboard. Black keyboard Typing Masks stay in place during use and are flexible and durable. The covers protect against liquid spills, food, pet hair, dust and any contaminant that can fall into your keyboard.

Language Links to Literacy
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $695.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Disability: learning, physical
LanguageLinks to Literacy incorporates systematic instruction and ongoing assessments to teach 40 lessons covering concepts like Is/Are, He/She/They, Mine/Yours, How/Why/Where, and Above/Below. Is a blended curriculum, seamlessly integrating print components with software. This blended approach creates an engaging learning process and encompasses both independent and instructor-led instruction.

Laptop Laidback
Laidback We -R- Inc.
Price: $79.00 - $99.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
The Laidback is a bed table for laptop computers. It is the solution for laptop users who need to use their laptop computer while reclined. Very useful for back problems or anyone recuperating from surgery. It is a must have for anyone in Acute Rehab or with spinal cord injury.

Large Print Dvorak KeyTop Stickers
DataCal Enterprises
Price: $12.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical, vision
Large Print Dvorak KeyTop Stickers are for environments requiring highly visual keyboard markings, using the Dvorak layout. This full keyboard set of durable KeyTop Stickers with black legends on a beige background, black legends on a white background, black legends on yellow background, or white legends on a black background.

Large Print KeyTop Stickers (DataCal Enterprises)
DataCal Enterprises
Price: $12.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: vision
Large Print Stickers are for environments requiring highly visible keyboard markings. The full keyboard set of durable key top stickers is available with black legends on ivory background, black legends on white background, black legends on yellow background, or white legends on black background.

Large Print with Braille Keyboard Stickers
DataCal Enterprises
Price: $19.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: vision
Large Print with Braille bumps stickers for environments requiring highly visible keyboard markings. The full keyboard set of durable stickers is available with black legends on yellow background and white legends on black background.

Latitude Mounting Kit
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $340.00 - $380.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, physical
This kit includes the Latitude Mounting Arm, Super Clamp and the mounting plate of your choice of plate.

Lectio
Lectio
Price: $4.99
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Lectio is a simple and easy to use spot reader designed to support individuals who have transitioned from learning to read to reading to learn. Available on iTunes, Lectio allows the user to self-select a word or group of words, even without internet connectivity and have it read aloud instantly.It's simple to use and once downloaded on your iOS device, does not require the internet to work!Make sure you take your pictures in portrait mode and be sure to turn on your volume. See our website for other helpful user tips. www. mylectio.com.

Let's Sign 5 Little Men in a Flying Saucer
Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks. co.uk)
Price: $3.99
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech
British Sign Language (BSL) resource for individuals or small groups. Popular children's rhyme. Great on interactive whiteboard. Sign and word graphics, includes a number quiz. Available for online purchase and email delivery from .

Let's Sign Early Years BSL Building Blocks Child & Carer Guide
Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks. co.uk)
Price: $9.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech
Available from amazon.com Our beautifully illustrated Early Years book now in colour and Kindle format. Fully indexed. Download for immediate use. Ideal for baby-signers, deaf children and children with additional communication and language needs in pre-school settings.

Let's Sign: 4 Seasons ebook
Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks. co.uk)
Price: $2.99
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech
Let's Sign: 4 Seasons eBook is a colorful illustrated rhyme with BSL sign graphics and descriptions of movements. Product only available by e-mail delivery from online purchase from . 2.99 (franc)

Let's/Speak 24 Plus
Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.
Price: $258
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary
Disability: speech
24 message communicator with 10 levels of communication boards. 10 seconds of recording time on every message cell. Volume and Level select controls are on the front of the device for those users that can change their own volume and levels. Both controls can be disabled to prevent unwanted changes. Master erase for each level. Uses a standard letter size sheet of paper for the overlays . No cutting, just Print-N-Go. Light weight, less than 2 lbs. Carrying strap included. Optional wedge and handle.

Lightguard Low Vision glasses
Live Eyewear
Price: $6.50
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: vision
The most economic low vision fitovers. Designed to fit over all glasses, Lightguard come in four different lens tints.

Lime Lighter Leggiero
Dancing Dots Braille Music Technology
Price: $3045.00 - $3045.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: vision
The Lime Lighter displays printed music notation using the traditional five-line staff. Zoom feature allows you to magnify the music up to 10 times the original size. You can even edit the music and print it out. Comes with an 18-inch All-in-one Touch Screen Windows computer and foot pedal.

Lime Lighter Presto
Dancing Dots Braille Music Technology
Price: $3995.00 - $4095.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: vision
Lime Lighter lets people with low vision read print music with ease, clarity and comfort. 23" touch screen computer with customized Manhasset Music Stand and foot pedal.

Limitless stylus
limitlessstylus
Price: $73 - $79
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, adult
Disability: physical
The Limitless Stylus isn't just an ordinary stylus. It is optimized for users with limited hand mobility and is a simple design that wraps around the user's wrist with two Velcro straps. The stylus is angled perfectly to fit the contours of the user's hand and has been designed for long term use and optimal comfort. It can be used on any touch-

screen device to gain more control and precision with every click! The Limitless Stylus is extremely light weight and durable which makes it easy to use on a daily basis without even thinking about it. After using the Limitless Stylus you will be unable to live without it Contact infoemailContact@limitlessstylus.comPhone number: 347 310 4405www.limitlessstylus.com

LiteRamp Wheelchair / Scooter Ramps
Nova Health Products
Price: $99.00 - $349.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: adult
Disability: physical
Since 2002, LiteRamp portable wheelchair/scooter ramps have been making your home and auto fully accessible. No installation is required.

LiteShower Portable Handicap Showers
Nova Health Products
Price: $649.00 - $749.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: adult
Disability: physical
Patented and made in the USA, LiteShower portable handicap showers are wheelchair accessible, foldable shower stalls that can be used anywhere in your home. LiteShower costs about 1/10 of an ADA roll-in shower and/or walk-in tub.

Little Step-by-Step GamePlay
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $195.00 - $195.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Incorporating Step-by-Step GamePlay into game-based instructional lessons enables students to learn basic skills such as eye-hand coordination and complex skills like problem solving. Strategic thinking is developed as students are challenged, motivated and engaged. This promotes learning by doing, making students active learners in acquiring new skills.

LM100 - Limited Mobility
Be Adaptive Equipment, Inc.
Price: $628
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
Model LM100 Limited Mobility shooting mount Be Adaptive Equipment Model LM100 is a limited mobility unit designed for use by people with limited use or paraplegics that cannot hold a gun up. Is designed for individuals with limited hand and arm movement and strength. The unique design of the equipment makes the weapon seem almost weightless to the person using it and allows them to have

a full range of motion, up, down, and side to side.

Look at Math
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $34.00 - $289.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: secondary
Disability: learning, physical
A standards-based, heavily-illustrated curriculum supporting secondary students with math concepts. Includes situational and number line illustrations to help with visualization of concepts. Organized into three units: Numbers, Measurements, and Fractions and provides 11 chapters with consistent format. Also, progresses in difficulty as students complete lessons.

Low Vision Aids
Magnifiers & More
Price: $0.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: vision
Magnifiers &   More provides products and consultation for people with vision impairments, blindness or low vision. Offering a wide variety of magnifiers, daily living products and video magnification. We carry Optelec, Enhanced Vision, Ash Technologies, Eschenbach, AI Squared, Freedom Scientific, Humanware and many more. Call us for pricing.

Lowercase English Keytop Stickers
DataCal Enterprises
Price: $9.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: learning, vision
Lowercase English Stickers help distinguish the difference between upper and lowercases of our alphabet. They are printed on transparent polycarbonate material in either white ink for use on black keys or blue ink for use on light colored keys.

Magic Arm (Adaptivation)
Adaptivation, Inc.
Price: $220.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, vision
Magic Arm is a multi-jointed mounting system for attaching an adaptive switch, communication aid or other assistive device. Includes super clamp and universal mounting plate. The Magic Arm supports up to 5 pounds.

Magic Arm (RJ Cooper)
RJ Cooper and Associates
Price: $259 - $259
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology

Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
An infinitely positional arm for holding switches, joystick, notebook computer or augmentative communication device. The Magic Arm is stronger and adjusts with only one knob versus the Articulating Arm (see independent entry) with three knobs.

Magical Light Show
Enabling Devices
Price: $169.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, vision
Press the yellow switch and feel subtle vibrations under your hand while the Magical Light Show begins. Watch colored patterns against a black background and hear upbeat music.

Mapping the World by Heart
FableVision Learning
Price: $69.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary
Disability: cognitive, learning
If you placed blank sheets of paper in front of your students, could they draw a detailed map of the entire world - without reference? Using Mapping the World by Heart curriculum students will develop a comprehensive knowledge of geography that allows them to map the world from memory.

Math for Life
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $89.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: secondary
Disability: learning
Math for Life links life skill themes to six fundamental concepts, adding relevance and appeal to math instruction for middle and high school students.

Math Skills Builder
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $595.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary
Disability: learning, physical
A researched math problem-solving curriculum with real-world scenarios. A multiyear curriculum for students with mild-to-severe disabilities and ideal for elementary and secondary students. Includes eight units with easy-to-follow lesson plans and uses several forms of media to ensure student success. Reviews early numeracy skills and advances to addition and subtraction.

Maxess Switch Mounts
Inclusive TLC
Price: $32.00 - $42.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology

Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
Enables switches to be securely positioned/repositioned in the most efficient way. These double-sided switch mounts give two alternative mounting surfaces (55 and 85 degrees). Used with the Maxess Switch Tray, the mounts offer a variety of positioning options. Velcro fixing pack included for one switch.

Maxess Switch Tray
Inclusive TLC
Price: $59.00 - $79.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
Cushioned for comfort, the Maxess Switch Tray holds switches or switch mounts firmly in place. Ideal for use with a student or in assessment situations, where a range of secure switch positions need to be tried.

Mealtime Partner Dining Device
Mealtime Partners, Inc.
Price: $7995.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
The Mealtime Partner is a product that permits individuals, who otherwise cannot feed themselves, to do so independently, after they are provided with food. Persons with impairments due to spinal cord injury, CP, MS, Parkinson's disease, arthritis, ALS, stroke, MD, birth-defects, etc. can gain/regain mealtime independence using the Partner.

Micro Extremity Control (MEC)
Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.
Price: $3050.00 - $4430.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
The ASL 130 is a fully proportional joystick with the unique feature of having a built in mode change function. The MEC only requires 18 grams of force to deflect the joystick. It is designed for those who have very limited hand or chin movement.

MicroSwitch
Adaptive Tech Solutions
Price: $29.44
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
Our Microswitch is perfect for individuals that need only slight pressure (2 grams) to activate a switch. It is frequently used by individuals with SMA or ALS. Used by holding it in the hand and clicking it with

BACK TO CONTENTS

the thumb or forefinger or mounted w/ Velcro on a bean bag.

Mini Dome
Enabling Devices
Price: $116.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
Children love Mini Dome's eye-catching colors and vibrations. Simply press anywhere on the dome or its plate and the bright confetti spin, music plays and the dome vibrates. Provides hours of visual, auditory and tactile stimulation. No switch is required.

Mini-Arm
RJ Cooper and Associates
Price: $129.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
An 11-inch telescoping, infinitely position-able arm for holding switches. The Super-Clamp attaches to just about anything. Especially useful for our 1-inch Compact Switch used by cheek.

Model HQ100 - High Quad Shooting Mount
Be Adaptive Equipment, Inc.
Price: $1950.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
Model HQ100 is a high quad unit designed for use by people with no arm or hand use, to operate guns and crossbows. This model can be operated completely with your mouth and chin, standard or choose an option. Go to products at www.beadaptive.com for more information.

Modular Hose
ModularHose.com
Price: $5.00 - $450.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
A mounting system that is fortified with AWESOMENESS! Adjustable and flexible - great for holding switches, small devices, tablets, and more.

Modular Wheelchair Ramp
Express Ramps
Price: $100.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
Modular Ramp system to provide access to homes and businesses. For more information, please see our website: http://www.modular-wheelchair-ramps.com

Mount'n Mover Mounting System
BlueSky Designs
Price: $710.00 - $1600.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision
Mount'n Mover: an accessible and independently movable mount. Easy to customize for individuals with multiple memory lock positions, adjust the tilt angle, and joint friction. Locks securely, but ergonomic controls unlock easily. Arm moves freely, providing flexible position-ing, keeping everything within reach. Mounts speech devices, iPads, phones, laptops and cameras.

Mushroom Joystick
Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.
Price: $2975.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
The ASL 135 was designed to fit the contour of a hand, so no gripping or pincer grasp is needed. Deflection of the joystick uses minimal force and the flat plate made from a slick material surrounds the cap and provides a place for the hand and wrist to rest.

MyOwnBooks2go App
Creative Communicating
Price: $29.99
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
This App plays books that are on myownbooks2go,com website and books that you create on the website. This is a dedicated switch accessible App for play-ing books. Once you download the books they will play without wifi.

myownbooks2go.com and adapted Stories
Creative Communicating
Price: $125.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech
Create at your own stories with this subscription website and then play them on portable devices such as the iPad. A variety of support materials and books are available including complete adapted stories subscriptions. Try it out for free. Visit the website.

News-2-You
N2Y, LLC
Price: $177.54
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
News-2-You is a weekly newspaper that brings the world to students with autism and other special needs, enabling them to connect with the world through relevant current events topics. A supplementary tool for literacy and learning, News-2-You gives students the opportunity to have conversations inside and outside the classroom.

NuEyes Pro Featuring ODG Smartglasses
NuEyes Technologies
Price: $5995.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: vision
NuEyes in partnership with ODG has revo-lutionized the future of head-worn display technology for the visually impaired. The Full HD camera in front of the smartglasses act as forward looking eyes, capturing live images and projecting them onto the lenses in front of your eyes. You can easily adjust the images colors, magnification and brightness to what works best for you. Using hands-free features such as voice commands, voice recognition and Text To Speech, you can interact with your NuEyes glasses without any hassle.

Open Sesame - Touch Free Control
Sesame Enable
Price: $19.99 - $1595
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
World's first Touch-Free control for your smartphone or tablet. Control your device complete with head movements. Utilizing the front facing camera with advanced computer vision algorithms, the entire phone can be controlled by the head, including any app downloaded from the Play Store.

OrCam MyEye 2.0
OrCam Technologies
Price: $4500**Product Type:** Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: learning, physical, vision
OrCam's breakthrough artificial vision technology gives independence to people who are blind, visually impaired, have a reading disability or other conditions. The OrCam MyEye assistive technology device instantly and discreetly reads any printed and digital text, from any surface，includ-ing newspapers, books, computer and smartphone screens, restaurant menus, labels on supermarket products and street signs，as well as recognizes individual people and products. Pioneered by lead-ing minds in the Computer Vision and Machine Learning fields, the wearable OrCam MyEye communicates visual information by utilizing a smart camera mounted on the wearer's eyeglass frame that is connected to a smartphone-sized computer/battery. Convenient, mobile, and easy to use, every new user of OrCam MyEye experiences a personalized session by a certified OrCam Trainer™ who teaches how to incorporate the device's technology into daily life.

P52SP - Platform Lift - 52 inch Straight Across Exit
Express Ramps
Price: $4990.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
This wheelchair lift will give you the handi-capped access you need at an affordable price. It has attractive styling and a small foot-print making it the perfect option for areas with limited space.http://www.portable-wheelchair-ramps.com/lifts/wheelchair-lift.aspx

P52TP - Platform Lift - 52 inch Right or Left Side Exit
Express Ramps
Price: $4990.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
This wheelchair lift will give you the handi-capped access you need at an affordable price. It has attractive styling and a small foot-print making it the perfect option for areas with limited space.http://www.portable-wheelchair-ramps.com/lifts/wheelchair-lift.aspx

P72SP - Platform Lift - 72 inch Straight Across Exit
Express Ramps
Price: $5490.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
This wheelchair lift will give you the handi-capped access you need at an affordable price. It has attractive styling and a small foot-print making it the perfect option for areas with limited space.http://www.portable-wheelchair-ramps.com/lifts/wheelchair-lift.aspx

P72TP - Platform Lift - 72 inch Right or Left Side Exit
Express Ramps
Price: $5490.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
This wheelchair lift will give you the handi-capped access you need at an affordable price. It has attractive styling and a small

BACK TO CONTENTS

foot-print making it the perfect option for areas with limited space.http://www.portable-wheelchair-ramps.com/lifts/wheelchair-lift.aspx

PASS Curriculum
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $495.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Disability: learning, physical
PASS is the first-ever, research-based, phonological awareness program for preschoolers that extends to early elementary-aged children. Goldie the Dog is the program mascot that will motivate your young students to rhyme, segment and blend syllables, and segment and blend phonemes the phonological awareness skills that lead to early literacy skills.

Pathways to Literacy
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $495.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary
Disability: learning, physical
Pathways to Literacy can help those who do not consistently use words, pictures, or other symbols to communicate. You'll learn strategies to improve your students' engagement with stories while systematically building comprehension and picture symbol use.

Patient Communication Kit
Giving Greetings Publishing
Price: $12.00 - $40.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech
SayitwithSymbols.com offers this convenient Patient Communication Kit including picture-based communication aids to help non-speaking adults and children express their healthcare needs in home, hospital and rehab settings. Each kit includes a Visually Speaking guide and laminated alphabet spelling board and healthcare communication boards. A basic single message communication device is included that can be used as a call button. Available in both English and Spanish.

Pediatric Compact Joystick
Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.
Price: $1200.00 - $1890.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
The ASL 132 is a fully proportional joystick. The small size and joystick cap make it easy for the user to operate and manage, since it is only two inches tall from the bottom to the joystick base. It is ideal to mount mid-line or on any pediatric wheelchair.

Peek-a-Boo Mirror
Enabling Devices
Price: $157.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
Peek-a-Boo Mirror provides tactile and visual reinforcement. Playing with the beads will activate lights, vibration and music, while the soothing chains provide unique tactile stimulation. Vibration sensitivity is adjustable. Can be used as a switch to activate devices and can be used on the floor or a table.

Personalized Name Stamps for Students
Giving Greetings Publishing
Price: $16.95 - $24.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Personalized name stamps help students and people of all ages and abilities to sign their own work. We specialize in making personalized, self-inking name stamps for students, teachers, nurses and patients. Recommended by occupational therapists and special educators to encourage independence. Several choices of sizes and ink colors. One day turnaround for orders placed online at www.GivingGreetings.com. School purchase orders accepted.

Pocket Timer
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $5.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, vision
Count down or count up pocket-sized timer. Measures 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 1/2 inch. On/Off switch and magnetic strip on back of the timer.

Portable Adult Communication Book
Giving Greetings Publishing
Price: $34.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech
Our popular portable Adult Communication Book includes 30 pre-made communication boards, each with 12 - 1-inch adult-appropriate symbols related to caregiving in home, medical and community settings. Including: yes/no, about me, WH questions, alphabet spelling boards, comments, basic needs, feelings, activities, personal care, ADLs, drinks, grocery shopping, visitors, places, meal choices. Words accompany

each symbol. Compact size fits into a purse, backpack or wheelchair bag.

Pouring Cup on Flex Mount
Enabling Devices
Price: $201.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Our pouring cups allow you to pour liquids, sand or flour into the container of your choice. Simply activate one switch to pour into a bowl. A second switch returns the cup to the upright position. Allows user to partake in cooking or dramatic play.

Premium Therapeutic Weighted Blanket
Orange Panda, LLC.
Price: 60.00 - $180.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
This is a premium weighted therapy blanket for people on the Autism Spectrum, with Autism, Aspergers, Restless Leg Syndrome, Sensory Processing Disorder (SPD). Universally used to calm and create comfort. Minimum Age for use of Weighted Blankets is 2 Years Old. Recommended weight for a weighted blanket is 10% of the Body Weight, plus 1 pound.

Professional Development
N2Y, LLC
Price: $99.00 - $149.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level:
Disability:
n2y Professional Development and support is always available, especially when you need it most! Our commitment to your success goes beyond creating high-quality, accessible instruction and tools to support your implementation. Because getting started is very important, a complimentary Foundations Course is provided with your purchase, available 24/7. You can also deepen your mastery by becoming an n2y Certified Educator with our Essentials Course.

Profiler Angular Wheelchair Mount
CJT Mounting
Price: $1539.00 - $1795.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
If, space is limited the Profiler Angular can attach to tubing underneath the wheelchair. The Profiler Angular easily attaches to the Convaid stroller chair without destabilizing the chair.

Profiler Wheelchair Mount
CJT Mounting
Price: $1185.00 - $1895.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision
The Profiler is a durable mounting system and a powerful positioning tool. The Profiler's unique design allows the mounting system to be easily adjusted to meet an individual's changing needs. The Profiler attaches to a wide variety of wheelchairs, walkers and other adaptive equipment within minutes.

Quarter-Hour Watch
ZYGO-USA
Price: $1090.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning
The Quarter-Hour Watch presents time in a simplistic visual format to help developmentally disabled individuals manage their own time-related activities.

Read and Tell
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $259.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary
Disability: learning, physical
An adapted literature collection featuring 32 popular novels like Little House on the Prairie and Because of Winn-Dixie. Ideal for elementary and secondary students. Highlights vocabulary, literacy comprehension, and listening skills and can be used as a stand-alone program or a great companion to an ELA program. Literature has been adapted to include modified storylines, symbol supports, and repeated text.

Read Naturally GATE
Read Naturally
Price: $159.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary
Disability: learning
Small-group instruction to teach phonemic awareness, phonics, high-frequency words, and fluency. Curriculum options: level 0.8 (Short Vowels), level 1.3 (Long Vowels), level 1.8 (Blends & Digraphs/Suffixes). Skill Level: Grade 1

Read Naturally Masters Edition Resources for Blind & Visually Impaired Students
Read Naturally
Price: $69.00 - $169.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: vision
Read Naturally offers resources that enable blind and visually impaired students to take advantage of the Read Naturally

OTHER AT

BACK TO CONTENTS

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

165

Masters Edition program. Each level includes story files compatible with Duxbury software and Braille2000 software and pdf and text files to paste the text to create large-print versions for visually impaired students.

Redcat Access
Lightspeed Technologies, Inc.
Price: $1367.00 - $4263.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech
Redcat Access is a simple-to-use solution right out of the box. Its exceptional audio clarity fills the room with the teacher's natural voice, enabling all students to hear every word. With Access Technology there is no interference with other classroom technologies and the scalability to meet evolving instructional needs.

Rifton Activity Chair
Rifton Equipment
Price: $1126.00 - $5770.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary
Disability: physical
Rifton's Activity Chair provides versatile, adaptable and active seating for every classroom activity. Therapist-guided design of every feature, tool free adjustments, while child is in chair. Two chair base options: Hi/Lo base for instant access to any activity, Standard base for straight forward classroom or home use.

Rifton HTS
Rifton Equipment
Price: $425.00 - $2125.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
Healthier for children. Simpler for you. Hygienic, simple, affordable, the Rifton HTS (Hygiene and Toileting System) promotes the positioning that is ideal and natural for effective toileting. Its versatility and simplicity usable on, over and off the toilet, no tools required make the lives of caregivers better too.

Rifton Pacer Gait Trainer
Rifton Equipment
Price: $612.00 - $4888.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
Rifton's Pacer Gait Trainer comes in five sizes accommodating young toddlers up to 6 foot 4 inch- adults weighing up to 275 pounds. It supports dynamic weight-bearing, and can be used indoor, outdoor and over a treadmill.

Rifton TRAM
Rifton Equipment
Price: $3932.00 - $5772.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
The Rifton TRAM provides three powerful functions in one simple device: Seated transfers (ideal for toileting), sit-to-stand lifts and supported ambulation. Intelligently engineered to provide quick, safe, dignified transfers and mobility, the TRAM lifts patients up to 350 pounds while reducing caregiver back strain and stress.

RightStart Mathematics
RightStart Mathematics
Price: $15.00 - $500.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Disability: learning
RightStart Mathematics uses the AL Abacus to provide a visual, auditory, and kinesthetic approach to elementary math. Fractions are approached with a linear perspective. Card games are used to learn concepts and strategies and to practice facts. The lessons guide the teacher day-by-day, helping children understand, apply, and enjoy mathematics.

Ring Around Bells
Enabling Devices
Price: $249.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, vision
Ring Around Bells is excellent for music therapy and classroom music time. The bells are precision-tuned and provide exceptional sounds. Use this musical toy four different ways: by attached yellow switch, your own capability switch, twirl by hand, or detach a bell and play it by hand.

SayitwithSymbols.com
Giving Greetings Publishing
Price: $10.00 - $300.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, physical, speech
A first-stop resource for picture-based communication aids and visual supports that help adults with speech and cognitive communication difficulties communicate choices their care needs with maintain independence. Speech pathologists, educators, healthcare professionals, families and caregivers will find pre-made functional communication aids, visual supports, picture software that enable communicating about health care and activities of daily living.

Scotty Laptop Systems
Compusult Limited
Price: $349.00 - $499.00

Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
Scotty Laptop products are portable tray systems for wheelchairs, desks and other seating arrangements that put your work surface where you want it, when required. They are made of lightweight, advanced materials, ensuring long life, even with heavy use. All system components use quick attach-and-release connectors for greater flexibility.

See it Right! Awareness DVD
See It Right! Corporation
Price: $20.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary
Disability: learning, vision
Shows how a specific visual-perceptual problem/visual dyslexia caused by light sensitivity, affects student learning and performance and how a colored overlay corrects problem to increase achievement. Three students before and after using color. For all staff, parents, older students. Nontechnical. Running time: 14 min. DVD.

See it Right! Demonstration Kit
See It Right! Corporation
Price: $55.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: learning, vision
This introduction to the See it Right! Assessment System shows the main concepts and techniques used to correct a visual-perception problem/visual dyslexia caused by a sensitivity to light. I includes a 20 page demo. instruction booklet and small samples of each of 21 colors and a 12 min. Awareness tape/DVD.

See It Right! Training DVD
See It Right! Corporation
Price: $89.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: learning, vision
See It Right! Instructional Training DVD for those wishing to learn the See It Right! Assessment. Accompaniment to See It Right! testing manuals. Shows many different students with assessments by master teachers. Shows complete system, beginning observations through four assessment steps, monitoring and follow-up. Running Time: 86 minutes.

Sensory Stones
Westminster Technologies
Price: $29.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
These large tactile stones are designed to enable children to share in sensory experi-

ences by experimenting with the raised and indented shapes and patterns. The set of eight stones includes four raised/bumpy designs (circles, dots, wavy lines and a grid) and four indented/hollow designs (circles, lines, zigzags and a spiral). Measuring 3", the set comes complete with a guide full of exciting ideas for sensory play, messy play and mark making.

ShapeIt Finger Stylus
ShapeDad
Price: $48.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
The ShapeIt Finger Stylus is a pointer and stylus offering that you can fully adapt to your personal needs. You can change its shape over and over again until you have the perfect match and fit for your unique situation.

ShapeIt Flex Stylus
ShapeDad
Price: $48.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
The ShapeIt Flex Stylus is a pointer and stylus offering that you can fully adapt to your personal needs. You can change its shape over and over again until you have the perfect match and fit for your unique situation.

ShapeIt Flex Stylus special editions
ShapeDad
Price: $48.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
The ShapeIt Flex Stylus is a pointer and stylus offering that you can fully adapt to your personal needs. You can change its shape over and over again until you have the perfect match and fit for your unique situation. It's currently available in special pattern editions: camo and tattoo.

ShapeIt OT kit
ShapeDad
Price: $125.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
The Occupational Therapy / Therapist kit contains all three current ShapeIt items: Finger, Flex and Strap. This gives you a full set of tools to explore and address almost any gripping need together with your clients.

ShapeIt Strap Stylus
ShapeDad

OTHER AT

Price: $48.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical

The ShapeIt Strap Stylus is a pointer and stylus offering that you can fully adapt to your personal needs. You can change its shape over and over again until you have the perfect match and fit for your unique situation.

Signs of Health A pocket Medical British Sign Language (BSL) Guide Kindle

Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)
Price: $3.14
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech

Available from amazon.com Since Signs of Health was first published (1999) the situation for many deaf patients in health care settings remains little changed. The contents have stood the test of time and we wish to increase accessibility via Kindle devices, smart phones and tablets using Kindle reader apps.

Simple Mounts

BlueSky Designs
Price: $220.00 - $440.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical, speech, vision

The Simple Mounts offer a simple, affordable, strong mount, ideal for phones, remotes, iPads, tablets, cameras, speech devices, eating, writing and reading. The Simple Mount Small Tray is ideal for phones and small electronics.

Simply Science

Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $99.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary
Disability: learning, physical, speech

This eight-unit curriculum engages students with experiments, activities, easy readers, quizzes, and projects. Student materials focus on standards-based lessons in biology plus earth, physical, and health sciences.

Single Switch Scanner

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.
Price: $3852.00 - $6612.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: secondary, adult
Disability: physical

The ASL 101 has a display module that illuminates 5 LED's for forward, right, left, reverse and select. The scan rate is adjustable and is best used for someone that only has one switch site available and

other means for driving have been ruled out as an option.

Sip and Puff Head Array

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.
Price: $4730.00 - $5802.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical

The ASL 109 combines simple sip and puff controls with head movements. This system is designed for those with lateral head movement and weak breath control volume. The driver control is typically used with individuals with high level spinal cord injury.

Skoog 2.0

AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $299.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

Skoog is foam cube compatible with iPad, Mac, and PC computers that acts as a hands-on controller for making music that brings your creativity to life.

Smart/Ease Activities

Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.
Price: $98.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech

Transform the way children communicate, learn and explore their world with Smart/Ease activities. Smart/Ease activities are pre-made overlays, developed by a speech-language pathologist, that emotionally and intellectually captivate the minds and imaginations of children of all ages.

Smarty Symbols

Smarty Ears Apps
Price: $2000.00 - $20000.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech

Smarty Symbols is a symbol library developed to serve as a standard picture library for developing educational activities, apps, and software. Smarty Symbols contains over 11 thousand pictured icons originally created by Smarty Ears and it is ready to be licensed by developers and AAC companies.

Snow 7 HD

Zoomax
Price: $1000.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: adult
Disability: vision

Snow 7 HD an easy to use 7-inch handheld video magnifier that offers real-time, crisp images on an ergonomically settled widescreen. With its small book size and only 16.93 ounces, Snow 7 HD can be taken anywhere to read closely and see at a distance.

Somatosensory Musical Bead Chain/Switch

Enabling Devices
Price: $179.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, vision

Used for developing the concept of cause and effect. Movement of the beads will turn on a built-in music box. When the beads are manipulated, the music stays on. It can also be used as a capability switch without music when connected to any toy or device.

Square Panda Phonics Playset

Square Panda Inc.
Price: $119.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, vision

Square Panda is an award-winning complete phonics learning system with multi-sensory instruction. Learners in early literacy environments engage in tactile, auditory, and visual learning through physical smart letters that interact with a library of 10 free learning games, creating a highly-engaging, multisensory early literacy instructional experience.

Stages

Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $69.00 - $199.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary
Disability: learning, physical

A seven-stage framework for cognitive and language development. Covers learner considerations, relevant issues, communication strategies, tips for evaluating software, and a skills checklist before moving on to the next stage. Includes references to research and published articles and provides recommendations for software, apps, and manipulatives materials.

Storytime Revised Book and Electronic files

Creative Communicating
Price: $50.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech

Save hours of time coloring and collecting pictures by using this ready-to-print soft-

ware. An instructive step-by-step approach is introduced for building immediate success with early literacy skills and communication.

Suitcase Wheelchair Ramps

Express Ramps
Price: $99.95 - $389.90
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical

These portable aluminum ramps are designed to be safe and easy to use on a variety of surfaces and support up to 800 pounds. Please see our Web site for all the ramps we carry.http://www.portable-wheelchair-ramps.com

Support Station

Rifton Equipment
Price: $2690.00 - $3558.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical

Primarily for use in schools, day-hab and rehab settings, the Support Station provides necessary support for hygiene care while standing. Saves caregivers backs and provides dignity for client.

Swell Touch Paper

American Thermoform Corporation
Price: $105.00 - $215.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: vision

Swell Touch Paper is utilized for Tactile Graphics machines manufactured by Zychem, PIAF, and Reprotronics. This paper swells along specified black lines and diagrams when being used with these heat processors.

Switch Fiber Optic Arrays

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.
Price: $4150.00 - $5470.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical

The ASL 107, 108 are two or four fiber optic switches that allow the driver to operate a power wheelchair. These sensors can be positioned inside a tray or at any available switch site. Typical users are individuals with extremely limited movement such as MD, MS, ALS and SMA.

Switch Poser

RJ Cooper and Associates
Price: $49.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical

Inexpensive vacuum type device that holds switches at angles.

Switch-Adapted Call Chime

RJ Cooper and Associates

BACK TO CONTENTS

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

167

Closing The Gap © 2018 Closing The Gap, Inc. All rights reserved.

OTHER AT

Price: $59.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
Includes two transmitters, each with a different tone, communicates without wires up to 100 feet with the chime.

Switch-Adapted Game Controllers
RJ Cooper and Associates
Price: $69.00 - $149.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
Standard controllers for all game consoles, available with a variety of adaptations, such as: SWITCH JACKS for major game functions, joystick extensions, movement of trigger buttons, etc.

SymbolStix PRIME
N2Y, LLC
Price: $82.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
SymbolStix PRIME, an up-to-date symbol set, and materials creation platform is for individuals with communication and learning needs, as well as beginning writers, and ESL/ELL students. Delivering a dynamic and personally relevant symbols, SymbolStix PRIME depicts people, events, and activities that are educationally relevant and appropriate for all ages.

Table Top Suction Mount for iPads
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $110.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision
This dual suction cup base provides strong and stable mounting for your iPad 4, 3, 2, 1 in either portrait or landscape orientation. The cradle securely holds the iPad steady while it s in use and still provides access to all controls and jacks.

TabletTable
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $179.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: learning, physical
An accessory for helping students to reach and view the screen of an iPad. Includes a built-in handle and a convenient storage space for chargers or other supplies. Provides an ergonomic, 22-degree angle design and offers solid construction and nonskid bottom for security and stability.

TACK-TILES Braille System Set
TACK-TILES Braille Systems, LLC
Price: $695.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: vision
Moveable LEGO style plastic bricks with Braille characters molded onto them. By placing them onto support slates you can teach or learn literary Braille, mathematics, music and/or foreign language. Print indicia on one side of each tile identifies the Braille character for the sighted. Available in eight different Braille codes.

TACK-TILES Braille Systems Calendar Kit
TACK-TILES Braille Systems, LLC
Price: $250.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: vision
Usable by the sighted and the visually impaired. The magnetically backed support slates measure 9 5/8 x 7 3/16- inches. Used on a desk or they may be hung on a metal surface like a file cabinet. Removable TACK-TILES are used to build any two consecutive months.

TACK-TILES Braille TEASER
TACK-TILES Braille Systems, LLC
Price: $50.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: vision
The Teaser is a bit larger than a 4-inch square, 3/8 inch thick. Bumps on its surface rise up another 1/8 inch. The 4 x 4-inch puzzle contains 16 - 1 x 1-inch positions. Fifteen are occupied by a 1 x 1-inch square. Object: get the squares in proper sequence.

TactileTalk Toolkit
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $499.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: vision
Focuses on both communication and literacy skills by combining tactile symbols with voice output. Tangible symbols represent objects, activities, places, people and concepts. Several objects are organized on transparent sheets with borders and other symbols made with special tactile paint. These sheets function as overlays for an iPad screen.

Taking on Tough Words
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $34.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary
Disability: learning, physical
A researched curriculum consisting of 90, 15-minute lessons for reading and spelling multisyllabic words. Integrates phonics rules and word recognition skills while providing increasingly difficult, sequenced and scripted lessons. Ideal for older elementary through high school students.

Talking My Way Object Communication Cards
Turning Point Therapy and Technology, Inc.
Price: $299.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Communication for students whose understanding is enhanced through objects. The set consists of 30 different objects mounted on laminated cards with matching Mayer-Johnson Picture Communication Symbols. This method encourages transitions from objects to symbols, and/or text as well as meets many other communication needs. Available in Spanish.

Tangible Object Cards
Adaptivation, Inc.
Price: $29.00 - $993.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision
This communication system is for anyone whose understanding is enhanced using objects. It is comprised of a core set of 20 cards and six supplemental sets of five cards each for a total of 50. Each card has an attached object and a detachable picture cue. Cards are 5x7-inches.

TBO Quick Release Mount
CJT Mounting
Price: $625.00 - $875.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical, speech
NO Tools or one tool option. The TBO quick release mount can easily clamp to walkers, wheelchairs, track systems, tables, standers, hospital beds and the CJT ET Roller in just seconds. 5 points of articulation. Single arm adjust from 10 inches to 14 inches. Maximum extension for double arm is 28 inches.

Teach Me AAC
Creative Communicating
Price: $250.00 - $350.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
This online interactive year long subscription for beginning AAC users, ages 7-14 years and their facilitators. Sign up anywhere, anytime. Interactive instruction in the area of conversational (social) skills, literacy and linguistics. Highly interactive with age appropriate materials. This is for anyone wanting to improve a students AAC skills.

Teaching to Standards: Math
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $199.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning
Scientifically research-based and image-rich math curriculum for middle and high school students with moderate to severe developmental disabilities including autism. Covers geometry, algebra, data analysis and measurement. Provides access to standards-based math curriculum aligned to state standards. Includes student book, 11 posters, manipulatives, implementation guide, staff training DVD, and reproducibles.

Teaching to Standards: Science
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $249.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning
Scientifically research-based science curriculum for middle and high school students with moderate to severe developmental disabilities. Objectives align with state and national standards. Inquiry-based approach covers Earth, Biology, Waters, Chemistry. Scripted lessons. Student activity book, Response Guide, Implementation Guide, posters, vocabulary and photo cards, staff training DVD, and reproducibles.

Tell Me - AAC in the Preschool Classroom
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $99.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool
Disability: learning, physical
A classroom-wide approach for preschool children starting to use augmentative and alternative communication with core vocabulary. Integrates research-supported, reading and writing lessons for 11 books. Describes the teaching methods and activities within the manual and features a small set of high frequency vocabulary words.

Textured Carousel Busy Box
Enabling Devices
Price: $261.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, vision
Six specially textured pads reward the user with unique sensory stimulation: vibration, three melodies, a popcorn ball popper,

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

rainbow and other lights. Spins on a Lazy Susan base. Pads respond to the lightest touch.

Textured Deep-Pressure Lap Blankets
Quilted Illusions Weighted Quilts and Vests
Price: $55.00 - $95.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: learning, physical, vision
The textured deep-pressure lap blankets are made with a variety of textured fabrics. They come in both a 2- and a 5-pound size. They can be customized to meet your individual needs.

The Clap Communication Book, Electronic download
Creative Communicating
Price: $300.00 - $450.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
The Communication has six location boy or girl book using conversational images. Good for Beginning Communicators who have not been successful at communicating with typical methods. Can be used with scanners, supported scanning and direct selection, eye gaze. Ages 3-10. Speaking Dynamically, Boardmaker, Pdf's, tobii files.

The Dynamic Complete Communication Book CD
Creative Communicating
Price: $300.00 - $450.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision
Twelve location boy or girl book using conversational images. Good for Beginning Communicators who have not been successful with communication. Can be used with scanners, supported scanning, eye gaze and direct selection. Speaking Dynamically Pro version on CD, pdf files and Tobbi files are a part of the CD.

The Light tech Communication Book Files
Creative Communicating
Price: $125.00 - $150.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
This is an electronic download in pdf format of the light tech communication books to print. There is a selection of a six location CLAP book and a 12 location student book.

Titan ADA Wheelchair Ramps
Express Ramps
Price: $200.00 - $10000.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical
The Titan Series ADA Modular Wheelchair Ramps are completely code compliant with ADA, OSHA and IBC2006 guidelines. These wheelchair ramps are a modular design to provide maximum flexibility to meet virtually any handicapped access need and are easy to install for complete ADA Compliance. See more at www.adawheelchairramps.com

Topcat Access
Lightspeed Technologies, Inc.
Price: $1562.00 - $4270.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech
Teachers love Topcat because it delivers both multimedia audio and their instruction to every corner of the room without shouting at the top of their lungs. The IT team likes the easy, wireless ceiling installation and lack of interference with all the other technology in the building.

Twirling Bead Chain
Enabling Devices
Price: $218.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
Feel the cool beads! Activate the built-in red gumball switch and the carousel begins to turn causing the colorful cool beads to gently touch your hand as they spin by. In addition, upbeat music plays and red and blue lights sparkle. Great sensory experience that also teaches cause and effect.

Unique Learning System
N2Y, LLC
Price: $502.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning, speech
Unique Learning System is an award-winning, online, standards-based set of interactive tools specifically designed for students with special needs to access the general curriculum. It provides preschool through transition students with rigorous materials specifically designed to meet their instructional needs. Users interact with differentiated, thematic units of study each month.

Universal Switch Mounting System - Friction Knob
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $250.00 - $290.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, physical
The easy turn friction knob locks all joints securely into place. Extends to 20.5 inches. Clamps onto anything flat or round, including wheelchairs. Withstands up to 5 pounds of force. Price includes the mounting plate of your choice.

Universal Switch Mounting System - Lever
AbleNet, Inc.
Price: $250.00 - $290.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, physical
One lever locks all joints into position, for quick adjustments during assignments. Extends a full 20.5 inches. Clamps onto anything flat or round, including wheelchairs. Withstands up to 5 pounds of force. Includes two Allen wrenches and instructions for periodic adjustments. Price includes the mounting plate of your choice.

Using Assistive Tech to Meet Literacy Standards Grades 7-12
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $29.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
Provides AT solutions and sample IEP goals for curriculum standards of grades 7 - 12. Covers reading, writing, written and oral composition, listening and speaking. Spiral-bound 386 pages includes pdfs file on CD.

Using Assistive Technology to Meet Literacy Solutions K-3
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $29.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, speech
A resource tool for IEP team members or anybody faced with modifying existing environments. Filled with easy-to-use charts categorized by grade and standards for reading, writing, written and oral English language, listening and speaking. Spiral bound, 325 pages. Photo copyrights are granted. pdf of entire book included for convenient printouts.

Using Assistive Technology to Meet Literacy Standards 4-6
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $29.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical
Provides AT solutions and sample IEP goals for curriculum standards of grades four through six. Reading, writing, written and oral composition, listening and speaking. Spiral-bound 325 pages. Pdf of entire book included for convenient printouts. Photo copyrights are granted.

Using Assitive Technology to Meet Math Standards
Attainment Company, Inc.
Price: $29.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision
This guide for IEP teams provides an extensive list of goals based on math standards with potential AT solutions. Standards range from number sense to calculus (K-12). Also describes software, hardware, and manipulative tools with sample IEP goals. Authors Sherry Purcell Ph.D and Debbie Grant M.A. 290 pages.

Vibrating Light with Music
Enabling Devices
Price: $122.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, vision
The Vibrating Light with Music encourages even the most challenged child to reach out. The textured plate lights up and vibrates when pressed. It can be placed on a lap board or mounted on a wall. Hardware for wall mounting included.

Visual Schedule for the Classroom
Greenhouse Publications
Price: $29.95
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech
The Visual Schedule is a valuable tool for teachers to illustrate the days activities or unexpected changes in the schedule, assist in transition or request activities. The Visual Schedule can also be used at home by students to show their parents activities that were done at school that day.

Vocally Voice Activated Phone Dialer
ZYGO-USA
Price: $260.00 - $340.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology

Skill Level: secondary, adult
Disability: physical, vision

Simply speak the name of the person you wish to call and let Vocally Freedom or Infinity voice activated phone dialers dial the number for you. Vocally is very easy to set up and use. Infinity stores 40 numbers plus dials freeform numbers; Freedom dials only stored numbers, 60 total.

Voice Amplifier
ZYGO-USA
Price: $200.00 - $275.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical, speech

Worn at the waist by its belt clip or adjustable strap, this small Voice Amplifier offers loud, clear sound output. Use it for people who have quiet speech or to amplify the output of Speech Generating Devices. Supplied with high performance microphone. Operates up to 20 hours on a charge.

WakerShaker
RJ Cooper and Associates
Price: $19.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool
Disability: cognitive, physical

Waker Shaker is a simple, switch modified vibration device used for cause/effect training.

Weighted Animals
Quilted Illusions Weighted Quilts and Vests
Price: $65.00 - $95.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, vision

The weighted animals provide deep-pressure therapy for people with disabilities where anxiety is an issue. Quilted Illusions now carries weighted teddy bears, a shoulder monkey, and a lap tortoise.

Weighted Quilt
Quilted Illusions Weighted Quilts and Vests
Price: $225.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, vision

Weighted quilts are used for deep pressure therapy. They help to calm and give a sense of security to anyone who suffers from anxiety. People with Autism, ADHD and Alzheimer's are among those who can benefit from deep-pressure therapy. I use poly-pellets to weight my products. They are machine washable.

Weighted Vests
Quilted Illusions Weighted Quilts and Vests
Price: $140.00 - $180.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, learning, physical, vision

The weighted vest provides deep-pressure therapy to people with disabilities where anxiety heightens the symptoms.

Who's Afraid of Braille Music? (Braille or Print)
Dancing Dots Braille Music Technology
Price: $15.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: vision

We will give you a starting point for exploration and we will have some fun too. Try the few simple lessons that follow and complete the assignments that we have provided. Watch how doors to new musical freedom and independence begin to open.

Winter Wonderland Song with BSL Signs
Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)
Price: $1.99
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: cognitive, hearing, learning, speech

Popular Christmas song with BSL Signs pdf download. Colorful signs and words to sign and sing along with. Please note that this is a download for use of purchaser only, can be downloaded to view on screen or to print.

Zavox Reo Voice Amplifier
ZYGO-USA
Price: $460.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: physical, speech

Zavox Reo Voice Amplifier is designed to reduce vocal strain and amplify the softest voice, especially for clients who have a condition that makes speaking loudly difficult. The Reo is compact, stylish and sleek, worn around the waist or carried over the shoulder. Supplied with unilateral ear microphone.

ZipZac - mobility chair
Zchair LLC
Price: $900.00 - $1100.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool
Disability: physical

The ZipZac mobility chair is a 12 inch tall mobility device that gives children 10-mo. old to 5 years the ability to move easily on hard floors and carpet. Checkout our website for videos and more information and see how they can experience freedom and explore, www.zipzac.com

ZYGO Wireless Voice Amplifier
ZYGO-USA
Price: $450.00
Product Type: Other Assistive Technology
Skill Level: infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult
Disability: speech

ZYGO Wireless Voice Amplifier uses an adaptive 2.4GHz digital technology with an auto-pairing system to push sound from the clip-on lapel microphone/transmitter to the 12-watt remote speaker, resulting in loud, clear, high quality voice amplification. Place the amplified speaker up to 45 feet away from the user.

OTHER AT

BACK TO CONTENTS

PRODUCERS

4ID
23 Komemiut
Tel Aviv, HaMerkaz 69694 Israel
Phone: 972-364-7139 3
Fax: 972-364-7139 1
E-mail: info@gingertiger.net
Web site: http://www.gingertiger.net
(SW)   Ginger Tiger

ABA Materials Pty Ltd
7 Dufton Ct.
Greenvale, VIC 3059 Australia
Phone: (039)333-4546
Fax: (039)333-4554
E-mail: aba@aba-materials.com
Web site:
http://www.helpingtogrow.com
(SW)   TeachingPix
(SW)   Flash! Pro3 USB
(SW)   ABA Worksheets

ABBYY USA Software House, Inc
880 N McCarthy Blvd, Ste 220
Milpitas, CA 95035 US
Phone: 408-457-9777
Fax: 408-457-9778
E-mail: sales@abbyyusa.com
Web site: http://www.abbyy.com
(SW)   ABBYY FineReader Professional

AbleLink Smart Living Technologies
6745 Rangewood Dr., Suite 210
Colorado Springs, CO 80918-7105 US
Phone: 719-592-0347
Fax: 719-592-0348
E-mail: info@ablelinktech.com
Web site: http://www.ablelinktech.com
(SW)   WayFinder 3
(SW)   Visual Impact 3
(SW)   Endeavor 3
(SW)   ATLAS VantagePoint
(SW)   Smart Living Suite 3.0

AbleNet, Inc.
2625 Patton Rd.
Roseville, MN 55113 US
Phone: 651-294-2200
WATS: 800-322-0956
Fax: 651-294-2259
E-mail: customerservice@ablenetinc.com
Web site: http://www.ablenetinc.com
(OAT)   All-Turn-It Spinner
(HW)   Battery Device Adapter
(HW)   Big Buddy Button
(HW)   Big Red Switch
(HW)   Dual Switch Latch and Timer
(HW)   Jelly Bean Switch
(HW)   PowerLink 4 Control Unit
(HW)   Switch Latch and Timer
(HW)   Specs Switch
(HW)   String Switch
(HW)   Switch Click USB
(OAT)   Universal Switch Mounting System - Lever
(HW)   Trigger Switch
(OAT)   Universal Switch Mounting System - Friction Knob

(HW)   LITTLE Step-by-Step Communicator
(HW)   LITTLEmack Communicator
(HW)   LITTLE Step-by-Step with Levels
(HW)   SuperTalker Progressive Communicator
(HW)   SCATIR Switch Deluxe Kit
(HW)   iTalk2 with Levels
(HW)   MyBoard-lc
(HW)   KinderBoard
(HW)   VisionBoard 2
(HW)   Tiny Mouse
(HW)   Jelly Beamer Wireless Switch
(HW)   Jelly Beamer with Wireless Switch Latch and Timer
(HW)   Switches (AbleNet)
(SW)   MEville to WEville Literacy Program
(HW)   VisionBoard Wireless
(HW)   Talking Brix Communicators
(SW)   AbleNet Equals Math Program
(HW)   QuickTalker 7
(HW)   QuickTalker 12
(HW)   QuickTalker 23
(HW)   TrackerPro
(HW)   Hitch Computer Switch Interface
(HW)   Chester Mouse
(OAT)   Latitude Mounting Kit
(OAT)   Table Top Suction Mount for iPads
(HW)   Keys-U-See Large Print Keyboards
(HW)   Keys-U-See Wireless Keyboard & Mouse
(HW)   Step-by-Step Choice with Levels
(SW)   Focus on STEM Digital Edition
(OAT)   Equals Pre-Algebra & Pre-Geometry
(HW)   MyBoard-UC
(HW)   LessonBoard
(HW)   QuickTalker 1
(HW)   BIG Step-by-Step
(HW)   Little Step-by-Step GamePlay
(HW)   LITTLE Candy Corn Proximity Sensor Switch
(HW)   TalkTrac
(HW)   BIGtrack
(HW)   BigKeys Keyboards
(OAT)   Skoog 2.0
(SW)   Classroom Activity Center
(OAT)   Little Step-by-Step GamePlay
(HW)   Blue2
(HW)   QuickTalker S
(HW)   Mini Beamer Receiver
(HW)   Mini Beamer Transmitter
(SW)   Equals PreK Preschool Curriculum
(HW)   Relax
(HW)   Hook+ Switch Interface
(OAT)   BIG Candy Corn PROXIMITY SENSOR SWITCH

Academic (SW), Inc.
3504 Tates Creek Road
Lexington, KY 40517 US
Phone: 859-552-1020
E-mail: asistaff@acsw.com
Web site: http://www.acsw.com
(SW)   Dino-DOT
(SW)   Dino-FIND
(SW)   Dino-LIKE
(SW)   Dino-MAZE
(SW)   Multi-SCAN
(OAT)   Handbook of Adaptive Switches and Augmentative Communication

Devices, 3rd Edition
(OAT)   Adaptive Device Locator System (ADLS)
(SW)   SS-ACCESS CS
(SW)   WinSCAN CS
(SW)   Dino-GAMES

Accelerations Educational (SW)
1509 Lady St.
Columbia, SC 29201 US
Phone: 803-403-1336
Fax: 803-403-1337
E-mail: sales@dttrainer.com
Web site: http://www.dttrainer.com
(SW)   Discrete Trial Trainer - US Version
(SW)   Activity Trainer - US Version

Adaptivation, Inc.
2305 W. 50th St., Ste. B
Sioux Falls, SD 57105 US
Phone: 605-335-4445
WATS: 800-723-2783
Fax: 605-335-4446
E-mail: info@adaptivation.com
Web site: http://www.adaptivation.com
(HW)   Battery Interrupter
(HW)   Dipsy
(HW)   LinkSwitch
(OAT)   Magic Arm (Adaptivation)
(HW)   Pal Pad
(HW)   Medley
(HW)   Personal Pager
(HW)   Sequencer
(HW)   SwitchBoard
(HW)   Taction Pad
(HW)   Pneumatic Switch Kit
(OAT)   Adapt This...
(HW)   Randomizer Gamer
(HW)   VoicePal Levels
(HW)   Lex
(HW)   Flexible Switch Set
(HW)   Bright Box
(HW)   Bright Box Tactile
(HW)   TableTapper
(HW)   Taction Pad Adaptor
(OAT)   Tangible Object Cards
(HW)   HoneyBee Proximity Switch

Adaptive Solutions
2127 Court St.
Port Allen, LA 70767 US
Phone: 225-937-6472
E-mail: sherry@adaptive-sol.com
Web site: http://www.adaptive-sol.com
(SW)   Assistive Technology Tracker Web©

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.
P.O. Box 636
Spicewood, TX US
Phone: 800-626-8698 830-798-0005
Fax: 830-798-6221
E-mail: info@asl-inc.com
Web site: http://www.asl-inc.com
(OAT)   Single Switch Scanner
(OAT)   Electronic Head Array
(OAT)   4 Switch Proximity Tray Array
(OAT)   Switch Fiber Optic Arrays

(OAT)   Sip and Puff Head Array
(OAT)   Micro Extremity Control (MEC)
(OAT)   Pediatric Compact Joystick
(OAT)   Compact Joystick - Single/Dual Switch
(OAT)   Mushroom Joystick
(HW)   Fiber Optic Switch
(HW)   Mini Fiber Optic Switch
(HW)   Non Adjustable Proximity Switch
(HW)   Adjustable Proximity Switch
(HW)   Photo Electric Switch
(HW)   Adjustable Beam Switch
(HW)   Egg Switch
(HW)   Lip Switch
(HW)   Wobble Switch
(HW)   Button Switch
(HW)   Pneumatic Switch
(HW)   Treadlite Switch
(HW)   Microlite Switch
(HW)   Five Switch Adaptor Interface Box
(HW)   Remote Emergency Stop Switch
(HW)   12/24 Volt AC Power Source Wall Plug
(HW)   Laptop Power Convertor
(HW)   Attendant Control Device
(HW)   12 volt NI-MH High Capacity Battery and Charger
(HW)   BG Remote Attendant Control
(HW)   Joystick Extension Fifth Switch
(HW)   Attendant Alert
(HW)   Quad Button Digital Switch with D9 Connector
(HW)   Dual Button Mechanical Switch with Stereo Plug
(HW)   Wireless IR Mouse Emulator
(HW)   2 ECU Interface Cable with 2 Mono Plugs
(HW)   Dynavox 3100 Interface Cable
(HW)   Mono To Mono Patch Cable
(HW)   Mono Extension Cable
(HW)   8-Pin Extension Cable
(HW)   Dual Switch Input Adaptor
(HW)   Wireless Switch Transmitter and Receiver
(HW)   USB - Left/Right Click
(HW)   Mouse Emulator

Adaptive Tech Solutions
1071 Chickasaw Rd.
Sand Springs, OK 74063 US
Phone: 918-637-7390
Fax: 866-516-8160
E-mail:
admin@adaptivetechsolutions.com
Web site:
http://www.AdaptiveTechSolutions.com
(HW)   TalkAbout! Communicator
(HW)   Battery Interrupter
(HW)   Switch It Up! Switch
(OAT)   Caregiver Alert
(OAT)   MicroSwitch

Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.
95 Sherwood Ave.
Farmingdale, NY 11735 US
Phone: 631-531-8888
WATS: 888-353-2634
Fax: 631-531-8811

E-mail: support@amdi.net
Web site: http://www.amdi.net
(SW) Overlay Designer
(HW) Tech/Scan 8
(HW) Tech/Speak
(HW) Tech/Talk
(HW) Proximity Switches
(HW) Partner Plus Four
(HW) Partner Plus Stepper
(HW) Tech/Scan Plus 32
(HW) Tech/Talk with Environmental Controls
(HW) Tech/Speak with Environmental Controls
(SW) Tech/Syms
(HW) Smart/128 & Smart/128 Bundle
(HW) Smart/Speak
(HW) Smart/Scan 32 Pro
(HW) Smart/Scan 8 Pro
(HW) Smart/Talk
(HW) Partner/Plus
(OAT) Smart/Ease Activities
(SW) Overlay Designer Pro
(HW) Tech/Scan 32
(HW) iAdapter 4
(HW) Tech/Plus 32
(HW) Tech/Plus 8
(HW) iAdapter Mini
(OAT) Let's/Speak 24 Plus

Ai Squared
P.O. Box 669
Manchester Center, VT 05255 US
Phone: 802-367-6113
E-mail: info@vfogroup.com
Web site: http://www.zoomtext.com
(SW) ZoomText Express
(SW) ZoomText 11 Magnifier
(SW) ZoomText 11 Magnifier/Reader
(HW) ZoomText Large-Print Keyboard
(SW) ZoomText USB
(SW) ZoomText Mac
(SW) ZoomText ImageReader

Aira
4225 Executive Square Drive #460
La Jolla, CA 92037 US
Phone: 858-876-2472
E-mail: sales@aira.io
Web site: https://aira.io/
(OAT) Aira

Alexicom Tech
2009 N. 7th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85006 US
Phone: 1234567890
E-mail: support@alexicomtech.com
Web site: http://www.alexicomaac.com
(SW) Alexicom AAC
(SW) Alexicom Elements Child Home (Female)
(SW) Alexicom Elements Child Home (Male)
(SW) Alexicom Elements Teen Home (Female)
(SW) Alexicom Elements Teen Home (Male)
(SW) Alexicom Elements Adult Home (Female)
(SW) Alexicom Elements Adult Home (Male)
(SW) Alexicom Elements Child Pre (F) SymbolStix
(SW) Alexicom Elements Child Pre (M)

SymbolStix
(SW) Alexicom Elements Child Home (F) SymbolStix
(SW) Alexicom Elements Child Home (M) SymbolStix
(SW) Alexicom Elements Core 280 (Female)
(SW) Alexicom Elements Core 280 (Male)
(SW) Alexicom Elements Story Maker
(SW) Alexicom Elements Child Pre (Female)
(SW) Alexicom Elements Child Pre (Male)
(SW) UK English Alexicom Elements Child Home (Male)
(SW) UK English Alexicom Elements Child Home (Female)
(SW) UK English Alexicom Elements Teen Home (Female)
(SW) UK English Alexicom Elements Teen Home (Male)
(SW) Alexicom Elements Child School (Male)
(SW) Alexicom Elements Child School (Female)

AllAccess.US
20 Barclay Square Dr
Rochester, NY 14618 US
Phone: 585-230-7117
E-mail: info@AllAccess.US
Web site: http://AllAccess.US
(SW) AllAccess.US

Ambrospeak Ltd
41 Glendining Ave
Dunedin, OT 9010 New Zealand
Phone:
E-mail: hispeak@clear.net.nz
Web site: http://www.hispeak.co.nz
(OAT) Hi-Speak

American Thermoform Corporation
1758 Brackett St.
La Verne, CA 91750 US
Phone: 909-593-6711
WATS: 800-331-3676
Fax: 909-593-8001
E-mail: pnunnelly@americanthermoform.com
Web site:
 http://www.Americanthermoform.com
(HW) Braillo 650 SW
(HW) Braillo 600 SR
(HW) Swell Form Graphics Machine
(HW) Thermoform Braille Duplicator
(OAT) Braille Paper
(OAT) Swell Touch Paper
(OAT) Brailon
(OAT) Braillabels
(OAT) Embossables
(HW) Braillo 650 SF

Animated Step-by-StepsÆ
331 East 29th St.
New York, NY 10016 US
Phone: 917-327-0430
E-mail: canadiangoosse@gmail.com
Web site: http://teacherspayteachers.com/Store/Bloom
(SW) Animated Step-by-Steps

Applied Human Factors, Inc.
P.O. Box 228

Helotes, TX 78023 US
Phone: 210-408-0098
WATS: 888-243-0098
Fax: 210-408-0097
E-mail: sales@ahf-net.com
Web site: http://www.ahf-net.com
(SW) Mouse & Caret Buddy
(SW) REACH Interface Author
(SW) REACH Scan Plus
(SW) Smart Keys
(SW) ScanBuddy
(SW) SoothSayer Word Prediction
(SW) Spanish Dictionary
(SW) OneWay
(SW) DwellBuddy
(SW) Smart Lists
(SW) REACH Sound-It-Out Phonetic Keyboard
(SW) REACH Scan Plus Lists
(SW) Mayer-Johnson PCS Pictures (REACH 4 or Higher - Add-On)
(SW) "Sounds Like" - Spell, Write!
(SW) REACH Smart Speech

AppyTherapy
11005 Rosemont Drive
Rockville, MD 20852 US
Phone: 301-770-0604
E-mail: cheryl@appytherapy.com
Web site: http://appytherapy.com
(SW) Abilipad

Assistive Technology Engineering and Consultation Inc. (Atec)
1983 Edgewater Ave.
Arden Hills, MN 55112 US
Phone: 651-315-7776
Fax: 612-435-2372
E-mail: sales@atengineering.us
Web site: http://www.atengineering.us
(HW) AT Ultra Light HD Finger Switch
(HW) AT Ultra Light 1 HD Switch
(HW) AT Ultra Light Hand Switch
(HW) AT Ultra Light Chin Switch
(HW) AT Ultra Light Thumb Switch
(HW) AT Computer Switch Interface CSI-2
(HW) AT Ultra Light Hand Switch Array
(HW) AT Ultra Light 1 STD Switch
(HW) AT Fishing lure #8 Bright Orange with Black Eye 3 Pack
(OAT) AT Fishing Lure #16 Bright Orange with Black Eye 3 Pack
(OAT) AT Fishing lure #16 Chartreuse with Red Eye 3 Pack
(OAT) AT Fishing lure #16 White with Pink Eye Glow in the Dark 3 Pack
(OAT) AT Fishing lure #8 Pink with White Eye 3 Pack
(OAT) AT Fishing lure #8 Chartreuse with Red Eye 3 Pack
(OAT) AT Fishing lure #8 White with Pink Eye Glow in the Dark 3 Pack
(HW) AT Ultra Light Wrist Switch
(HW) AT Ultra Light Cheek Switch

Assistive Writing Solutions
P.O. Box 951
Lombard, IL 60148 US
Phone: 630-245-3536
Fax: 630-620-7097
E-mail: Bobbie@assistivewritingsolutions.com
Web site: http://www.

AssistiveWritingSolutions.com
(OAT) Just The Write Size Structured Writing Paper

AssistiveWare
Laurierstraat 193
Amsterdam, Noord-Holland 1016 PL Netherlands
Phone: (312)061-2747 3
Fax: (312)061-2826 6
E-mail: info@assistiveware.com
Web site: http://www.assistiveware.com
(SW) Infovox iVox
(SW) Proloquo2Go
(SW) Pictello
(SW) Proloquo4Text
(SW) Keedogo
(SW) Keedogo Plus
(SW) Keeble
(SW) Wrise
(SW) News-2-You

ATE
Haspelstraat 27
Gent, Oost-Vlaanderen (nl) 9000 Belgium
Phone: (329)236-3945
Fax: (329)228-5441
E-mail: ate@skilate.com
Web site: http://www.skilate.com
(HW) BlueLites
(HW) Lucy
(SW) Cloudina

Attainment Company, Inc.
P.O. Box 930160
Verona, WI 53593-0160 US
Phone: 608-845-7880
WATS: 800-327-4269
Fax: 800-942-3865
E-mail: info@attainmentcompany.com
Web site: http://www.attainmentcompany.com
(HW) GoTalk 9+
(HW) No Touch Talker
(HW) StepPAD
(SW) Counting Coins
(SW) Community Success
(SW) Computers at Work
(SW) Dollars and Cents Series
(SW) Read To Learn (SW) Bundle
(SW) Picture Cue Dictionary
(SW) Show Me Math
(OAT) Using Assistive Technology to Meet Literacy Solutions K-3
(SW) Stages Math (SW)
(SW) What's Cool About Music (SW)
(HW) GoTalk 4+
(SW) GoTalk Overlay (SW)
(OAT) Attainment Carrel
(SW) Social Success iPad app
(SW) PixWriter (SW)
(HW) VoiceCue
(OAT) Using Assistive Technology to Meet Literacy Standards 4-6
(HW) Clip Talker
(HW) Go Talk One
(OAT) TactileTalk Toolkit
(SW) Social Success (SW)
(OAT) GoNow Rugged case for iPads 2, 3, 4
(OAT) GoNow Rugged case for iPad Mini
(OAT) GoNow Rugged case for iPad Air
(OAT) Using Assistive Tech to Meet Literacy Standards Grades 7-12
(HW) Express One with Neoprene glove

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

(SW)   GoWorksheet Maker iPad App
(SW)   Picture It (SW)
(HW)   Go Talk 20+
(HW)   GoTalk Pocket
(SW)   Learning to Get Along (SW)
(SW)   Life Skill Reader (SW)
(SW)   Social Story Readers
(OAT) Teaching to Standards: Math
(OAT) Teaching to Standards: Science
(OAT) Early Literacy Skills Builder-print
(OAT) Pocket Timer
(SW)   Safety Skills Reader (SW)
(HW)   GoTalk Express 32
(HW)   Attainment Talker 6
(HW)   Attainment Talker 24
(OAT) Using Assitive Technology to Meet
       Math Standards
(SW)   Early Literacy Skill Builder - (SW)
(SW)   GoTalk Now App
(SW)   Attainment Switch App
(OAT) GoNOW Sleek case for iPad 2, 3, 4
(OAT) GoNow Sleek Case for mini iPad
(OAT) Big Button
(OAT) Big Button with Steps and Levels
(SW)   Sound Out Chapter Books
(SW)   Read to Learn app
(SW)   GoTalk NOW Start app
(SW)   Dollars & Cents app
(SW)   Symbol Support app
(OAT) Pathways to Literacy
(OAT) Building with Stories
(SW)   What's Cool About Music iPad app
(OAT) Developing Reading Fluency Intro
       Pkg
(OAT) PASS Curriculum
(SW)   Access Language Arts iPad app
(SW)   Access Language Arts (SW)
(OAT) Core Curriculum Solution:
       Secondary
(OAT) Core Curriculum Solution:
       Elementary
(OAT) Curriculum Solution: Transition
(OAT) Explore Budgeting
(OAT) Language Links to Literacy
(OAT) Math for Life
(OAT) Explore Math 1
(OAT) Explore Math 2
(OAT) Hands-On Math
(OAT) Simply Science
(OAT) Early Science
(OAT) Exploring Science Series
(OAT) Explore World History
(OAT) Explore American History
(OAT) Explore Social Studies
(HW)   GoNow Case for iPad
(OAT) Hands-On Math 2
(SW)   Access Language Arts: WRITE (SW)
(OAT) Access Language Arts: WRITE iPad
       App
(OAT) Explore Life Science
(OAT) Explore Biology
(OAT) Taking on Tough Words
(OAT) Read and Tell
(OAT) Math Skills Builder
(OAT) Tell Me - AAC in the Preschool
       Classroom
(OAT) GoTalk 9+ Lite Touch
(OAT) Early Literacy Skills Builder for Older
       Students
(OAT) Look at Math
(OAT) Stages
(OAT) TabletTable
(OAT) Empower Communication Board

Aurora Symbols, LLC
328 Oxford Rd
Des Plaines, IL 60016 US
Phone: 847-922-8095
WATS: 847-607-1932
E-mail: info@avatalkeraac.com
Web site: http://avatalkeraac.com
(SW)   Avatalker AAC

Ava
60 Spear Street
San Francisco, CA 94105 US
Phone: 415-867-7230
E-mail: hello@ava.me
Web site: www.ava.me
(SW)   Ava (www.ava.me)

BAUM (USA) Inc.
13 Branch Street, Suite 205
Methuen, MA 1844 US
Phone: 855-620-7985
E-mail: info@baumusa.com
Web site: http://www.baumusa.com
(HW)   VarioUltra 20
(HW)   VarioUltra 40
(HW)   VisioDesk
(HW)   Vario 340
(HW)   Poet Compact2/2+ Reading
       Machine
(HW)   Snow 7 HD Plus

Be Adaptive Equipment, Inc.
P.O. Box 84
Columbia City, IN 46725 US
Phone: 260-244-7031 260-244-7031
Fax: 260-244-4953
E-mail: brian@beadaptive.com
Web site: http://www.beadaptive.com
(OAT) Model HQ100 - High Quad
       Shooting Mount
(OAT) LM100 - Limited Mobility

Beamz Interactive, Inc.
15354 N. 83rd Way, Ste. 101
Scottsdale, AZ 85260 US
Phone: 480-424-2053
Fax: 877-591-8899
E-mail: info@thebeamz.com
Web site: http://www.thebeamz.com
(HW)   Beamz Interactive Music System

Benetech/Bookshare
480 California Avenue, Suite 201
Palo Alto, CA 94306 US
Phone: 650-644-3400 6504547411
WATS: 6504547411 6504547411
E-mail: communications@benetech.org
Web site: http://www.bookshare.org
(SW)   Bookshare

Big Grips
803 2nd Street, Suite 303
Davis, CA 95616 US
Phone: 888-456-7047
E-mail: grabmore@biggrips.com
Web site: http://www.biggrips.com
(OAT) Big Grips Frame and Stand for iPad

BlueSky Designs
2637 27th Ave. S., Ste. #209
Minneapolis, MN 55406 US
Phone: 612-724-7002
WATS: 888-724-7002
Fax: 888-311-4435

E-mail: info@blueskydesigns.us
Web site: http://www.mountnmover.
com
(OAT) Mount'n Mover Mounting System
(OAT) Easy Mover with Quick Connect
(OAT) Simple Mounts
(OAT) Hybrid Dual Arm Mount'n Mover
       with Pow!r Shoulder
(OAT) Hybrid Dual Arm Mount'n Mover
       with Pow!r Tilt

Bouncy Bands LLC
8075-Q North Point Blvd
Winston Salem, NC 27106 US
Phone: 646-926-2440
Fax: 646-349-5344
E-mail: scott@BouncyBands.com
Web site: http://BouncyBands.com
(OAT) Bouncy Bands for Desks
(OAT) Bouncy Bands for Chairs

Braille2000, LLC
6801 Southfork Cir
Lincoln, NE 68516 US
Phone: 402-423-4782
Fax: 402-423-5154
E-mail: sales@braille2000.com
Web site: http://www.braille2000.com
(SW)   Braille2000: The Basic Edition
(SW)   Braille2000: The Direct Entry Edition
(SW)   Braille2000: The Document
       Processing Edition

Brain Parade
1177 High Ridge Rd.
Stamford, CT 6905 US
Phone: 203-329-8136
E-mail: info@brainparade.com
Web site: http://www.brainparade.com
(SW)   See.Touch.Learn.

Branco Inc
1348 NW 113 Terrace
Coral Springs, FL 33071 US
Phone: 954-755-7752
E-mail: alex.brandt@brancoinc.com
Web site: http://www.brancoinc.com
(HW)   ADMouse

Break Boundaries
PO Box 31
Silver Grove, KY 41085 US
Phone: 859-240-2817
WATS: 859-240-2817
Fax: 859-586-0619
E-mail: matthackman@breakboundaries.
com
Web site:
http://www.breakboundaries.com
(HW)   REACH

**Bytes of Learning
Incorporated**
266 Elmwood Avenue #256
Buffalo, NY 14222 US
Phone: 905-947-4646
WATS: 800-465-6428
Fax: 905-475-8650
E-mail: custservice@bytesoflearning.com
Web site: http://www.bytesoflearning.
com
(SW)   UltraKey 6 and UltraKey Online

**Cabson Consulting -
APP2speak**
10109 Grant Meadow Lane
St. Louis, MO 63123 US
Phone: 314-795-4381
E-mail: info@cabsonconsulting.com
Web site: http://www.app2speak.com
(SW)   APP2Speak

Camanio Care Inc
c/o Getzel Schiff & Pesce LLP, 100
Crossways Park West, Suite 103
Woodbury, New York 11797 Sweden
Phone: +1 (774) 249 4194
E-mail: info@camanio.com
Web site: http://www.camanio.com/us
(OAT) Bestic
(OAT) BikeAround
(OAT) Drinc
(OAT) Butler

Cambrian College
1400 Barrydowne Road
Sudbury, ON P3A3V8 Canada
Phone: 7055668101 x 7214
Fax: 7055665452
E-mail: marlene.mcintosh@
cambriancollege.ca
Web site: http://cambriancollege.ca/
accessibility/glenn-crombie-centre/
(OAT) Assistive Technology Training Guide

Celtic Magic
126 Leicester Rd
Leicester, Leicestershire LE7 7JJ United
Kingdom
Phone: (441)162-582116
E-mail: support@celticmagic.org
Web site: http://www.celticmagic.org
(HW)   HAPP100

CJT Mounting
17870 Newhope St. #104-457
Fountain Valley, CA 92708 US
Phone: 714-751-6295
Fax: 714-751-5775
E-mail: info@cjtmounting.com
Web site: http://www.cjtmounting.com
(OAT) Profiler Wheelchair Mount
(OAT) Profiler Angular Wheelchair Mount
(HW)   ET Roller
(OAT) TBO Quick Release Mount
(OAT) ET Table Stand
(OAT) CJT Suction Cup Table Stand

Claro (SW) Ltd
24 Winckley Square
Preston, Lancashire PR1 3JJ United
Kingdom
Phone: (866) 800 5151
E-mail: sales@claro(SW).com
Web site: https://www.claroread.com
(SW)   ClaroRead
(SW)   Claro ScanPen
(SW)   ClaroCom

Closing The Gap
PO Box 68
Henderson, MN 56044 US
Phone: 507-248-3294
E-mail: info@closingthegap.com
Web site: www.closingthegap.com
(SW)   Solutions

BACK TO CONTENTS

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

173

Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)
16 Highfield Crescent
Hartburn, Stockton-on-Tees TS18 5HH
United Kingdom
Phone: (016)425-8050 5
E-mail: cath@deafsign.com
Web site: http://www.DeafBooks.co.uk
- (SW) LET'S SIGN BSL Food & Drink Flashcards eBook pdf download
- (SW) LET'S SIGN & SPELL ABC Alphabet eBook pdf download
- (SW) LET'S SIGN: 5 Little Monkeys Jumping on the Bed eBook pdf
- (OAT) Let's Sign: 4 Seasons ebook
- (OAT) Let's Sign 5 Little Men in a Flying Saucer
- (OAT) Winter Wonderland Song with BSL Signs
- (OAT) BSL Christmas Song with Signs
- (OAT) Animal Number Quiz download
- (OAT) BSL Animals/Pets and Numbers Quiz Powerpoint Show
- (OAT) BSL Toys & Numbers Interactive Powerpoint Show
- (OAT) BSL Greeting Signs and Introductions
- (OAT) BSL Colours & Shapes
- (OAT) BSL Incey Wincey Spider download animated Powerpoint
- (OAT) BSL Christmas Signs Kindle
- (OAT) BSL Football Signs Kindle
- (OAT) BSL Minibeasts Kindle
- (OAT) BSL Question Signs Kindle
- (OAT) BSL Weather Signs Kindle
- (OAT) BSL Colour Signs Kindle
- (OAT) 5 Little Ducks with BSL Signs Kindle
- (OAT) 5 Little Men in a Flying Saucer with BSL Signs Kindle
- (OAT) Let's Sign Early Years BSL Building Blocks Child & Carer Guide
- (OAT) A Child's Book of Signed Prayers
- (OAT) Signs of Health A pocket Medical British Sign Language (BSL) Guide Kindle
- (OAT) BSL House & Home Flashcards Kindle
- (OAT) BSL Feelings & Emotions Flashcards Kindle
- (OAT) Deaf-Friendly Swimming Kindle
- (OAT) ASL Family & Relationships Signs: American Sign Language (ASL) (LET'S SIGN ASL)
- (OAT) ASL Weather Signs eBook Flashcards: American Sign Language (ASL) (LET'S SIGN) [Print Replica] Kindle Edition

Compusult Limited
40 Bannister St., P.O. Box 1000
Mount Pearl, NL A1N 3C9 Canada
Phone: 709-745-7914
WATS: 888-745-7914
Fax: 709-745-7927
E-mail: at@compusult.net
Web site: http://www.compusult.at
- (HW) DigiCite
- (HW) TeleTalk2
- (HW) Vindicator
- (SW) Responder2
- (SW) ScanTELL
- (HW) Jouse3
- (OAT) Scotty Laptop Systems
- (HW) U-Switch

- (HW) 2-Switch
- (HW) Outspoken Communicator Mobile Bundle
- (HW) Outspoken Communicator Mobile iPod Touch Bundle
- (OAT) EVA2 Case

Computerade Products
2346 Wales Dr.
Cardiff, CA 92007 US
Phone: 760-942-3343
Fax: 760-942-3343
E-mail: info@computerade.com
Web site: http://www.computerade.com
- (SW) Catch the Cow
- (SW) Sentence Key
- (SW) Sentence Match
- (SW) Tom's Times Tables Pro
- (SW) Sentence Key Chores
- (SW) Sentence Match Chores

Core Learning Ltd.
4211 Yonge St., Ste. 619
Toronto, ON M2P 2A9 Canada
Phone: 416-512-1875
WATS: 800-270-4643
Fax: 800-399-0695
E-mail: info@core-learning.com
Web site: http://www.core-learning.com
- (SW) Core English Grammar III Essentials
- (SW) corefx Creative
- (SW) Crayola Art Studio
- (SW) Core English Grammar I
- (SW) Core English Grammar II Essentials
- (SW) Core Mind Master
- (SW) Calculation Skills Education Collection
- (SW) Crayola Creative Studio
- (SW) Crayola Animation Studio
- (SW) Crayola Photo FX Studio
- (SW) Core English Grammar & Writing IV
- (SW) Core Math: Fractions Course
- (SW) Core Math: Decimals & Percents Course
- (SW) Core Math: Geometry
- (SW) Core Math: Measurement
- (SW) Core Health Course I
- (SW) Core Health Course II
- (SW) Core Health Course III
- (SW) Core Physical Science I
- (SW) Core Physical Science II
- (SW) Core Earth & Space Science I
- (SW) Core Earth & Space Science II
- (SW) Core Life Science I
- (SW) Core Life Science II
- (SW) Core History - American History I - America's Early Years
- (SW) Core Earth & Space Science III
- (SW) Core Life Science III
- (SW) Core Physical Science III
- (SW) Core Engineering & Technology Science I
- (SW) Core Engineering & Technology Science II
- (SW) Core Engineering & Technology Science III
- (SW) Core-Cambridge Math Word Problems I - Level 1
- (SW) Core-Cambridge Math Word Problems I - Level 2
- (SW) Core-Cambridge Math Word Problems I - Level 3
- (SW) Core Middle School Digital Curriculum Collection

- (SW) Core Elementary Digital Curriculum Collection
- (SW) Core Reading with Jazzles

CoughDrop, Inc.
9733 Sharolyn Ln.
South Jordan, UT 84009 US
Phone: 801-997-0844
E-mail: info@mycoughdrop.com
Web site: https://www.mycoughdrop.com
- (SW) CoughDrop

Creative Communicating
P.O. Box 981411
Park City, UT 84098 US
Phone: 801-509-1729
WATS: 801-509-1729
Fax: 435-658-0925
E-mail: mail@creativecommunicating.com
Web site: http://www.creativecommunicating.com
- (OAT) Emergent Literacy Success
- (SW) Making Language Visible
- (OAT) myownbooks2go.com and adapted Stories
- (OAT) Teach Me AAC
- (OAT) Storytime Revised Book and Electronic files
- (OAT) The Light tech Communication Book Files
- (SW) MyOwnLearning Pad
- (OAT) The Dynamic Complete Communication Book CD
- (OAT) The Clap Communication Book,Electronic download
- (OAT) Adapted Stories and MyOwnBooks2go.com
- (OAT) Adapted Play Book- EIEIO
- (OAT) Adapted Play Book- Hurry! Hurry!
- (OAT) Adapted Play Book-Dirty Duds
- (OAT) Adapted Play Book-Peanut Butter
- (OAT) MyOwnBooks2go App
- (SW) Teaching AAC Resources

Crick (SW), Inc.
191 Post Road West
Westport, CT 06880 US
Phone: 203-221-2697
WATS: 866-332-7425
Fax: 203-221-2698
E-mail: USinfo@cricksoft.com
Web site: http://www.cricksoft.com
- (SW) Find Out & Write About
- (HW) Crick USB Switch Box
- (SW) New to English
- (SW) Clicker Tales
- (SW) Clicker 7
- (SW) Clicker Foundations For Reading
- (SW) Clicker Sentences
- (SW) Clicker Docs
- (SW) Clicker Books
- (SW) Clicker Connect
- (SW) SuperKeys
- (SW) Clicker Communicator
- (SW) Clicker 6 Spanish/English
- (SW) Clicker 6 French/English
- (SW) DocsPlus
- (SW) DocsPlus Chromebook App

Custom Solutions
125 Buckskin Ln.
Streamwood, IL 60107 US

Phone: 888-842-2613
Fax: 888-842-2613
E-mail: support@customsolutions.us
Web site: http://www.customsolutions.us
- (SW) TypingTraining.com

CymaSpace
931 SE 6th Ave
Portland, OR 97214 US
Phone:
E-mail: cymaspace@gmail.com
Web site: http://www.cymaspace.org
- (OAT) Deafness + Music

Daedalus Technologies, Inc.
2511 Vauxhall Pl.
Richmond, BC V6V 1Z5 Canada
Phone: 604-270-4605
WATS: 800-561-5570
Fax: 604-244-8443
E-mail: daessy@daessy.com
Web site: http://www.daessy.com
- (OAT) DAESSY Mounting Systems
- (OAT) DAESSY Rolling Mount

Dancing Dots Braille Music Technology
1754 Quarry Ln., P.O. Box 927
Valley Forge, PA 19482-0927 US
Phone: 610-783-6692
Fax: 610-500-5072
E-mail: info@DancingDots.com
Web site: http://www.DancingDots.com
- (SW) CakeTalking for SONAR
- (SW) GOODFEEL 3.2 Braille Music Translator
- (OAT) An Introduction to Music for the Blind Student: A Course in Braille Music Reading
- (OAT) Who's Afraid of Braille Music? (Braille or Print)
- (SW) Lime Aloud
- (OAT) Jazz & Contemporary Chord Symbol Reading for the Blind Pianist
- (OAT) Creative Ensembles for Beginning Musicians, First Series
- (SW) GOODFEEL Lite
- (OAT) Lime Lighter Presto
- (OAT) Introduction to Piano for the Blind Student Part 1 Print & Braille
- (OAT) Introduction to Piano for the Bilnd Student Part 2 Print & Braille
- (OAT) Lime Lighter Leggiero

Data Makes the Difference, LLC
17 Greystone Dr
Mountaintop, PA 18707 US
Phone: 570-332-2285
E-mail: steve@behaviortrackerpro.com
Web site: http://www.vbmappapp.com
- (SW) Behavior Tracker Pro
- (SW) VB-MAPP App

DataCal Enterprises
1345 N. Mondel Dr.
Gilbert, AZ 85233 US
Phone: 480-813-3100
WATS: 800-223-0123
Fax: 480-545-8090
E-mail: info@datacal.com
Web site: http://www.datacal.com
- (OAT) Large Print Dvorak KeyTop Stickers

BACK TO CONTENTS

PRODUCERS

(OAT) *Keyboard Protective Covers*
(OAT) *Finger Position Keytop Stickers*
(OAT) *Keyboard Typing Mask*
(OAT) *Large Print KeyTop Stickers (DataCal Enterprises)*
(OAT) *Lowercase English Keytop Stickers*
(OAT) *Large Print with Braille Keyboard Stickers*

Design Science, Inc.
140 Pine Ave. 4th Fl.
Long Beach, CA 90802 US
Phone: 562-432-2920
WATS: 800-827-0685
Fax: 562-432-2857
E-mail: info@dessci.com
Web site: http://www.dessci.com
(SW) *MathType 6.x*
(SW) *MathPlayer*

Do2Learn
3204 Churchill Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27607 US
Phone: 919-755-1809
Fax: 919-420-1978
E-mail: do2learn@do2learn.com
Web site: http://www.do2learn.com
(SW) *Bus Safety Songs*
(SW) *What's Different?*
(SW) *FACELAND*
(SW) *Word Pairs for the iPad/iPhone*
(SW) *Create a Room for iPad/iPhone*
(SW) *Balloon Pop for iPad/iPhone*
(SW) *View2do*
(SW) *JobTIPS Student Version*
(SW) *JobTIPS Toolbox PRO*

Dolphin Computer Access, Inc.
231 Clarksville Rd., Ste. 3
Princeton Junction, NJ 08550 US
Phone: 609-803-2172
WATS: 866-797-5921
Fax: 609-799-0475
E-mail: info@dolphinusa.com
Web site: http://www.yourdolphin.com
(SW) *SuperNova Magnifier & ScreenReader*
(SW) *SuperNova Magnifier*
(SW) *SuperNova Magnifier & Speech*
(SW) *EasyReader for Windows*
(SW) *Dolphin Publisher*
(SW) *Guide*
(SW) *Easy Converter*
(SW) *FREE EasyReader App for Android and iOS*
(HW) *GuideReader Pod*

Don Johnston, Inc.
26799 W. Commerce Dr.
Volo, IL 60073 US
Phone: 847-740-0749
WATS: 18477400749548
Fax: 847-740-0749
E-mail: info@donjohnston.com
Web site: http://donjohnston.com
(OAT) *DeCoste Writing Protocol*
(SW) *Snap&Read Universal*
(SW) *Start-to-Finish Online Accessible Library*
(SW) *Co:Writer Universal*
(OAT) *First Author Writing Curriculum*
(SW) *uPAR*
(OAT) *DeCoste Writing Protocol*

(SW) *Readtopia*

Draw Your World
P.O. Box 818
Keyport, WA 98345 US
Phone: 360-779-8089
E-mail: info@drawyourworld.com
Web site: http://www.drawyourworld.com
(OAT) *Draw-Write-Now, Books 1-8*
(OAT) *Hold the Pencil*

Enabling Devices
50 Broadway
Hawthorne, NY 10532 US
Phone: 914-747-3070
WATS: 800-832-8697
Fax: 914-747-3480
E-mail: sales@enablingdevices.com
Web site: http://www.enablingdevices.com
(HW) *Communication Builder*
(HW) *Cheap Talk 8 - 6 Level Communicator w/Overlay Option*
(HW) *Put-Em-Arounds*
(HW) *Gooshy Switch - Vibration, Lights, & Music*
(HW) *Saucer Switch*
(HW) *The Ultimate Switch with 19-inch Gooseneck*
(OAT) *Vibrating Light with Music*
(OAT) *Somatosensory Musical Bead Chain/Switch*
(OAT) *Compact Activity Center*
(OAT) *Ring Around Bells*
(OAT) *Mini Dome*
(HW) *On-the-Go 7-Level Communication Builder*
(HW) *4-Level Communication Builder*
(HW) *Portable Communicator for the Visually Impaired*
(HW) *Mini Com*
(HW) *Twin Talk*
(HW) *Tactile Symbol Communicator*
(OAT) *Textured Carousel Busy Box*
(HW) *7-Message Take and Talk Go! Board*
(OAT) *Pouring Cup on Flex Mount*
(HW) *Big Talk Triple Play*
(HW) *Talkable II*
(HW) *Talkable III*
(HW) *Talk 4 with Levels*
(OAT) *Peek-a-Boo Mirror*
(HW) *Gumball Switch (Red)*
(HW) *7-Level Communication Builder*
(HW) *Hip Talk 12 w/Levels*
(HW) *Choice 4 Communicator*
(HW) *Cushion Grip Switch*
(OAT) *Twirling Bead Chain*
(HW) *Illuminated Object Communicator*
(HW) *4 Choice Sequential Scanner for the Visually Impaired*
(OAT) *Magical Light Show*
(HW) *Wearable Talker*
(OAT) *iPad Mounting System*
(HW) *Talkable II for the VI*
(OAT) *Dancing Water Beads*
(OAT) *Gel Pad Activity Center*
(HW) *See and Speak Object Communicator*
(OAT) *Adjustable Touch Screen Stylus*
(OAT) *Adjustable Touch Screen Mouth Stylus*
(OAT) *iPad Wireless Switch Interface*
(OAT) *iPad Wireless Switch*

(OAT) *iPad Wireless Two Switch*

Enabling Technologies Company
1310 Business Park Place
Jensen Beach, FL 34957 US
Phone: 772-225-3687
Fax: 772-225-3299
E-mail: info@brailler.com
Web site: http://www.brailler.com
(HW) *BraillePlace*
(HW) *Romeo Attach√© Pro Braille Printer*
(HW) *Phoenix*
(HW) *Juliet 120*

Enhanced Vision
5882 Machine Dr.
Huntington Beach, CA 92649 US
Phone: 714-465-3400
WATS: 800-440-9476
Fax: 714-374-1821
E-mail: marketing@enhancedvision.com
Web site: http://www.enhancedvision.com
(HW) *Merlin elite HD/OCR*
(HW) *Max - Color or Black-and-White*
(HW) *Merlin HD ultra 24 Monitor*
(HW) *MoJo Docking Stand*
(HW) *Max Panel*
(HW) *Merlin elite Pro HD/OCR*
(HW) *Smart Reader w/13.3 Monitor*
(HW) *DaVinci HD/OCR*
(HW) *DaVinci Pro HD/OCR*
(HW) *Merlin basic*
(HW) *MoJo*
(HW) *Acrobat HD ultra Long or Short Arm*
(HW) *Acrobat HD ultra Arm w/13.3 Monitor*
(HW) *Acrobat HD ultra LCD 22*
(HW) *Acrobat HD ultra LCD 22 w/Rolling Case*
(HW) *Transformer HD/Wi-Fi*
(HW) *Transformer HD/Wi-Fi/OCR*
(HW) *Acrobat HD ultra LCD 20*
(HW) *Acrobat HD - mini ultra 13.3*
(HW) *Acrobat HD - mini ultra 13.3 w/ Rolling Case*
(HW) *Merlin HD ultra 20 Monitor*
(HW) *Merlin HD ultra 22 Monitor*
(HW) *Smart Reader*

eSight
156 Front St W #601
Toronto, ON M5J 2L6 Canada
Phone: 416-848-4148
E-mail: info@esighteyewear.com
Web site: http://www.esighteyewear.com
HW) *eSight*

Express Ramps
P.O. Box 22697
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33335 US
Phone: 866-491-1110
WATS: 866-491-1110
Fax: 423-373-1888
E-mail: info@expressramps.com
Web site: http://www.portable-wheelchair-ramps.com/
(OAT) *Suitcase Wheelchair Ramps*
(OAT) *6 Foot TriFold Portable Wheelchair Ramp*
(OAT) *Modular Wheelchair Ramp*
(OAT) *EZ Access Flat Edge Rubber*

(OAT) *Threshold Wheelchair Ramp*
(OAT) *5 Foot TriFold Portable Wheelchair Ramp*
(OAT) *8 Foot TriFold Portable Wheelchair Ramp*
(OAT) *7 Foot TriFold Portable Wheelchair Ramp*
(OAT) *10 Foot TriFold Portable Wheelchair Ramp*
(OAT) *Titan ADA Wheelchair Ramps*
(OAT) *P72SP - Platform Lift - 72 inch Straight Across Exit*
(OAT) *P72TP - Platform Lift - 72 inch Right or Left Side Exit*
(OAT) *P52TP - Platform Lift - 52 inch Right or Left Side Exit*
(OAT) *P52SP - Platform Lift - 52 inch Straight Across Exit*

FableVision Learning
368 Washington St., #207
Dedham, MA 02026 US
Phone: 781-320-3225
WATS: 888-240-3734
Fax: 781-742-0309
E-mail: info@fablevisionlearning.com
Web site: http://www.fablevisionlearning.com
(SW) *Words and Their Stories*
(SW) *Stationery Studio Writing Collection Deluxe*
(SW) *Animation-ish*
(OAT) *Mapping the World by Heart*
(SW) *Fab@School Maker Studio*

Freedom Scientific, Inc.
11800 31st Ct. N.
St. Petersburg, FL 33716
Phone: 727-803-8000
WATS: 800-444-4443
Fax: 727-803-8001
E-mail: info@FreedomScientific.com
Web site: http://www.FreedomScientific.com
(SW) *FaceToFace PC Communicator Deaf-Blind Solution*
(HW) *SARA (Scanning And Reading Appliance)*
(SW) *OpenBook Scanning and Reading Software*
(SW) *JAWS for Windows Screen Reading Software*
(SW) *MAGic Screen Magnification Software*
(HW) *Eye-Pal SOLO*
(HW) *Eye-Pal Reader*
(HW) *Eye-Pal Vision*
(HW) *Eye-Pal ROL*
(HW) *Eye-Pal Ace Plus*
(HW) *Eye-Pal Ace*
(HW) *ONYX Portable HD*
(HW) *TOPAZ PHD*
(HW) *TOPAZ EZ*
(HW) *ONYX Deskset HD*
(HW) *RUBY HD Handheld Video Magnifier*
(HW) *TOPAZ XL HD*
(HW) *Focus 14 Blue Ultra-Compact Wireless Braille Display*
(HW) *PLEXTALK Pocket Accessible DAISY Player / Recorder*
(HW) *MAGic Large Print Keyboard*
(HW) *TOPAZ Desktop Video Magnifier*
(HW) *SARA CE – Camera Edition Scanning and Reading Appliance*

(HW) PEARL Portable Reading Solution
(SW) WYNN Wizard
(SW) WYNN Reader
(HW) Focus 40 Blue Wireless Braille Display
(HW) RUBY Handheld Video Magnifier
(HW) Focus 80 Blue Braille Display

gh, LLC
700 Farabee Ct.
Lafayette, IN 47905 US
Phone: 765-775-3776
WATS: 866-693-3687
Fax: 765-775-2501
E-mail: ghinfo@gh-accessibility.com
Web site:
http://www.gh-accessibility.com
(SW) ReadHear
(SW) ClickHear

Giving Greetings Publishing
P.O. Box 456
Sudbury, MA 01776 US
Phone: 866-544-9540
Fax: 857-288-7734
E-mail: info@givinggreetings.com
Web site:
http://www.SayitwithSymbols.com
(OAT) SayitwithSymbols.com
(OAT) Big Picture Caregiving Communication Notebook
(OAT) Personalized Name Stamps for Students
(OAT) Patient Communication Kit
(OAT) Portable Adult Communication Book

Goatella
90 S High St.
Markesan, WI 53946 US
Phone: 202-643-3629
E-mail: contact@goatella.com
Web site: http://goatella.com
(SW) Beginning Blends Word Builder
(SW) Ending Blends Word Builder
(SW) Coin Calculator
(SW) iSpeak Button
(SW) Touch Switch
(SW) Eye Contact Trainer
(SW) Show Me How: Shoe Tying
(SW) Show Me How
(SW) iVocalize

Greenhouse Publications
P.O. Box 802742
Santa Clarita, CA 91380 US
Phone: 661-263-7661
Fax: 661-263-7661
E-mail: JoanGreen2000@AOL.com
Web site:
http://www.greenhousepub.com
(OAT) Interactive Reading Books
(OAT) Health Care Communication Board (50 boards)
(OAT) Health Care Communication Board (200 boards)
(SW) Interactive Reading (SW)
(OAT) Interactive Communication Card Sets
(OAT) Visual Schedule for the Classroom
(OAT) Health Care Communication Board-Spanish (50 boards)
(OAT) Health Care Communication Boards-Spanish (200 boards)

(OAT) Healthcare Communication App
(OAT) First Responders Communication Board

Grembe Apps
8437 Kern Crescent
San Diego, CA 92127 US
Phone: 508-367-2043
E-mail: support@grembe.com
Web site: http://grembe.com
(SW) My Pictures Talk

Gus Communications, Inc.
6938 E Quail Track Drive
Scottsdale, AZ 85266 US
Phone: 866-487-1006
WATS: 866-487-1006
Fax: 360-715-9633
E-mail: admin@gusinc.com
Web site: http://www.gusinc.com
(SW) TalkTablet for iOS, Android, Windows and Kindle
(SW) EZ Speech PRO for iOS and Android
(HW) TalkTablet Android AAC/Speech Package with 7" or 10" tablet, carrying case and TalkTablet speech app

HandHold Adaptive, LLC
2 Arden Ln.
Shelton, CT 6484 US
Phone: 203-526-6313
E-mail: info@handholdadaptive.com
Web site: http://www.iprompts.com
(SW) StoryMaker
(SW) SpeechPrompts

HIMS inc.
4616 W. Howard Lane, Suite 980
Austin, TX 78728 US
Phone: 512-837-2000
Fax: 512-837-2011
E-mail: sales@hims-inc.com
Web site: http://www.hims-inc.com
(HW) CANDY 5 HD II Handheld Video Magnifier
(HW) Blaze ET DAISY Multi-Player with OCR
(HW) GoVision Video Magnifier
(HW) CANDY 4 HD II Handheld Video Magnifier
(HW) Blaze EZ DAISY Multi-Player with OCR
(HW) E-bot iPad Compatible Portable Video Magnifier
(HW) E-bot ADV iPad Compatible Portable Video Magnifier with OCR
(HW) E-bot PRO iPad Compatible Portable Video Magnifier with Electronic Camera and OCR
(HW) Braille Sense U2 MINI
(HW) Braille Sense U2
(HW) Braille Sense U2 QWERTY
(HW) Braille EDGE 40
(HW) LifeStyle HD Desktop Video Magnifier
(HW) Braille Sense Polaris

Hoonuit
15088 22nd Ave NE
Little Falls, MN 56345 US
Phone: (320) 632-5064
E-mail: info@hoonuit.com
Web site:

---

https://www.hoonuit.com/home
(OAT) Hoonuit's Professional Development Solution
(OAT) Hoonuit's Professional Development and Data Analytics
(SW) Hoonuit's Data Analytics Solution

HumanWare
P O Box 800
Champlain, NY 12919 US
Phone: 800-722-3393
WATS: 800-722-3393
Fax: 888-871-7828
E-mail: info@humanware.com
Web site: http://www.humanware.com
(HW) Victor Reader Stratus
(HW) HumanWare Brilliant 14, 32, 40, and 80 Cell Displays
(HW) Victor Reader Stream
(HW) Juliet 120
(HW) BrailleNote Touch
(HW) Romeo 60
(HW) Prodigi DUO
(HW) Prodigi Desktop
(HW) Prodigi Tablet
(HW) Mountbatten
(HW) Connect 12
(HW) VR Trek
(HW) Explore

Inclusive TLC
2206 Legacy Oak Dr.
Waxhaw, NC 28173 US
Phone: 704-243-3622
WATS: 800-462-0930
Fax: 704-243-3623
E-mail: info@inclusiveTLC.com
Web site: http://www.inclusiveTLC.com
(OAT) Friction Switch Mounting
(OAT) Gooseneck Switch Mounting
(OAT) Maxess Switch Mounts
(OAT) Maxess Switch Tray
(SW) SwitchIt! Maker 2
(SW) Touch Balloons
(SW) Mouse Skills
(SW) Choose & Tell - Nursery Rhymes
(SW) Choose & Tell - Legends
(HW) Eye Gaze Foundations
(HW) MyGaze Eye Tracker
(HW) Eye Gaze Education
(HW) Applicator
(HW) iSwitch
(SW) EyeGaze Attention & Looking
(SW) Eye Gaze Exploring & Playing
(SW) Eye Gaze Choosing & Learning
(SW) Eye Gaze Learning Curve

Infogrip, Inc.
1899 E. Main St.
Ventura, CA 93001 US
Phone: 805-652-0770
WATS: 800-397-0921
Fax: 805-652-0880
E-mail: info@infogrip.com
Web site: http://www.infogrip.com
(HW) BAT Keyboard
(HW) Switch Adapted Mouse

Innovation Management Group, Inc.
179 Niblick Rd., #454
Paso Robles, CA 93446 US
Phone: 818-701-1579
WATS: 800-889-0987

Fax: 818-936-0200
E-mail: cs@imgpresents.com
Web site: http://www.imgpresents.com
(SW) Joystick-To-Mouse
(SW) The Magnifier
(SW) OnScreen with WordComplete
(SW) OnScreen with CrossScanner
(SW) SmartClick
(SW) Assistive Technology Suite
(SW) WordComplete (Innovation Management Group, Inc.)
(SW) TouchRight - Quick Access Touchscreen Right Mouse Functions

Jabbla
322 E. Pine St.
Lakeland, FL 33801 US
Phone: 863-603-7827
WATS: 877-759-1016
Fax: 863-603-0255
E-mail: info@jabbla.com
Web site: http://www.jabbla.com
(HW) Tellus 5
(SW) Eurovocs Suite
(SW) Mind Express 4
(SW) DocReader
(SW) Skippy
(SW) KeyVit
(HW) Woodpecker
(SW) SprintPlus
(HW) Allora 2
(HW) Zingui 2
(HW) Mobi 3 (resistive screen)
(HW) Smart 3
(HW) Mobi 3 (capacitive screen)

Judy Lynn (SW), Inc.
P.O. Box 373
East Brunswick, NJ 08816 US
Phone: 732-390-8845
Fax: 732-390-8845
E-mail: elliot@judylynn.com
Web site: http://www.judylynn.com
(SW) Cause and Effect Factory
(SW) Cause and Effect Cinema
(SW) Match It
(SW) Look & Listen
(SW) Cinema II - Life Skills
(SW) Scan & Paint
(SW) Story Builder
(SW) Wheel of Sounds
(SW) Cause & Effect Amusement Park
(SW) Paddle Pong
(SW) Switch Accessible Boombox
(SW) In Sequence - Daily Living Skills
(SW) In Sequence - Illustrated Stories
(SW) Intro to Cause & Effect
(SW) Learning Two Switch Step Scanning
(SW) Sequencing Tasks - Toileting - Male
(SW) Virtual Motor Skills
(SW) Animated Toys II
(SW) Switch Accessible Puzzles
(SW) Pick & Choose
(SW) Match Maker plus Quiz Creator
(SW) Listen & Respond - Standard Edition
(SW) Listen & Respond - Professional Edition
(SW) Turn Taking
(SW) Switch Accessible Puzzles
(SW) Sequencing Tasks - Age Appropriate
(SW) Sorting Activities - Life Skills
(SW) Categories for Language Development - Switch Accessible

PRODUCERS

BACK TO CONTENTS

Kayle Concepts LLC
225 West 34 Street 9 Floor
New York, NY 10122 US
Phone: 646-732-3497 212-333-3944
Fax: 212-591-6062
E-mail: info@bluebeepals.com
Web site: http://www.bluebeepals.com
(OAT) Bluebee Pals

KidAccess, Inc.
6526 Darlington Rd.
Pittsburgh, PA 15217 US
Phone: 412-521-8552
Fax: 412-521-8556
E-mail: jill@kidaccess.com
Web site: http://www.kidaccess.com
(SW) Eye-cons General Collection
(SW) Eye-cons Equestrian Therapy
       Collection
(SW) Eye-cons Music Therapy Collection
(OAT) From Goals to Data and Back Again

Koester Performance Research
2408 Antietam
Ann Arbor, MI 48105 US
Phone: 734-663-4295
E-mail: info@kpronline.com
Web site: http://www.kpronline.com
(SW) Compass (SW) for Access
       Assessment
(SW) Keyboard Wizard
(SW) Pointing Wizard
(SW) Scanning Wizard
(SW) AT-node for Access

Komodo OpenLab Inc.
10 Dundas St. East, Suite 600
Toronto, AB M5B 2G9 Canada
Phone: 647-829-9383
E-mail: info@gettecla.com
Web site: http://gettecla.com/
(HW) Tecla Shield DOS
(HW) tecla-e

Kurzweil Education
1840 E River Road, Suite 320
Tucson, AZ 85718 US
Phone: 520-275-3858
WATS: 520-275-3858
Fax: 520-275-3858
E-mail: sales@kurzweiledu.com
Web site: http://www.kurzweiledu.com
(SW) Kurzweil 3000-firefly
(SW) Kurzweil 1000

Laidback We -R- Inc.
151 Lochside Rd., P.O. Box 271
Arichat, NS B0E 1A0 Canada
Phone: 866-236-4452
Fax: 902-226-0066
E-mail: info@laptop-laidback.com
Web site:
http://www.laptop-laidback.com
(OAT) Laptop Laidback

LaZee Tek
5610 S State Road 327
Hudson, IN 46747 US
Phone: 260-705-0071
E-mail: info@lazeetek.com
Web site: http://www.lazeetek.com
(HW) eeZee Mouse PRO
(HW) LaZee Mouse Pro

(HW) LaZee Mouse Switch
(HW) LaZee Mouse Cursor
(HW) eeZee Mouse SWITCH
(HW) eeZee Mouse CURSOR

LC Technologies/Eyegaze Systems
10363 Democracy Ln.
Fairfax, VA 22030 US
Phone: 703-385-7133
WATS: 800-393-4293
Fax: 703-385-7137
E-mail: info0309@eyegaze.com
Web site: http://www.eyegaze.com
HW) Eyegaze Edge

Learning Upgrade, LLC
10531 4S Commons Dr. Ste., 446
San Diego, CA 92127 US
Phone: 800-998-8864
Fax: 858-653-4677
E-mail: info@learningupgrade.com
Web site:
http://www.learningupgrade.com
(SW) Reading Upgrade On-Line
       Intervention Course
(SW) Comprehension Upgrade On-Line
       Intervention Course
(SW) Math Upgrade Online Review
       Course
(SW) Learning Upgrade App

Lectio
7362 Marla Drive
Indianapolis, IN 46256 US
Phone: 317-491-5051
E-mail: mylectioapp@gmail.com
Web site: http://www.mylectio.com
(OAT) Lectio

Lightspeed Technologies, Inc.
11509 S. W. Herman Rd.
Tualatin, OR 97062 US
Phone: 800-732-8999
Fax: 503-684-3197
E-mail: tradeshows@lightspeed-tek.com
Web site:
http://www.lightspeed-tek.com
(OAT) Classroom Audio Technology
(OAT) Redcat Access
(OAT) Topcat Access
(OAT) Activate System

limitlessstylus
270 77Street
Brooklyn , NY 11209 US
Phone: 3473104405
E-mail: contact@limitlessstylus.com
Web site:
https://www.limitlessstylus.com/
(OAT) Limitless stylus

Lingraphica
103 Carnegie Center
Princeton, NJ 08540 US
Phone: 609-275-5058 609-275-5058
WATS: 888-274-2742 609-275-5058
Fax: 609-275-1311
E-mail: info@lingraphica.com
Web site: http://www.aphasia.com
(HW) AllTalk
(HW) TouchTalk
(HW) MiniTalk

Live Eyewear
3490 Broad Street
CA 93401 US
Phone: 800-834-2563
Fax: 800-654-7432
E-mail: info@liveeyewear.com
Web site:
http://www.cocoonseyewear.com
(OAT) Cocoons Low Vision Fitovers
(OAT) Cocoons Sidekick
(OAT) Lightguard Low Vision glasses
(OAT) Cocoons Polarized Fitovers

LocuTour Multimedia
1130 Grove St.
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401 US
Phone: 805-544-0775
WATS: 800-777-3166
Fax: 805-543-6665
E-mail: Sales-Support@locutour.com
Web site: http://www.locutour.com
(SW) Articulation I, II, III
(SW) Literacy
(SW) Fonologia en Espaol
(SW) Look! Listen! and Learn Language!
(SW) Phonology
(SW) Train Time
(SW) Artic Games and More
(SW) Phonology II
(SW) Attention and Memory: Vol. II
(SW) Literacy: Phonemic Awareness
(SW) Appearances Can Be Deceiving
(SW) Articulation IV
(SW) Word Practice
(SW) Artic Practice
(SW) Pictures for SLPs and Special
       Education Teachers
(SW) Show Me... Actions
(SW) Show Me... Animals, Food, and More
(SW) Show Me
(SW) Show Me... Social
(SW) Who, What, When, Where, Why
(SW) Wild, Woolly, Wonderful Critters
(SW) Train Talk
(SW) Escuchar y Repetir
(SW) Minimal Pairs
(SW) Show Me... Color, Numbers, and
       Shapes
(SW) Show Me... People, Places, and
       Things
(SW) Learning Sight Words
(SW) °Animales Fant√°sticos!
(SW) Indicar Colores, N√∫meros y Formas
(SW) Articulation IV for iOS
(SW) IPA for SLPs
(SW) Reading Comprehension at the
       Paragraph Level
(SW) Reading for Details I
(SW) Reading for Details II
(SW) Reading for Details: Stories for Early
       Reading
(SW) And, Or, But
(SW) Catch of the Day

LoganTech
327 Huntingdon Ave.
Waterbury, CT 6708 US
Phone: 203-721-6074
Fax: 203-721-6070
E-mail: info@logantech.com
Web site: http://www.logantech.com
(HW) Logan ProxTalker
(HW) 6dot BrailleCoach
(HW) ProxPAD

(HW) 6dot Braille Label Maker

Magnifiers & More
7775 Mentor Ave.
Mentor, MN 44060 US
Phone: 440-946-3363
Fax: 440-946-8899
E-mail: cbetter@magnifiersandmore.net
Web site: http://www.
magnifiersandmore.net
(OAT) Low Vision Aids

MagniSight
951 E. Fillmore St.
Colorado Springs, CO 80907 US
Phone: 719-578-8893
WATS: 800-753-4767
Fax: 719-578-9887
E-mail: info@magnisight.com
Web site: http://www.magnisight.com
(HW) Explorer HD
(HW) Explorer Classic

Marblesoft-Lasered Pics
PO Box 490215
Blaine, MN 55449 US
Phone: 763-755-1402
Fax: 763-862-2920
E-mail: sales@marblesoft.com
Web site: http://www.laseredpics.com
(OAT) iPad Keyguards
(OAT) iPad Keyguard Strap Attachment

Marblesoft-Simtech
PO Box 490215
Blaine, MN 55449 US
Phone: 763-755-1402
WATS: 888-755-1402
Fax: 763-862-2920
E-mail: sales@marblesoft.com
Web site: http://www.marblesoft.com
(HW) Switch Kick-Start for Kids
(SW) Simtech Literacy Bundle
(SW) The Click to Read Bundle
(SW) Cause & Effect Sights & Sounds
(SW) Frog & Fly
(SW) Picasso Series
(SW) Scan & Match Series
(SW) Single Switch Collection for Mac &
       Windows
(SW) Single Switch Collection for
       Preschoolers
(SW) Single Switch Collection for Teens
(SW) Switch Arcade
(SW) Safe at Last!
(SW) Switch Kids 3.0
(SW) Switch Wars
(SW) Money Skills
(SW) Everybody Has Feet
(SW) Spider Maze
(SW) More Cause & Effect Sights &
       Sounds
(SW) Single Switch Games 2
(SW) Early Learning I
(SW) Early Learning Suite
(SW) Sharon Won't Share
(SW) Son of Cause & Effect Sights &
       Sounds
(SW) Super Switch Puzzles
(SW) Early Math Skills
(SW) Click to Read: Animal Habitats
(SW) Revenge of Cause & Effect Sights &
       Sounds
(SW) Sights & Sounds Complete

(SW) *I Hate Peas*
(SW) *Click to Read: Life Skills*
(SW) *The Graphic Speller*
(SW) *Potato Face*
(SW) *Koppy Kattz*
(SW) *Click to Read: All About Me*
(SW) *Click to Read: Citizenship*
(SW) *Click to Read: Healthy Me*

Marblesoft-SoftTouch
PO Box 490215
Blaine, MN 55449 US
Phone: 763-755-1402
WATS: 888-755-1402
Fax: 763-862-2920
E-mail: sales@marblesoft.com
Web site: http://www.marblesoft.com
(SW) *Attention Teens*
(SW) *Monkeys Jumping on the Bed*
(SW) *Old MacDonald's Farm Deluxe*
(SW) *Print, Play, & Learn Series*
(SW) *Shop 'til You Drop*
(SW) *Switch Basics*
(SW) *Teach Me to Talk*
(SW) *Teen Tunes Plus*
(SW) *Attention Getter*
(SW) *Teach Me Nouns*
(SW) *Songs I Sing at Preschool*
(SW) *Teach Me Nouns Overlay CD*
(SW) *Teach Me to Talk Overlay CD*
(SW) *Old MacDonald's Farm Overlay CD*
(SW) *Concepts on the Move - Basic/Advanced*
(SW) *Switching On American History*
(SW) *Concepts on the Move Overlay CD*
(SW) *Switching On American History Overlay CD*
(SW) *Print, Play & Learn Concepts on the Move - Basic*
(SW) *My Own BookShelf*
(SW) *SoftTouch Classics 1 - Five Frogs Plus*
(SW) *SoftTouch Classics 2 - Away We Ride Plus*
(SW) *Puzzle Power Series*
(SW) *Teach Me Functional Foods*
(SW) *Print, Play & Learn - Concepts on the Move Advanced Concepts*
(SW) *Test Me, Score Me*
(SW) *Task Builder*
(SW) *Wheels on the Bus*
(SW) *Switching On Science: Habitats*
(SW) *Running Start Books - Story Scripts*
(SW) *Running Start Books - Thematic Templates*
(SW) *Running Start Books - Animated Stories*
(SW) *Switching on Science: Earth*
(SW) *Teaching AccessAbility*
(SW) *Test Me Series*
(SW) *Teach Me About Series*
(SW) *Switching on Science: Solar System*
(SW) *All About Animals Supplemental CDs*

Mariner (SW)
PO Box 1912
Minneapolis, MN 55311 US
Phone: 800-240-6562
E-mail: sales@mariner(SW).com
Web site: http://www.mariner(SW).com
(SW) *Mariner Write*
(SW) *Paperless*
(SW) *MacJournal*
(SW) *Montage*

(SW) *StoryMill*
(SW) *MacGourmet Deluxe*
(SW) *Contour*
(SW) *Narrator*

Mealtime Partners, Inc.
1137 S. E. Pkwy.
Azle, TX 76020 US
Phone: 817-237-9991
Fax: 817-237-0102
E-mail: info@mealtimepartners.com
Web site: http://www.mealtimepartners.com
(OAT) *Mealtime Partner Dining Device*
(OAT) *Front Mounted Drinking System*
(OAT) *Hydration Backpack with Tube Positioning*
(OAT) *Drink-Partner Drinking System*

Merit (SW)
244 Fifth Ave, Ste. 2491
New York, NY 10001 US
Phone: 212-675-8567
WATS: 800-753-6488
E-mail: contact@merit(SW).com
Web site: http://www.merit(SW).com
(SW) *Essay Punch*
(SW) *Paragraph Punch*
(SW) *Developing Critical Thinking Skills for Effective Reading*
(SW) *Reading Shape-Up*
(SW) *Grammar Fitness*
(SW) *Vocabulary Stretch*
(SW) *Reading Comprehension Booster*
(SW) *Vocabulary Fitness*
(SW) *Fraction Shape-Up*
(SW) *Basic Skills Pack*
(SW) *Intermediate Skills Pack*
(SW) *Picture Context Reader*

Metroplex Voice Computing, Inc.
P.O. Box 121984
Arlington, TX 76012 US
Phone: 817-265-8863
Fax: 817-719-9207
E-mail: mathtalk@mathtalk.com
Web site: http://www.mathtalk.com
(SW) *MathTalk/Scientific Notebook 5.5*

Mobility Research
444 W Geneva Dr, Tempe, AZ 85282
Tempe, AZ 85282 US
Phone: 1-800-332-9255 Ext 7134 602-689-1318
Fax: 480.829.0737
E-mail: Smith@litegait.com
Web site: https://litegait.com/products/Therapy-Mouse
(HW) *Therapy Mouse*

MobyMax
P.O. Box 392385
Pittsburgh, PA 15251 US
Phone: 813-603-4128
E-mail: amy.harich@mobymax.com
Web site: http://www.mobymax.com
(SW) *MobyMax*
(SW) *MobyMax Cognitive Skills Science*
(SW) *MobyMax Math*
(SW) *MobyMax Language Arts*

ModularHose.com
1108 Front St.

Lisle, IL 60532 US
Phone: 630-922-5005
Fax: 630-852-3678
E-mail: info@modularhose.com
Web site: http://www.ModularHose.com
(OAT) *Modular Hose*

Mytalk
8311 Mill St., #674
Onekama, MI 49675 US
Phone: 866-444-9394
E-mail: support@mytalk.zendesk.com
Web site: http://www.mytalktools.com
(SW) *MyTalk & www.MyTalkTools.com*

N2Y, LLC
P.O. Box 550
Huron, OH 44839 US
Phone: 419-433-9800
WATS: 800-697-6575
Fax: 419-433-9810
E-mail: info@n2y.com
Web site: http://n2y.com
(OAT) *News-2-You*
(OAT) *Unique Learning System*
(OAT) *SymbolStix PRIME*
(OAT) *Professional Development*

Nova Health Products
13144 Midlothian Turnpike # 1E
Midlothian, VT 23113 US
Phone: 800-561-3576
Fax: 804-897-1741
E-mail: sales@literamp.com
Web site: http://www.literamp.com
(OAT) *LiteRamp Wheelchair / Scooter Ramps*
(OAT) *LiteShower Portable Handicap Showers*

NuEyes Technologies
120 Newport Center Drive
Newport Beach, CA 92660 US
Phone: 800-605-4033
Fax: 800-580-4893
E-mail: info@nueyes.com
Web site: https://nueyes.com/
(OAT) *NuEyes Pro Featuring ODG Smartglasses*

Optelec U.S. Inc.
3030 Enterprise Ct., Ste. C
Vista, CA 920818358 US
Phone: 800-826-4200
WATS: 800-826-4200
Fax: 800-368-4111
E-mail: Info@Optelec.com
Web site: http://www.Optelec.com
(HW) *Optelec ClearView+*
(HW) *Optelec ClearView C Speech*
(HW) *Optelec ClearView C Flex*
(HW) *Optelec Compact 5 HD*
(HW) *Optelec Compact Mini*
(HW) *Optelec ClearView C*
(HW) *Optelec ClearNote HD*
(HW) *Optelec ClearView C Flex Speech*
(HW) *Optelec Traveller HD*
(HW) *Optelec ClearReader+ Generation 2*
(HW) *ALVA BC680 Braille Display*
(HW) *Optelec TwinView*
(HW) *Optelec ClearReader+ Basic - Generation 2*
(HW) *Optelec Compact 7 HD*
(HW) *Optelec Compact+ HD*

(HW) *Optelec Compact Touch HD*
(HW) *Optelec ClearView+ Speech*
(HW) *Optelec Compact 4 HD*
(HW) *ALVA 640 Comfort*

OrCam Technologies
1350 Broadway, Suite 1600
New York, NY 10018 US
Phone: 800-713-3741
E-mail: info@orcam.com
Web site: https://www.orcam.com
(OAT) *OrCam MyEye 2.0*

Oribi
Bredgatan 2
Lund, 22221 Sweden
Phone: (464)632-3012
E-mail: info@oribi.se
Web site: www.oribi(SW).com
(SW) *VeritySpell*

Origin Instruments Corp.
854 Greenview Dr.
Grand Prairie, TX 75050 US
Phone: 972-606-8740
Fax: 972-606-8741
E-mail: support@orin.com
Web site: http://www.orin.com
(HW) *Sip/Puff Switch with Headset*
(SW) *Dragger AutoClick Utility*
(SW) *SofType On-Screen Keyboard*
(HW) *HeadMouse Nano*
(HW) *Tapio*
(HW) *Beam*
(HW) *Swifty*
(HW) *Multi-user Sip/Puff Switch*
(HW) *Sip/Puff Breeze with Headset*
(HW) *Sip/Puff Switch with Gooseneck*
(HW) *Sip/Puff Breeze with Gooseneck*
(HW) *Sip/Puff Switch*
(HW) *Sip/Puff Breeze*
(HW) *Sip/Puff Headset*
(HW) *Sip/Puff Gooseneck*
(HW) *Orby Switch*

OT-Care
3261 Gordon Dr.
Blacksburg, VA 24060 US
Phone: 540-320-8454
Fax: 540-320-8454
E-mail: sue@ot-care.com
Web site: http://www.ot-care.com
(SW) *Miss Sue's Keyboard Fun*
(SW) *I Can Spell*
(SW) *I Can Match Capitals*
(SW) *Read Aloud*
(SW) *Keyboard Explorer*
(SW) *Type-A-Word*
(SW) *TypingFun*
(SW) *KeyboardFun*

P.I. Engineering
101 Innovation Parkway
Williamston, MI 48895 US
Phone: 517-655-5523
Fax: 517-655-4926
E-mail: dans@piengineering.com
Web site: http://www.piengineering.com
(HW) *X-Keys XK-12 USB Switch Interface*
(HW) *X-Keys XK-3 Foot Pedal (Front Hinge)*
(HW) *X-Keys XK-3 Foot Pedal (Rear Hinge)*
(HW) *X-Keys XK-16 Stick*
(HW) *USB 3 Switch Interface*

(HW)   X-keys USB Keypad

Parrot (SW)
P.O. Box 250755
West Bloomfield, MI 48325 US
Phone: 248-788-3223
WATS: 800-727-7681
E-mail: sales@parrot(SW).com
Web site: http://www.parrot(SW).com
*(SW)   Parrot Easy Language Sample
          Analysis Version 2*
*(SW)   Parrot On-Line (SW) Subscription
          for Individuals*
*(SW)   Aphasia: Start Speaking Again
          iPhone/iPad App*
*(SW)   Parrot On-Line (SW) Subscription
          for Therapists*
(SW)   Premium Treatment Center Package

Perceptive Devices LLC
8359 Oakdale Ct
Mason, OH 45040 US
Phone: 513-972-8200
E-mail: info@percept-d.com
Web site: https://smylemouse.com
*(SW)   Smyle Mouse - Head Mouse with
          Smile Control*

Perkins School for the Blind
175 N Beacon St
Watertown, MA 02472-2790 US
Phone: 6179727308
E-mail: solutions@perkins.org
Web site: http://www.perkins.org
(HW)   Perkins SMART Brailler
(HW)   Perkins Brailler

Peter Meijer
Torenallee 20, Unit 7.034
Eindhoven, Noord-Brabant 5656 AE
Netherlands
Phone: NA
Fax: (314)027-4463 9
E-mail: feedback@seeingwithsound.com
Web site:
http://www.seeingwithsound.com
*(SW)   The vOICe Learning Edition: Seeing
          with Your Ears*
*(SW)   The vOICe for Android: Seeing with
          Sound*

Phillip Roy, Inc.
PO Box 130
Indian Rocks Beach, FL 33785 US
Phone: 727-593-2700
WATS: 800-255-9085
Fax: 877-595-2685
E-mail: info@philliproy.com
Web site: http://www.philliproy.com
(SW)   Preparing for School
*(SW)   Character Education/Life Skills
          Online School*
*(OAT)   Job Readiness and Training:
          Transition to Work*
(OAT)   Adult Academic Curriculum
*(OAT)   Encyclopedia of Basic Employment
          and Daily Living Skills*
*(OAT)   Blue Skies: A Complete Multi-Media
          Curriculum on the Cloud*

Picto-Selector
Veldhorst 8
Stadskanaal, Groningen 9502 BT
Netherlands

Phone: (315)997-8893 5
E-mail: Martijn@PictoSelector.eu
Web site: http://www.PictoSelector.eu
(SW)   Picto-Selector

Polital Enterprises, LLC
P.O. Box 1584
West Caldwell, NJ 07007 US
Phone: 973-575-5582
Fax: 973-575-4956
E-mail: Point-N-Click@polital.com
Web site: http://www.polital.com/assist
(SW)   Point-N-Click
(SW)   ClickAid
(SW)   CNTDesigner
(SW)   Click-N-Type

Prentke Romich Company (PRC)
1022 Heyl Rd.
Wooster, OH 44691 US
Phone: 330-262-1984
WATS: 800-262-1984
Fax: 330-263-4829
E-mail: info@prentrom.com
Web site: http://www.prentrom.com
(HW)   Switches (Prentke Romich)
*(SW)   WordPower for ECO, Pathfinder,
          Vantage, and Vanguard*
(HW)   Accent 1000
(HW)   Accent 800
(HW)   Accent 1400
(HW)   PRiO
(HW)   PRiO-mini

Quilted Illusions Weighted Quilts and Vests
8722 47th St. S.W.
Howard Lake, MN 55349 US
Phone: 763-226-9426
E-mail: erin@quiltedillusions.net
Web site: http://www.quiltedillusions.net
(OAT)   Weighted Animals
(OAT)   Weighted Vests
(OAT)   Weighted Quilt
*(OAT)   Textured Deep-Pressure Lap
          Blankets*

QuizWorks Company
P.O. Box 203
Ringwood, IL 60072 US
Phone: 847-497-9650
WATS: 888-526-1200
Fax: 847-497-9680
E-mail: info@quizworks.com
Web site: http://www.quizworks.com
(HW)   Wireless Switch Interface
(HW)   USB Switch Interface-Plus

Read Naturally
1284 Corporate Center Dr. Ste. 600
St. Paul, MN 55121 US
Phone: 800-788-4085 800-788-4085
WATS: 800-788-4085 800-788-4085
Fax: 651-452-9204
E-mail: info@readnaturally.com
Web site: http://www.readnaturally.com
(SW)   Splat-O-Nym
(SW)   FunƒimicsÆ
(SW)   One Minute Reader
*(OAT)   Read Naturally Masters Edition
          Resources for Blind & Visually
          Impaired Students*
(SW)   Read Live

(OAT)   Read Naturally GATE

Red Jumper
St Nicholas House, 31-34 High Street
Bristol, Bristol, City of BS1 2AW United
Kingdom
Phone: (447)939-0054 43
E-mail: support@bookcreator.com
Web site: https://bookcreator.com
(SW)   Book Creator

Rifton Equipment
P.O. Box 260
Rifton, NY 12471 US
Phone: 845-658-7739
WATS: 800-571-8198
Fax: 800-865-7750
E-mail: sales@riftonequipment.com
Web site: http://www.rifton.com
(OAT)   Arm Anchor
(OAT)   Support Station
(OAT)   Rifton Pacer Gait Trainer
(OAT)   Rifton HTS
(OAT)   Rifton Activity Chair
(OAT)   Rifton TRAM

RightStart Mathematics
321 Hill Street
Hazelton, ND 58544 US
Phone: 701-782-2000
Fax: 701-782-2007
E-mail: info@rightstartmath.com
Web site: http://RightStartMath.com
(OAT)   RightStart Mathematics

RJ Cooper and Associates
22600 Lambert St. Ste. 708 A
Lake Forest, CA 92630 US
Phone: 949-582-2571
WATS: 800-752-6673
Fax: 949-582-3169
E-mail: infoRJ@rjcooper.com
Web site: http://www.rjcooper.com
(HW)   Joystick SAM
(OAT)   Magic Arm (RJ Cooper)
*(HW)   Trackball-SAM (Switch-Adapted
          Mouse)*
(SW)   101 Animations
(SW)   2 + 2
(SW)   Biggy
(SW)   Children's Switch Progressions
(SW)   CrossScanner
(SW)   Early and Advanced Switch Games
(SW)   Joystick (and Mouse) Trainer
(SW)   Point to Pictures
(SW)   RadSounds
(SW)   Spell-a-Word
(SW)   Teenage Switch Progressions
(SW)   Turn-Talking
(SW)   Wheels!
(HW)   SmartNav AT
(HW)   SwitchHopper
(HW)   Cordless Switch Interface
(SW)   Calculator (Talk 'n Scan)
(SW)   SwitchMan
(OAT)   Flopper Stopper
(OAT)   Device Adapter
(OAT)   WakerShaker
(OAT)   JokeMaster
(OAT)   Mini-Arm
(HW)   Mini-SwitchPort
(HW)   Compact Switch
(SW)   ICanEmail
(SW)   WordComplete (RJ Cooper and

*   Associates)*
(OAT)   Switch-Adapted Game Controllers
(OAT)   Switch-Adapted Call Chime
(OAT)   Switch Poser
(SW)   Application Clicker
(HW)   BIG Blue-tooth Keyboard
(HW)   iPad HandPointer
*(HW)   iPad VoiceOver/Switch Control
          Controller*
(OAT)   iPad/Tablet HeadPointer
(OAT)   iPad Ultimate II Case
(OAT)   iPad Bluetooth Speaker
(OAT)   iPad/Tablet Stand
(OAT)   iPad/Tablet Mounts
(HW)   Bluetooth Super-Switch
(HW)   Bluetooth Small Switch
(HW)   Say-It Talking Button

Saltillo Corporation
2143 Township Rd. 112
Millersburg, OH 44654 US
Phone: 330-674-6722
WATS: 877-397-0178
Fax: 330-674-6726
E-mail: info@saltillo.com
Web site:
(HW)   NOVA Chat 10
(HW)   NOVA Chat 5
(SW)   TouchChat Application
(HW)   NOVA Chat 8
(HW)   Chat Fusion 10
(HW)   TouchChat Express

Say I Can
1474 University Ave., Ste. 105
Berkeley, CA 94702 US
Phone: 510-644-9723
E-mail: newman@sayican1.com
Web site: http://www.sayican.com
*(SW)   Dragon NaturallySpeaking Video
          Guides*

See It Right! Corporation
P.O. Box 1117
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91729 US
Phone: 951-272-6700
Fax: 951-272-3020
E-mail: dorothyhenson-parker@
seeitright.com
Web site: http://www.seeitright.com
(OAT)   See It Right! Training DVD
(OAT)   See it Right! Awareness DVD
(OAT)   See it Right! Demonstration Kit

Sesame Enable
3 Bethesda Metro Center, Suite 700, MD
Maryland, AL 700 US
Phone: 301-900-0707
E-mail: info@sesame-enable.com
Web site:
http://www.sesame-enable.com/
(OAT)   Open Sesame - Touch Free Control

ShapeDad
Hoge Akker 7
Ulvenhout, Noord-Brabant 4851VA
Netherlands
Phone: (062)062-2983
E-mail: ivo@shapedad.com
Web site: http://www.shapedad.com
(OAT)   ShapeIt Finger Stylus
(OAT)   ShapeIt Strap Stylus
(OAT)   ShapeIt Flex Stylus
(OAT)   Head Pointer and Stylus headband

BACK TO CONTENTS

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

179

edition

(OAT) *Head Pointer and Stylus cap edition*
(OAT) *Finger Stylus*
(OAT) *Balltop Stylus*
(OAT) *ShapeIt OT kit*
(OAT) *ShapeIt Flex Stylus special editions*

Sight Enhancement Systems
364 Huron Ave. S.
Ottawa, ON K1Y 0W7 Canada
Phone: 613-421-8953
E-mail: sales@sightenhancement.com
Web site: http://sightenhancement.com
(HW) *SciPlus-2200 Scientific Calculator*
(HW) *SciPlus-2300 Scientific Calculator with Speech*
(HW) *SciPlus-2500 Scientific Graphing Calculator with Speech*

Smartbox
2831 Leechburg Road
New Kensington, PA 15068 US
Phone: 878-302-3674
WATS: 844-341-7386
Fax: 724-304-0678
E-mail: info@thinkSmartbox.com
Web site: https://thinksmartbox.com/
(SW) *Grid 3*
(HW) *Grid Pad Go 8*
(HW) *Grid Pad Go 10*

Smarty Ears Apps
1412 Buxton Dr.
Desoto, TX 75115 US
Phone: 214-300-9487
E-mail: contact@smartyearsapps.com
Web site:
http://www.smartyearsapps.com
(SW) *House of Learning*
(SW) *iGreet You*
(SW) *Preposition Remix*
(SW) *Sunny Articulation & Phonology Test*
(SW) *intensive SLP*
(SW) *SLP Goal Bank*
(SW) *Expressive*
(SW) *Caseload Tracker*
(SW) *Smart Oral Motor*
(SW) *WhQuestions*
(SW) *Fluency Tracker*
(SW) *Spanish Artik*
(SW) *Yes-No for iPad*
(SW) *iPractice Verbs*
(SW) *Articulate it!*
(SW) *Speech Trainer*
(OAT) *Smarty Symbols*
(SW) *Custom Boards*
(SW) *Syntax City*
(SW) *iName it*
(SW) *Articulation Scenes*
(SW) *Minimal Pairs Academy*
(SW) *ATEval2GO*
(SW) *Social Quest*
(SW) *Categories Learning Center*
(SW) *Adjective Remix*
(SW) *Fun & Functional*
(SW) *Is That Silly?*

snaptype
20410 Town Center Lane
Cupertino, CA 95014 US
Phone: 408-921-3033
E-mail: ben@snaptypeapp.com
Web site: www.SnapTypeApp.com

(SW) *SnapType*

SoftDawn (SW)
5 Dudley St.
North Fitzroy, VIC 3068 Australia
Phone: (613)948-9429 8
Fax: (613)948-9429 8
E-mail: support@softdawn.net
Web site: http://www.typeonehand.com
(SW) *Five Finger Typist*

Sonocent
Beracah House
Chepstow, Monmouthshire [Sir Fynwy GB-FYN] NP16 7DH United Kingdom
Phone: (855)547-2426
Fax: (011)382-7210 7
E-mail: hello@sonocent-usa.com
Web site: http://www.sonocent-usa.com
(SW) *Audio Notetaker*

Square Panda Inc.
935 Benecia Ave
Sunnyvale, CA 94085 US
Phone: 650-810-7044
Fax: 408-733-3650
E-mail: info@squarepanda.com
Web site: www.squarepanda.com
(OAT) *Square Panda Phonics Playset*

STEP BY STEP
22 Blum Leon st.
Holon, Tel-Aviv 5832335 Israel
Phone: (972)544390483
E-mail: contact@SBS-EdTech.com
Web site: www.SBS-EdTech.com
(SW) *Same Same - Match identical items*
(SW) *Pair By Kind - Match visually related items*
(SW) *Pair By Nature - Match logically related items*
(SW) *Pair By Number - Match quantities and numbers*
(SW) *Place in Groups - Create groups of related items*
(SW) *Sort By Kind - Sort visually related items*
(SW) *Sort By Nature - Sort logically related items*
(SW) *Stack Up - Stack items bottom-up to build a tower*
(SW) *Create a Series - Arrange items in a sequence*
(SW) *Fill the Matrix - Place items in the correct cells*
(SW) *Vehicle Maze - Find a route through the maze*
(SW) *Animal Maze - Find a route through the maze*
(SW) *Monster Maze - Find a route through the maze*
(SW) *Mosaics - Arrange colorful pieces to form a mosaic*
(SW) *Differ By Kind - Find the visually odd one out*
(SW) *Differ By Nature - Find the logically odd one out*
(SW) *Baby Jigsaw - Assemble 3 pieces of a picture*
(SW) *Animal Jigsaw - Assemble 4 pieces of a picture*

Superplus AS
Storgata 5

Tromsiu, Troms 9007 Norway
Phone: 4795025765
E-mail: hello@thesuperplus.com
Web site: http://superpl.us
(SW) *Superspeak*

Switch In Time
172 Harvard Rd.
Littleton, MA 1460 US
Phone: 978-486-9433
Fax: 978-952-6687
E-mail: info@switchintime.com
Web site: http://www.switchintime.com
(SW) *Switch Ensemble*
(SW) *Switch Jam*
(SW) *Switch Lanes*
(SW) *Super Switch Hitter*

TACK-TILES Braille Systems, LLC
P.O. Box 475
Plaistow, NH 03865 US
Phone: 603-382-1904
WATS: 800-822-5845
Fax: 603-382-1748
E-mail: braille@tack-tiles.com
Web site: http://www.tack-tiles.com
(HW) *TACK-TILES Keypad for IntelliKeys*
(OAT) *TACK-TILES Braille TEASER*
(OAT) *TACK-TILES Braille Systems Calendar Kit*
(OAT) *TACK-TILES Braille System Set*

Tactus Therapy Solutions
300-422 Richards Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 2Z4 Canada
Phone: 778-960-1120
E-mail: info@tactustherapy.com
Web site: http://www.tactustherapy.com
(SW) *Comprehension Therapy*
(SW) *Naming Therapy*
(SW) *Writing Therapy*
(SW) *Reading Therapy*
(SW) *Language Therapy 4-in-1*
(SW) *Category Therapy*
(SW) *Visual Attention Therapy*
(SW) *Conversation Therapy*
(SW) *Question Therapy*
(SW) *Speech FlipBook Standard*
(SW) *Apraxia Therapy*

Talking with Baby
8449 Hiawatha Ave.
Eden Prairie, MN 55347 US
Phone: 952-769-7201
Fax: 952-949-2156
E-mail: Marsha@TalkingWithBaby.com
Web site:
(OAT) *Come Sign with Us The Adventures of Potts and Friends*

Teachsmart.org
55 Woodbridge Drive
Amherst, NY 14228 US
Phone: 646-783-8921
WATS: 646-783-8921
E-mail: info@teachsmart.org
Web site: http://www.teachsmart.org
(HW) *TAPit*

Technical Solutions Australia
109 Ferndale Rd.
Silvan, VIC 3795 Australia
Phone: +61 3 9737 9000

Fax: +61 3 9737 9111
E-mail: inquire@tecsol.com.au
Web site: http://www.tecsol.com.au
(HW) *Balloon Switch*
(HW) *Touch Wand Switch*
(HW) *Switch Director*
(HW) *Wave Switch*

Terrapin (SW)
955 Massachusetts Ave., #365
Cambridge, MA 02139 US
Phone: 508-487-4141
WATS: 800-774-5646
Fax: 617-6089-079
E-mail: info@terrapinlogo.com
Web site: http://www.terrapinlogo.com
(SW) *Logo Works: Lessons in Logo*
(SW) *Terrapin Logo*
(HW) *Bee-Bot*
(HW) *Pro-Bot*
(HW) *Blue-Bot*
(HW) *Blue-Bot Tactile Reader*

TetraLite Products
23708 Locust Way Unit 38
Bothell, WA 98021 US
Phone: 206-36-23139
E-mail: tm@tetramouse.com
Web site: http://www.tetramouse.com
(HW) *TetraMouse Mounting System*
(HW) *TetraMouse XS (TMXS)*
(HW) *TetraMouse XA (TMXA)*

Texthelp
600 Unicorn Park Drive
Woburn, MA 01801 US
Phone: 888-248-0652
WATS: 866-248-0652
E-mail: u.s.info@texthelp.com
Web site: http://www.texthelp.com
(SW) *Read&Write Family*
(SW) *Fluency Tutor for Google*
(SW) *EquatIO*
(SW) *WriQ*

Textware Solutions Division of JDI Technology, Inc.
58 Lexington St.
Burlington, MA 01803 US
Phone: 781-272-3200
WATS: 800-355-5251
Fax: 781-272-1432
E-mail: info@textware.com
Web site: http://www.textware.com
(SW) *Instant Text 7 Pro*
(SW) *Fitaly Keyboard*

The Conover Company
4 Brookwood Ct.
Appleton, WI 54914 US
Phone: 920-750-6990
WATS: 800-933-1933
Fax: 920-750-6969
E-mail: sales@conovercompany.com
Web site: http://www.conovercompany.com
(SW) *Conover Resources*
(SW) *Life Skills Resources*
(SW) *Conover Online*

The TV Teacher, LLC
PO Box 71926
Marietta, GA 30007 US
Phone: 770-971-0450

Fax: 815-642-4539
E-mail: info@thetvteacher.com
Web site: http://www.thetvteacher.com
(SW) The TV Teacher Handwriting
Programs
(SW) Alphabet Beats Handwriting DVDs

TheraSimplicity Inc.
PO Box 471
New Richmond, WA 54017 US
Phone: 715-246-2322
WATS: 800-90-68302
Fax: 800-90-68302
E-mail: info@therasimplicity.com
Web site: http://www.therasimplicity.
com
(SW) TheraSimplicity

Tiger DRS, Inc.
P.O. Box 75063
Seattle, WA 98175 US
Phone: 206-499-5757
Fax: 206-637-2672
E-mail: tiger-electronics@att.net
Web site: http://www.drspeech.com
(SW) Speech Therapy
(SW) Rea Speech

Tip Top Apps
6327 Ziegler Lane
Charlotte, NC 28269 US
Phone: 980-939-2370
E-mail: chelling@mac.com
Web site: http://tiptopapps.com/
(SW) AAC Evaluation Genie
(SW) Animal iGames
(SW) The Writing Machine

Tobii Dynavox
2100 Wharton Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15203 US
Phone: 800-344-1778 800-344-1778
Fax: 866-585-6260
E-mail: css@tobiidynavox.com
Web site: http://www.tobiidynavox.com
(SW) Boardmaker
(SW) Sono Scribe
(SW) Boardmaker PCS Libraries and
Addendums
(SW) Sono Lexis
(SW) Boardmaker Plus!
(SW) Boardmaker with Speaking
Dynamically Pro
(HW) Tobii Dynavox I-15+
(HW) Tobii Dynavox T7
(SW) Boardmaker Player for Windows
(SW) Symbolmate
(SW) Sono Key
(SW) Gaze Viewer
(SW) Compass
(HW) Tobii Dynavox EyeMobile Mini
(SW) Boardmaker Studio
(SW) Communicator 5
(SW) Sono Primo
(SW) Sono Flex
(SW) LiterAACy
(SW) Boardmaker Online
(SW) Boardmaker Expedition Education
(SW) Boardmaker Book Bridge
(SW) Accessible Literacy Learning (ALL)
Reading Program (SW)
(HW) Tobii Dynavox I-12+
(HW) Lightwriter
(HW) Tobii Dynavox PCEye Mini

(SW) Tobii Dynavox Snap Scene(TM)
(HW) Tobii Dynavox IndiÆ
(HW) Tobii Dynavox EyeMobile Plus
(SW) Pathways for Core First
(HW) Tobii Dynavox I-110
(SW) Tobii Dynavox Snap + Core FirstÆ
(SW) Boardmaker Core First Learning
(SW) Boardmaker Student Center

Turning Point Therapy and Technology, Inc.
P.O. Box 310945
New Braunfels, TX 78131 US
Phone: 830-608-9812
WATS: 877-608-9812
Fax: 830-608-0882
E-mail: support@
turningpointtechnology.com
Web site: http://www.
turningpointtechnology.com
(HW) Keyguards (Turning Point Therapy
and Technology, Inc.)
(HW) Keyguard for Large Print Logic
Apple Compatible Keyboard
(HW) Windows Compatible Keyboard and
Keyguard Combination
(HW) Keyguard for iPad
(HW) Calculator with keyguard
(OAT) Talking My Way Object
Communication Cards

VisionCue
4824 S.W. Scholls Ferry Rd.
Portland, OR 97225 US
Phone: 503-297-1510
E-mail: lowvision@visioncue.com
Web site: http://www.visioncue.com
(SW) Nuance Accessibility Suite (Talks
and Zooms)
(SW) iZoom
(SW) MagniLink Go!

VisuALS Technology Solutions
2501 E. Memorial Rd.
Edmond, OK 73013 US
Phone: 866-767-4997
E-mail: info@visuals.tech
Web site: https://visuals.tech/
(HW) VisuALS

VocaliD
50 Leonard Street
Belmont, MA 02478 US
Phone: 617.454.4761
E-mail: hello@vocalid.co
Web site: https://vocalid.co/products
(SW) Vocal Legacy Voice
(SW) VocaliD BeSpoke Voice

Vocational Research Institute
1845 Walnut St., Ste. 660
Philadelphia, PA 19103 US
Phone: 800-874-5387
WATS: 800-874-5387
Fax: 215-875-0198
E-mail: info@vri.org
Web site: http://www.vri.org
(SW) CareerScope 10.0
(SW) CareerScope Online

Wanderful Inc.
848 N. Rainbow Blvd, #3520
Las Vegas, CA 89107 US

Phone: 8008230637 8008230637
WATS: 8008230637 8008230637
Fax: 8008230637
E-mail: info@wanderfulstorybooks.com
Web site: http://www.
wanderfulstorybooks.com
(SW) Arthur's Teacher Trouble -
interactive storybook
(SW) Arthur's Birthday
(SW) The Tortoise and the Hare -
interactive storybook
(SW) Little Monster At School - interactive
storybook
(SW) Harry and the Haunted House -
interactive storybook
(SW) The Berenstain Bears In The Dark -
interactive storybook
(SW) The Berenstain Bears Get in a Fight

Westminster Technologies
1702 St. Clair Ave. NE
Cleveland, OH 44114 US
Phone: 844.881.2088
Fax: 216.301.2398
E-mail: info@westminstertech.com
Web site: http://www.westminstertech.
com
(OAT) Headpod
(HW) Skoog 1.0
(HW) Skoog 2.0
(HW) GlassOuse
(HW) BJOY Ring Kit
(HW) BJOY Stick
(HW) Right Carousel Arrow BJOY Hand
(HW) BJOY Button
(HW) TAPit
(HW) LightAide
(SW) Literacy Productivity Pack
(HW) NAO Robot - Special Education
(OAT) Sensory Stones
(OAT) Emotion Stones

Wicab, Inc.
8313 Greenway Blvd., #100
Middleton, WI 53562 US
Phone: 608-829-4500
Fax: 608-829-4501
E-mail: info@wicab.com
Web site: http://www.wicab.com
(HW) BrainPort V100 Vision Aid

Woot Math
2017 10th Street, Suite B
Boulder, CO 80302 US
Phone: 303-449-6284
E-mail: team@wootmath.com
Web site: http://www.wootmath.com
(SW) Woot Math

Write-On Handwriting
7780 Campus Ln.
Cincinnati, OH 45242 US
Phone: 513-307-4854
E-mail: info@writeonhandwriting.com
Web site: http://www.
writeonhandwriting.com
(SW) Conquering Cursive Handwriting
(SW)
(SW) Conquering Cursive: Letter &
Numbers
(SW) Powerful Printing: Letters &
Numbers
(SW) Powerful Printing Handwriting (SW)

Zchair LLC
2668 158th Ave. N.E.
Ham Lake, MN 55304 US
Phone: 763-434-1997
E-mail: zchair@comcast.net
Web site: http://www.myzipzac.com
(OAT) ZipZac - mobility chair

Zoomax
9F, Building D, Paradise (SW) Park,
Hangzhou, CN12 310012 China
Phone: (865)718-7006 30
E-mail: marketing@zoomax.co
Web site: http://www.zoomax.co
(OAT) Snow 7 HD

ZYGO-USA
48834 Kato Rd., Ste. 101-A
Fremont, CA 94538 US
Phone: 510-493-0997
WATS: 800-234-6006
Fax: 510-770-4930
E-mail: zygo@zygo-usa.com
Web site: http://www.zygo-usa.com
(OAT) Enlarged/Reduced Keyboards with
Infrared Remote Control
(OAT) Quarter-Hour Watch
(HW) Switches (ZYGO)
(SW) PictoCOM II SE (Male and Female)
(SW) The Grid 2
(HW) Talara-32
(OAT) GewaTel 200 Speakerphone
(OAT) Abilia (GEWA) Elevator Control
(OAT) Voice Amplifier
(OAT) Control Prog IR Transmitter
(OAT) AD Head Pointers
(OAT) Vocally Voice Activated Phone
Dialer
(HW) Optimist MMX-3
(HW) M-20 Eye Gaze Transfer
Communication System
(OAT) Zavox Reo Voice Amplifier
(HW) PolyAndro-7 with Persona
(OAT) ZYGO Wireless Voice Amplifier
(SW) Look to Learn
(HW) PolyAndro-10 with Persona
(HW) ZyBox 2-VO "Voice Over"
(HW) ZyBox 2-SC "Switch Control"
(HW) learning
(HW) Servus 11-Z ECU Controller
(HW) Quha Zono gyroscopic air mouse
(SW) Grid 3

Zyrobotics
3522 Ashford Dunwoody Rd, Suite #105
Atlanta, GA 30319 US
Phone: 678-952-9976
E-mail: info@zyrobotics.com
Web site: http://zyrobotics.com/
(HW) Zumo Learning System
(HW) TabAccess
(SW) Switch-Accessible Apps

join TODAY

CLOSING THE GAP SOLUTIONS - SO MUCH MORE THAN A MAGAZINE!

MAGAZINE
650+ Articles

90+ Archived Webinars
Available On Demand

Resource Directory
2,000 Products

INDIVIDUAL MEMBERSHIPS			
STANDARD	STANDARD	STUDENT	PARENT
$ **140** yearly	$ **210** yearly	$ **85** yearly	$ **85** yearly
1 Year Membership	2 Year Membership	1 Year Membership	1 Year Membership

GROUP MEMBERSHIPS		
GROUP	GROUP	GROUP
$ **630** yearly	$ **1,190** yearly	$ **2,800** yearly
5 User Group	10 User Group	25 User Group

ORDER DETAILS:

Name

Organization

Mailing Address

City   State   Zip Code

Phone

Email

Occupation

Where did you hear about Closing The Gap?

☐ Check is enclosed $

☐ Please charge $ _____

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER

Credit card account number

Exp. date

Cardholder signature:

Cardholder address:

Purchase order number

To become a member, please complete and return form to:

Closing The Gap
P.O. Box 68
Henderson, MN 56044

Orders also accepted at:

www.closingthegap.com
FREE 7-DAY TRIAL AVAILABLE